A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE

OF THE

SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS

IN THE

TANJORE MAHĀRAJA SERFOJI'S
SARASVATĪ MAHAL LIBRARY,
TANJORE.

BY

P. P. S. SASTRI, B. A. (Oxon), M. A. (Madras), M. R. A. S.,
SUPERINTENDENT OF SANSKRIT SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, MADRAS,
ACTING DISTRICT EDUCATIONAL OFFICER, TANJORE.

Published by the Administrative Committee with Grant-in-aid
sanctioned by the Government of Madras.

VOL. II.—VEDAS (Continued).

SRIRANGAM
SRI VANI VILAS PRESS
Price 2 Rupees only.]

1928.
INTRODUCTION.

THE Tanjore Mahārāja Serfoji’s Sarasvati Mahāl Library, which is described by Dr. Burnell “to be perhaps the largest and most important in the world” and which Dr. Bühler says “contains a great many useful and a number of very rare or nearly unique books many of which are quite unknown or procurable only with great trouble and expense” was till recently the private property of the Rājas of Tanjore.

The earliest beginnings of the Library must have been about the end of the 16th century when Tanjore was under the rule of Telugu Nāyaks who collected Sanskrit Manuscripts written in Telugu character. In the 18th century the Mahrāthas conquered the country and since that date the Library has been increasing. By far the greater portion of the collection was made by Serfoji during a visit to Benares during 1820—1830. Šivāji his successor added a few. There has practically been no addition of any value till very recent times. A good number of Sanskrit Manuscripts including rare and valuable manuscripts representing the collection of generations of a family of scholars, known as the “Jambunātha Bhaṭ Lāndagai Collection” was added to the Library in 1921.

Regarding the origin and importance of this collection, Dr. Hultzeh has the following interesting information in “No. III. Reports on Sanskrit Manuscripts in Southern India”, edited by him in 1905 at Madras:
"The manuscripts described in this Report belong to Jambunātha bhaṭṭa, a Mahrāṭha Brāhmaṇa at Tanjore, who is the eldest son of a certain Mannambhaṭṭa. He is a no mean Sanskrit Scholar and knows the whole Rgveda by heart. As he is continually teaching the text of this sacred book to students, even his blind daughter has learnt to recite portions of it. The existence of his Library was brought to my notice by Mr. T. S. Kuppuswāmi Śāstrī, of the Educational Department, who is favourably known to Sanskritists by his paper on Rāmabhadra Dikṣita. During my absence on furlough in Europe, my* First Assistant, Mr. V. Veṅkayya, M.A., was deputed to Tanjore in order to catalogue Jambunātha’s collection. He spent three months at this work, in which he received the valuable aid of Mr. Kuppuswāmi Śāstrī. Both the list and the extracts testify to the thoroughness and care with which he has accomplished his task." From his Annual Report on Epigraphy for 1898—99 I quote the following details about Jambunātha’s collection:

"He is the eldest of the three brothers and is descended from a family whose influence is reported to have been very great when the Mahrāṭha Kingdom of Tanjore was in existence. When manuscripts were obtained for the Palace Library from Benares and other places in Northern India, the ancestors of Jambunātha bhaṭṭa appear to have systematically used their influence to make their collection of Sanskrit works. This accounts for the existence in this collection of a large number of ancient manuscripts evidently copied in Northern India. The texts were transcribed by the members of the family, who appear to have been learned men. This, according to the present owner of this Library, was how this collection came into existence. The manuscripts are all written in Nāgarī characters and on loose sheets of
paper. Having been frequently handled by ignorant and careless men the manuscripts became mixed up, and the owner, who despaired of restoring order among them, made them into bundles and tied them with cloth. About two years ago, Mr. Kuppuswāmi Śāstri, to whom examination of Sanskrit manuscripts is a labour of love, prepared a tentative list of the contents of these bundles. When I went to Tanjore on the 2nd January, Jambunāthabhāṭṭa showed me about one hundred of these bundles. A cursory inspection of them satisfied me that the Library was an important one, and it should be carefully examined. This meant that not only should these works which were still complete be registered in my list but that an attempt should also be made to put together pieces which, through careless handling, had got out of their places.”

In 1922, the Library received other valuable collections of rare interest, known as the “Kagalkar” and the “Pataṅga Avadhūta” collections. The former is about 150 and the latter, about 100 years old. The collection made by the Kagalkar Family of learned Sanskrit Scholars of Tanjore specially well-versed in Sanskrit Grammar (स्याकरणम्) contains the autograph copies made by some of them of the works composed by themselves and others. Its prominent feature is the collection of works on Sanskrit Grammar. The collection made by Pataṅgāvadhūta whose descendants settled at Tiruvadamarudur in Tanjore District contains a large number of works on Vedānta (वेदान्त:) and Bhakti (भक्ति:). Both these collections comprise several Manuscripts which do not already exist in this Library.

The attention of the Government of India and through it of the Government of Madras was directed in 1868 to the importance of the examination, purchase or transcription of Sanskrit Manus-

In respect of magnitude as well as the range of subjects dealt with, not to speak of the diversity of languages employed, the Tanjore Library is probably second to none among Oriental Libraries in India.

In December of the same year, the Government of Madras asked Mr. Pickford, Professor of Sanskrit, to carry out the instructions of the Government of India. He commenced to catalogue the manuscripts at Tanjore but he fell seriously ill and had to return to Europe in March 1870 and never came back to India. It is not known how much he had done as his unfinished catalogues could not be found. (Letter from the Professor of Sanskrit, Presidency College, Madras, to the Chief Secretary to the Government of Madras, 22nd May 1876, and Letter No. 1560, dated Madras, 7th June 1876, from the Director of Public Instruction Madras, to the Chief Secretary to the Government of Madras).

Thereupon Dr. Burnell, District and Sessions Judge, was appointed in G.O. No. 71, dated 16th March 1871, to catalogue the Sanskrit Library at Tanjore. That learned Scholar devoted a great deal of research and labour to the task and his catalogue which he styled "A classified Index to the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Palace at Tanjore," was published in three parts between 1878 and 1880 in London. This is now the chief key to the huge Sanskrit collection in this Library. But unfortunately a great many manuscripts, above 4,000, seem to have been omitted and his catalogue cannot be said to be complete.
During the course of his preparation of the catalogue Dr. Burnell wrote to the Chief Secretary to the Government of Madras from Bangalore on 6th August 1873 as follows:—

"It may perhaps be asked if the Library is worth the labour spent on it. I can answer unhesitatingly that it is. It is now a recognised fact that nearly all Sanskrit works of importance exist in different recensions. The Tanjore Library is unrivalled in this respect; it contains several good manuscripts of all the most important ones known as yet, including a few that are new...........The Tanjore Library, however, contains additional manuscripts of most of the works which I had discovered elsewhere, and this is a matter of great importance.

I believe that this Library must, sooner or later, escheat to the Government. The preparation of this catalogue will therefore protect property of enormous value. Sanskrit Manuscripts have long been very dear and the cost of making proper transcripts is now very heavy. As far as I can judge, it would not be possible to form a Collection like that at Tanjore at a less cost than £50,000 but many manuscripts are unquestionably unique."

The Tanjore Mahārāja Serfoji’s Sarasvatī Mahāl Library is now a public library in the full sense of that term, the Government of Madras through the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments, being responsible for its administration. The collection belonged to the reigning princes of Tanjore—the Mahrāṭha Mahārājās. When the last of them died leaving no direct male heir and after the death of the last surviving Rāṇī this collection together with the other properties formed the subject of litigation in civil courts. There was a rumour a few years ago that the collection had attracted the attention of some wealthy patrons of learning from Overseas.
And it would appear that arrangements were very nearly ready to sell the whole collection outright at an assessed value, when public attention was focussed on certain remarks of Dr. Burnell to the effect that "it would not be possible to form a collection like that at Tanjore at a less cost than £50,000". The parties concerned had perforce to wake up and the deal was not immediately concluded. The public of Tanjore also began to interest themselves in the affair adequately. It was rightly considered as a question of National pride. The parties in O. S. No. 26 of 1912 on the file of the Subordinate Judge of Tanjore agreed that it was eminently fit that the Library should be preserved and maintained as a Public Library in trust for the public and removed the Library and one lakh of rupees to provide for its upkeep, from the subject-matter of the suit. The Government of Madras in G. O. No. 1306 Home (Education), dated 5th October 1918, accordingly took possession of the same under the Charitable Endowments Act and have framed a scheme for the management of the same.

Since the Library became a Public Trust there has been a marked improvement in the reception accorded to it by the public. Various liberal and generous-minded benefactors have come forward with magnanimous offers. The Library has been enriched with several very fine collections of manuscripts, every one of them rare, valuable and very interesting. The Kagalkar collection, Jambunātha Bhaṭ Lāṇḍagai collection and the Patariga Avadhūta collection—all these three alone number 2181 manuscripts. Besides these, the Tyāgarāja Svāmi collection which alone contains more than 1000 manuscripts; then the minor collections—the Subrahmanya Śāstrī collection, Subrahmanya Rao collection, Rāmacandra Ganapati collection, Nilakanṭha Śāstrī collection—all are of great and paramount importance.
The manuscripts are either on palm leaf or on paper. They are of very different value and come from very different sources. Many of these are recent Nāgarī copies of Manuscripts in South Indian characters and are at least a century old.

These manuscripts are in more than eleven distinct alphabets being from all parts of India. On the whole, one may easily say that the total number of manuscripts now in this Library is likely to exceed 30,000.

A large number of original records belonging to the last reigning house of Tanjore which will be of very great importance for reconstructing the political and social history of the Mahrāṭha rule in Southern India has recently been transferred to the care of this Library from the Civil Court by order of the Judge.

Besides these manuscripts there are also a number of books and Manuscripts in almost all the Indian and European languages and on almost all branches of human knowledge. Special mention may here be made of the books and manuscripts in Telugu, Tamil, Mahrāṭhi and English on account of their number and importance.

Dr. Burnell issued what he modestly styled "A classified Index to the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Palace at Tanjore," between 1878 and 1880. Between 1880 and 1918, for very nearly forty years, the Library has been the victim of many an outrage. Those who were in possession gave out on loan very many manuscripts which were never returned. And many more somehow or other, found themselves into Libraries other than at Tanjore. Dr. Burnell's catalogue is very useful to us to trace out lost manuscripts which are never likely to come back to us. Our losses are probably far more: for even Dr. Burnell's admirable catalogue was
by no means a complete catalogue of all that existed. For, where he mentions a single work in a bundle, we are able to-day to trace two or more works in the same bundle.

The Committee appointed by the Government of Madras took charge early in 1919. Since then, they have been busily pushing forward the work of revising and preparing a fresh catalogue of all the works now in the Library according to the latest scientific methods. Each work is described in detail in a card-index-form which contains all the necessary particulars.

In 1920 a Catalogue of printed books in French, Latin, Italian and Greek was published. In 1926 three volumes of a Catalogue of Tamil Manuscripts in the Library were published. These are now on sale and can be had from the Secretary of the Library.

The Administrative Committee of the Library approached the Government of Madras, year after year with the request for a special grant to enable them to prepare and publish a descriptive catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in this Library. In their G. O. No. Mis. 563 Dated 9th April 1927, the Government of Madras were pleased to allot the necessary funds for a three-year programme for carrying out the long delayed desire of the Committee. The work of cataloguing and printing has since been pushed forward with great rapidity.

The First Volume of the Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts, containing notices of 697 (Nos. 1–697) manuscripts belonging to the Veda section has already been published. The Second Volume of the Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts is now published and this contains notices of 729 (Nos 698–1426) manuscripts belonging to the Veda Section. The Veda section
is expected to comprise in all about 2000 Manuscripts and will be completed in three Volumes. The third and last Volume will contain a detailed introduction to all the Manuscripts contained in the Veda Section besides the various indexes and other useful information.

In issuing this Catalogue, I have great pleasure in acknowledging gratefully the loyal and ever-ready assistance I have been uniformly getting from Rao Saheb. T. Sambamurthi Rao Avl. B.A. B.L. the energetic Honorary Secretary of the Library and the permanent staff working under him, on whom and on the special staff sanctioned by Government have fallen all the arduous and exacting work connected with the rapid preparation of the work for the Press.

Tanjore  
30—7—1928.  

P. P. S. Sastri.
## CONTENTS

### Vedas:—Brāhmaṇas.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Veda</th>
<th>Numbers</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rg-Veda Brāhmaṇam</td>
<td>698–774</td>
<td>477–524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sāma-Veda Brāhmaṇam</td>
<td>775–792</td>
<td>524–539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kṛṣṇayajur-Veda Brāhmaṇam</td>
<td>793–817</td>
<td>539–555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suklayajur-Veda Brāhmaṇam</td>
<td>818–821</td>
<td>555–558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atharva-Veda Brāhmaṇam</td>
<td>822–826</td>
<td>558–562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aṣṭau Vākyāni</td>
<td>827</td>
<td>562–563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puṣyāhavācana mantraḥ</td>
<td>828</td>
<td>563</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Vedas:—Brāhmaṇa bhāṣyas.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Veda</th>
<th>Numbers</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rg-Veda Brāhmaṇa bhāṣyaṃ</td>
<td>829–844</td>
<td>464–578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sāma-Veda Brāhmaṇa bhāṣyaṃ</td>
<td>845–846</td>
<td>578–581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kṛṣṇayajur-Veda Brāhmaṇa bhāṣyaṃ</td>
<td>847–859</td>
<td>581–593</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Vedas:—Āraṇyakas.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Veda</th>
<th>Numbers</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rg-Vedāraṇyakam</td>
<td>860–875</td>
<td>594–602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kṛṣṇayajur-Vedāraṇam</td>
<td>876–886</td>
<td>602–610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mantra Praśnaḥ</td>
<td>887–892</td>
<td>610–614</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Vedas:—Āraṇyaka bhāṣyas.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Veda</th>
<th>Numbers</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kṛṣṇayajur-Vedāraṇyaka bhāṣyaṃ</td>
<td>893 &amp; 894</td>
<td>614–616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mantra Praśna bhāṣyaṃ</td>
<td>895 &amp; 896</td>
<td>616–617</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Vedas:—Miscellaneous.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Veda</th>
<th>Numbers</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abhiśravaṇa mantraḥ</td>
<td>897 &amp; 898</td>
<td>617–619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Numbers</td>
<td>Pages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vedas:—Upaniṣads:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RG-VEDA UPAŅIṢADS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Ātmaprabodhopaniṣad</td>
<td>899–901</td>
<td>623–625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Aitareyopaniṣad</td>
<td>902–909</td>
<td>625–630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Kaṇṭitaki brāhmaṇopaniṣad</td>
<td>910–914</td>
<td>630–634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Tripuropaniṣad</td>
<td>915–918</td>
<td>634–636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SĀMA-VEDA UPAŅIṢADS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Ārunipaniṣad</td>
<td>919–924</td>
<td>639–641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Kenopaniṣad</td>
<td>925–942</td>
<td>642–651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Chāndogypaniṣad</td>
<td>943–967</td>
<td>651–664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Jābhalyupaniṣad</td>
<td>968</td>
<td>664 &amp; 665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Mahopaniṣad</td>
<td>969–971</td>
<td>665 &amp; 666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Maitreyanyupaniṣad</td>
<td>972–975</td>
<td>666–669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Rudrākṣa Jābhālopaniṣad</td>
<td>976–980</td>
<td>669–673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Vajrasucyupaniṣad</td>
<td>981–987</td>
<td>673–676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Vāsudevopaniṣad</td>
<td>988 &amp; 989</td>
<td>676–678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KRŚNAyAJUR-VEDA UPAŅIṢADS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Amṛtanādopaniṣad</td>
<td>990–996</td>
<td>681–685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Awrtabindupaniṣad</td>
<td>997–1006</td>
<td>685–689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Kālagni rudropaniṣad</td>
<td>1028–1038</td>
<td>696–703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Kaivalyopaniṣad</td>
<td>1039–1060</td>
<td>703–714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Garbhopaniṣad</td>
<td>1069–1079</td>
<td>716–720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Tejobindupaniṣad</td>
<td>1080</td>
<td>720 &amp; 721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Taittirīyopaniṣad</td>
<td>1081–1109</td>
<td>721–735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Dakṣināmūrtyupaniṣad</td>
<td>1110 &amp; 1111</td>
<td>735–737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Nārāyaṇopaniṣad</td>
<td>1112–1133</td>
<td>737–749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Paṇcābrahmopaniṣad</td>
<td>1134 &amp; 1135</td>
<td>749 &amp; 750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KRSNAYAJURVEDOPANIŚADS (Cont.) NUMBERS</td>
<td>PAGES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Brahmopaniṣad</td>
<td>1145-1157</td>
<td>755-760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Yogatatvopaniṣad</td>
<td>1158 &amp; 1159</td>
<td>760-762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Yogaśīkhopaniṣad</td>
<td>1160-1162</td>
<td>762 &amp; 763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Śārīrakopaniṣad</td>
<td>1163-1169</td>
<td>763-766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Śukrahaṣyopaniṣad</td>
<td>1170-1175</td>
<td>766-769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Śvetāsvataraopaniṣad</td>
<td>1176-1187</td>
<td>769-774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Sarvasāropaniṣad</td>
<td>1188-1190</td>
<td>774-776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Skandopaniṣad</td>
<td>1191-1193</td>
<td>777 &amp; 778</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SUKLAYAJUR-VEDA UPANIŚADS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUKLAYAJUR-VEDA UPANIŚADS</th>
<th>PAGES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Īśāvāsyopaniṣad</td>
<td>1194-1208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Jātālopaniṣad</td>
<td>1209-1217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Nirālambopaniṣad</td>
<td>1218-1222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Paramahamsopaniṣad</td>
<td>1223-1229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Pāiṅgalopaniṣad</td>
<td>1230-1232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣad</td>
<td>1233-1257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Bhikṣukopaniṣad</td>
<td>1258 &amp; 1259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Mantrikopaniṣad</td>
<td>1260-1263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Subālopaniṣad</td>
<td>1264 &amp; 1265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Hamsopaniṣad</td>
<td>1266-1274</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ATHARVA-VEDA UPANIŚADS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ATHARVA-VEDA UPANIŚADS</th>
<th>PAGES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Atharvasīkhopaniṣad</td>
<td>1275-1289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Atharvasīrā Upaniṣad</td>
<td>1290-1301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Gaṇapatyupaniṣad</td>
<td>1302 &amp; 1303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Garuḍopaniṣad</td>
<td>1304-1309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Gopālatāpiniyupaniṣad</td>
<td>1310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Dattāṣṭreyopaniṣad</td>
<td>1311 &amp; 1312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Devyupaniṣad</td>
<td>1313-1316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Mahānārāyanaopaniṣad</td>
<td>1317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Nṛsiṁhmatāpinyupaniṣad</td>
<td>1318-1324</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ATHARVA-VEDA UPANIŚADS (Con.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Upaniṣad</th>
<th>Numbers</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10. Parabrahmopaniṣad</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>1325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Praśnopaniṣad</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>1326-1341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Brhadābalaopaniṣad</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>1342-1355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Bhāvanopaniṣad</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>1356-1358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Māṇḍūkyopaniṣad</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>1359-1379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Munḍakopaniṣad</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>1380-1394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Rāmatāpinyupaniṣad</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>1395-1398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Sarabhopaniṣad</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>1399-1403</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MISCELLANEOUS UPANIŚADS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Upaniṣad</th>
<th>Numbers</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Itihāsopaniṣad</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>1404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Gāyatryupaniṣad</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>1405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Cityupaniṣad</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>1406-1410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Tatvopaniṣad</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>1411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Nāmapaniṣad</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>1412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Pañcikaraṇopaniṣad</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>1413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Pañcikaraṇa samādhyupaniṣad</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>1414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Brahmapaniṣad</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>1415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Maṭhāmnāyopaniṣad</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>1416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Mahāvākyarthopaniṣad</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>1417 &amp; 1418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Vidyātārakopaniṣad</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>1419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Vṛddhajābālopaniṣad</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>1420</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Vedas:—Miscellaneous (Brahmaṇaṇaṣ & Upaniṣads).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Upaniṣad</th>
<th>Numbers</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vājasaneyasauram</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>1421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pūrvaśāntiḥ</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>1422-1424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uttaraśāntiḥ</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>1425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghoṣaśāntiḥ</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>1426</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LIST OF IMPORTANT ABBREVIATIONS.

1. J. L. Collection = Jambunātha Ānvagai Collection.
4. T. S. Collection = Tyāgarāja Svāmi Collection.
5. S. S. Collection = Subrahmaṇya Śāstri, Collection.
6. N. S. Collection = Nilakanṭha Śāstri Collection.

[ ] = The Right-angular brackets indicate the suggestion of the removal of the letters therein.

( ) = The Circular brackets indicate sometimes the suggestion of correct reading and sometimes the supply of omitted portions at the beginning and end of incomplete Mss.

*= Stars indicate the continuity of the text in the manuscript.

... = Mere dots indicate the omission of the text in question.
A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE
SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS IN THE
TANJORE MAHĀRĀJĀ' SERFOJI'S
SARASVATĪ MAHĀL LIBRARY.

698. RG-VEDA BRĀHMAṆAM.


Beginning:

श्रीवेदप्रायाय नमः

ॐ अग्रे देवानामवरो विष्णुः परमस्तुदंतरेण
सर्वा अन्या देवता। आग्नावेश्वरं पुरोहितं निर्वेषप्न्ति
दीर्घणियमेकादशकपार्ल॥

End:

उषमा प्रतिष्ठा तर्चं शत्रं। सा श्रीस्तदानिपत्यं तद्र-
A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF

Subject: Rg-Veda Brāhmaṇa of Aitareya Recension. First Pañcikā. 1-5 Adhyāyas.

Remarks:—The beginning of the 6th Adhyāya or the 2nd Pañcika "वश्ने वै देबा:" is given after the colophon. At the end of this Ms. two indices are given: (1) the index of the thirty Khaṇḍas of this Pañcikā in the reverse order; For example.

अद्यायाः प्रम्यवनामाम्यामनुवृद्धीत्वाहाइऽध्वितः (30);

हस्तिधोनायाः प्रोक्तमानायमामनुवृद्धीत्वाहाइऽध्वितः (29);

etc., etc., and (2) the index of exact numbers of the Khaṇḍas of each Adhyāya of this Pañcikā—अप्रिवें पठः स्वरः वै पंच etc., etc., meaning that the Adhyāya beginning with अप्रिवें consists of six Khaṇḍas and so on. The Aitareya Brāhmaṇa is divided into eight Pañcikas, each Pañcikā is sub-divided into five Adhyāyas and each Adhyāya is again sub-divided into a good number of Khaṇḍas. The Ms. is in good condition, though the paper is very old. This Ms. might have been written in the Bahudhānya year in Śaka 1620 or 1698 A. D. as it belongs to the same series of Ms. See Nos. 708 & 714.

699. Rg-Veda Brāhmaṇam.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—460. First Pañcikā only.
Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 698.
Colophon:

श्री श्रवणश्रवणिकायां पंचमोदाभ्यायःकते

Remarks:—At the end of this Ms. only the number of the Khaṇḍas of each Adhyāya of this Pañcikā is given.—अबिज्ञेन पद्ध्वेऽत् तथा. For explanation, see Remarks on No. 698. The Ms. is old and is in good condition. The paper is of South Indian manufacture.

|| ऋग्वेदः ब्राह्मणम् ||

700. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—460. First Pañcikā only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 698.

Colophon and Remarks—Same as No. 699.

The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition, though the first sheet is slightly worn-out.

|| ऋग्वेदः ब्राह्मणम् ||

701. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.


Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 698.

Colophon:

इत्यत्रें श्रवणश्रवणिकायं पंचमोदाभ्यायः।

शष्ये १७२५ कृष्णोद्वारिनामसंबद्धस्ते फल्युनवस्थं (कन्त) पश्चायं तािनकरोपनामकसदाशिन्यवें दिक्षत्तम्।

Remarks:—The Ms. is in very good condition, though the first
two sheets are a little worn-out. The scribe's name is given Tahmanakara Sadashiva and the Ms. is dated Saka 1725 or 1803 A. D. in the year Budhirdgali.

702. RG-VEDA BRAHMANAM.


Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 698.

Colophon:

इति ब्राह्मणम् प्रथमपंचिकायं पञ्चमोद्धवायः ||

शके 1698 तुष्टिसंवत्सरे विक्रियान्ते भवनवचपञ्चमायं रजस्य तत्राते प्रथमपंचिका (समासा) इ

हे पुस्तकरामभद्र आत्मराज || श्री महालक्ष्मी नमः ||

Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 698. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. The Ms. belongs to one Ramabhatta Allurakara. The Ms. is dated Saka 1698 or 1776 A. D. in the year Durmukhi.

703. RG-VEDA BRAHMANAM.


Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 698.

Colophon:

इति श्री प्रथमपंचिकायं पञ्चमो(5)व्यायः ||

आनंदसंवत्सर आपातवप श्रव्यम् ||
Remarks:—At the end of this Ms. the index of the Adhyāyas only giving the beginnings of the Adhyāya and of the Khaṇḍas in that Adhyāya is given: '阿धिच्छेदः' etc. See Remarks on No. 698. The Ms. is accented and is in good condition.

|| काग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ||

704. RG-VEDA BRAHMANAM.


Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 698.

Colophon:

इति पंचमो(५)प्रयायः ॥

श्रीकृष्णापरिणमस्तु ॥

इव वस्तं राष्ट्रस कमलाकररामभद्र भुज अर्था(?)वदचं। महो 
गोकुष्मे रंगनाथायैं कमलाकरराम भद्रास्त्र: ब्राह्मण प्रथमपरिषिका 
धाराकृच्चपुर्वक वानदित्वं अस्स ॥

Remarks:—In this Ms. only the Adhyāya index giving the No. of Khaṇḍas is given at the end. The Ms. is accented and is in a fairly good condition.

|| काग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ||

705. RG-VEDA BRAHMANAM.


Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 698.

Colophon:

इतिैतरेयात्राये प्रथमपरिषिकायां पंचमोऽ(५)प्रयायः ॥
706. **Rg-Veda Brähmanam.**


Beginning:

(तत्त्वादं तत्त्वाद्रपयोर्वे तप्तहास्ते दुःस्ततन्मिथुनं
मिथुनेवें तत्त्रजयाप) हूः: प्रजनयति प्रजात्वे

End and subject—Same as No. 698.

Colophon:

इति प्रथमपंचिकायां पंचमो(५)ध्वाय: || ५ ||

संवलं १८४७ दुम्मतिनामसंवर्त्ते दिल्लिं जीवनरामेश्व बिपहा-
ठिना ||

Remarks:—This Ms. abruptly begins in the middle of the 1st Khaṇḍa of the 1st Adhyāya of the 1st Paṇcikā. The Ms. is old and is in good condition. This Ms. as well as Nos. 711, 718, 727, 736, 744 & 753 are written in संवत् १८४७ or Vikrama 1847 or 1790 A. D. in the year Durmāti. The scribe’s name is Jīvanarāma Tripāṭhin.
707. **RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.**


Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 698.

Colophon:

प्रथमपूर्विका समाप्ति ॥
वाद्यं पुस्तकं द्वै + ममदोषे न बिच्छेते ||
भप्रमुख + परिपाठय ॥
श्रे+ पुस्तकं वालंभद्रात्मजेन घोड़ोन विलिकलितियो च पुस्तकं तन्त्रेयं || पत्राणि सुधामहत्त्वेति श्रेयं स्वार्थ-परार्थं च ॥
तैः द्वार्शेन + वदि पुस्तकम ॥
‘न जुने पुस्तकं द्वादि’ ति पश्चात्तरं अपहरं कहूँ योग्यत्वात् ॥
परिभाषाविनामसंवत्सर आपात गुह चतुर्थं शलिबारी प्रथम्र्प-चिका समासितमि || श्राके १७१२ ॥

Remarks:—Sheets 24 & 25, 29 & 30 are missing in this Ms. The Ms. in a very good condition. The scribe’s name is Dhodya, son of Bālambhāṭṭa. The Ms. is written on Śaka 1712 (4) or 1790 (2) A. D. in Paribhāvi year.

---

708. **RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.**


Beginning:

श्री बेदब्धासारणम् ॥

ॐ यज्ञने वै देवा उच्चप: स्वरों लोकमार्यसं(5)विषयतः गुरुययो नो द्वया महत्याय ऋषयान्तमन्त्रासंतति ते वै गुरुनेवायोपसंते प्रदूष्येनेवायोपस्तुमतश्चूपरस्य गुयूतवं(४) ॥

End:

याज्ञवल्क्यसंज्ञाति शुद्धियं याज्ञवल्क्यविशुद्धेन बिभुषिद्दिं ब्रह्मचार्यं समर्पणार्थिति विध्यावेयं तत्कल्यात्िति विषुद्धार्थमेति स एवं विद्वासंतर्यार्थो देशताम्यो भवति भवति ॥ ४१ ॥

Colophon:

इदांतेव वायस्कम् हिंदीस्वरूपमिर्गा पांचमो(५)धात्य: ॥ शके १६२०

ब्रह्मचार्यस्मशस्वरे आपायुम्बद्वयोक्ति आवस्यारः तत्रिे

कृमेश्वराकुण्डेन जितित हिंदीस्वरूपस्वस्त ध्वनिकाः प्रमुख स्वार्थे पराः ॥

रेषेः वासिनेन(५)महास्पदमुः ॥


Remarks: The beginning of the third Pañcikā "पद्धार्य वा पत्थर" लघु(3)गायिः" is given after the colophon. At the end of this Ms. two indices are given: (1) the index of the 41 Khaṇḍas of this Pañcikā from the last to the first: पद्धप्यं शून्णम् शासंक्षास्तिः ॥ (४१) ॥ वनोमश्वायायान्त इति संसारति ॥ ४० ॥ etc., etc.; (2) the index of the numbers of the Khaṇḍas of each Adhyāya from the first to the last—यज्ञने वै दुःश कृमि वै यममहोऽपि etc. The Ms. is old and is in good condition. The Ms. is written in Saka 1620 or 1698 A. D. in the year Bahudhānya. The Ms. belonged to one Devale Nṛsimha Bhatta. The scribe's name is Kūrma Balakṣema.
709. RG-VEDA BRAHMANAM.


Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 708.
Colophon:

इतिद्वितीयपर्वविषयं पञ्चमो(५)प्यः: ||
द्वितीयपर्वविषयं श्रमाप्तं ||

Remarks:—In this Ms. only the number of the Khaṇḍas of each Adhyāya is given—‘या दश’ etc., etc. The Ms. is old and is in good condition, though the last sheet is a bit worn-out.

710. RG-VEDA BRAHMANAM.

Substance—Paper. Size—8 x 3¾ inches. Sheets—40.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 708.
Colophon:

इतिद्वितीयपर्वविषयं पञ्चमो(५)प्यः: ||

Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 709. The Ms. is old and is in good condition.

711. RG-VEDA BRAHMANAM.

J. L. Collection No. 36 b. Substance—Paper. Size—9¼ x 4
A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF

inches. Sheets—31. Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Deva-
nägarī. No of Granthas—580. Second Pañcikā only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 708.

Colophon:
इति तत्त्वादिप्राकृते द्वितीययं प्रकाशितां समासः
तिथिवं जीवनरायणं ग्रीष्मादिनं II संवत् 1847 II

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in good condition. The scribe’s
name is Jivanarāma Trpāthin. The Ms. is dated संवत् 1847 or
विक्रम 1847 or 1790 A. D.

II क्रमबद्धाद्विश्रव्यम् ||

712. RG-VEDA BRAHMANAM.

T. S. Collection No. 84. Substance—Paper. Size—3¼ × 4
inches. Sheets—33. Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Deva-
nägarī. No. of Granthas—680. Second Pañcikā only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 708.

Colophon:
(इति द्वितीययः प्रित्य)
‘ आनंदविहृ लिते परं आद्यं भानुवासरे ’ II

Remarks:—This Ms. contains at the end the index of the Adhyā-
yas only giving the No. of the Khaṇḍas in each Adhyāya. See
Remarks on No. 709. The Ms. is unaccented and is in good
condition.

II क्रमबद्धाद्विश्रव्यम् ||

713. RG-VEDA BRAHMANAM.

T. S. Collection No. 93. Substance—Paper. Size—7½ × 2½
inches. Sheets—50. Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Deva-
nägarī. No. of Granthas—580. Second Pañcikā only.
Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 708.

Colophon:

इश्वरेश्वराणे द्रितीयंपंचिकायां पंचमो(5)भाव: ||

श्री कृष्णार्यणमस्तु ||

शेषे १५८७ विष्णुवृक्षान्यामसंबंधते वर्णे श्रृद्धते(स्वति)आयामासे

इत्युत्पत्तं माधवेन दिखितं ||

Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 708 for the indices in this Ms.
The beginning of the Third Pañcika "प्रहोकथां वा एतत्यमवगं" is given after the colophon. The Ms. is accented and is in a fairly good condition. The Ms. is dated Śaka 1587 or 1665 A. D. in the year Viśvāvasu. The scribe's name is given as Mādhava.

|| क्षेत्रद्राह्रणम् ||

714. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANĀM.


Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—660. Third Pañcikā only.

Beginning:

श्रीचंकेक्षाय नमः ||

अः प्रहोकथां वा एतत्यमवगं न व प्रातेयत्वप्यासनं न व व्यभिचारनेप्तस्थते स्तुते स्तोत्रे दशमं गुप्तानान्तिहिंकरार्य

इतरां दशमं सोसासंसाम(भ्म) (इति) ||

End:

अथ हैते पोतिवाय नेष्ट्रवाय चतवार अन्तयाया: प्रृ-च: सा विराहदर्शिनी तदिंराजः यसं दशिन्यं प्रतिदाप-यन्तिप्रतिदापयन्तिं || ५० || इति ||
Colophon:

Subject: Aitareya Brāhmaṇa. Third Paṇcika, 1-5 Adhyāyas. 1-50 Khaṇḍas.

Remarks:—The beginning of the Fourth Paṇcika "वेया ब्रमणसंज्ञा कालस्यं विनामस्यसः (नाहे(न्सत्रातु)"") is given after the colophon. At the end of this Ms. three indices are given: (1) the Index of the 50 Khaṇḍas of the five Adhyāyas of this Paṇcika in the reverse order:— ते वा अनुसूचितप्रश्नवर्कालस्यथङ्कर्म (50) अपिवेश (वै) वेया अध्यायं (नथ) (४९) etc., etc., (2) the index of the number of the Khaṇḍas of each Adhyāya from first to the last as वहारक्षमानेकाशा; वेयशीर्षवर्कालस्य etc., etc., and (3) the index of the each ten Khaṇḍas—"वहारक्षम वै सौयां वा इत्यया वै वृत्तं हस्या साधः विज्ञाने वेयशीर्षवर्कालस्य तु पुराकाशाः"

The Ms. is old and is in good condition. The Ms. is written in Bahudhānya year, which corresponds to Saka 1620 or 1698 A. D. See Remarks on No. 708. The scribe's name is given Kurma Bālakṣapuṇa.

715. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.


Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—660. Third Paṇcika only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 714.

Colophon:
Remarks:—At the end of this Ms. an index is given for the number of the Khandas contained in this Pañcikā. The Ms. is written in संवत् 1697 or वि.क्र. 1697 or 1640 A. D. The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition.

716. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.


Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 714.

Colophon:

Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 715 for the index in this Ms. The Ms. is in good condition.

717. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.


Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 714.

Colophon:
A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF

श्री कुष्णापर्णमस्तु ॥

शक १५८७ विभाषासुनामसंबन्धवर्षाय(प्रीति)तो आचार्यसास्य स्वम शेर पुस्तकं वर्ग(स्त्र)कटाष्ट्रसंख्येकाश्रयेन किलिबं ॥

श्रीरामचंद्रका नमः ॥

Remarks:—For the three indices in this Ms. see Remarks on No. 714. The Ms. is accented and is in a fairly good condition. The Ms. is dated Saka 1587 or A. D. 1665 in the year Viśvāvasu. The scribe’s name is Mādhava.

॥ अग्निद्वाचार्णम् ॥

718. RG-VEDA BRAHMANAM.


Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 714.

Colophon:

शति तृतीयपंचिकायां पंचमोऽध्वायः ॥

तृतीयपंचिका समाप्ता ॥

खिलितं जीवनरामेण व्रिपाठिना ॥

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in good condition. The scribe’s name is Jīvanarāma Tripāṭhi. The Ms. is dated संवत् १८४७ or 1790 A. D. See Remarks on No. 711.

॥ अग्निद्वाचार्णम् ॥

719. RG-VEDA BRAHMANAM.


Beginning and subject—Same as No. 714.
End:

वसमादेन्द्रा वैण्णमच्छाइनाथस्तीत्यसवे श्रंसारिन्थव्र ति तृणिवृंखल ततो जुदे(ताप) ||

Remarks:—Only the last two sections of the last Khaṇḍa of the third Paṇcika are omitted in this Ms. The Ms. is very old and is in a fairly good condition.

॥ अग्नेद्वात्राणम् ॥

720. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANĀM.


Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 714.

Colophon:

इतितरंगवाहं तृतीयपरिकायं पंचमो(स)ध्यायः ॥

श्री श्रवणपरिष्यमस्तु ॥

शके १६०६ वर्षं दण्डिरोध्वारी(ति)संवत्सरे शिखर(श)श्रणे माधववि

चर्योदयं इवं दुस्तरं लाल्के नरहरिमहिद्वस्य तस्य तुतत्स्य विभवाशयमहृद्यं खिलितम् ॥

Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 714. In this Ms. the first 19 Khaṇḍas are accented. Section 35 to 39, 40 to 42 and 44 to 47 are missing. The Ms. is old and is in good condition. The Ms. is written in Śaka 1606 in the Māgha month of Rudhirōdārī year or in January, 1634 A.D.

॥ अग्नेद्वात्राणम् ॥

721. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANĀM.


Beginning:
ऋक्षुचा वा इद्याप्रे साम च(५)स्तां सेव नाथ ऋक्षुचा-द्यो नाम साम सा वा ऋक्षामोपावदमित्रृण संबचवाच प्र-जात्वा इति ॥

End:
गृहाने वे नाना जिगमिसति गृहा हि पञ्चत्तर ज्ञित्वा पञ्चत्तर ॥


Remarks:—A fragment. The Ms. is in good condition.

722. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.


Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 721.
Remarks:—A fragment. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

723. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 721.

Remarks:—A fragment. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम ॥

724. RG-VEDA BRĀHMĀNAṬAM.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—450. Fourth Pañcikā only.

Beginning:

श्री वेदव्यासाय नमः ॥

ॐ देवा वै प्रथमेनाहूँ (न)द्राय वर्णं सममरङ्गं द्वितीये-नाह्न(त)सिंचरं द्वितीयेनाह्म प्रायणठेंतु चतुर्थें(त)हन्न-हर्तस्मा चतुर्थें(त)हन्नोधिकेन्द्रं अंसरं दृष्टि ॥

End:

ययैन वर्षेत जातवेदसमिति जातवेदस्य वृष्णवन्हतिये
उहनि द्वितीयस्याद्वरूपमदेहोस्वः(म) ॥ ३२ ॥ ४ ॥

Colophon:

इति पंचमो(त)भ्यः समाप्तः ॥

शके १५९९ नाधनामसंवत्सरे फाल्गुणः(न) दशमी बुधवारे विषिकं
समाप्तम् ॥

श्री क्रणार्णंस्तु ॥

Subject: Aitareya Brāhmaṇa. Fourth Pañcikā. 1–5 Adhyāyas. 1–32 Khaṇḍas.

Remarks:—The beginning of the Fifth Pañcikā “विष्ये वै देवा देव-वस्तुस्तीवमहावर्षिता” is given after the colophon. At the end of this Ms. two indices are given: (1) the index of the 32 Khaṇḍas of the five Adhyāyas of this Pañcikā in the reverse order “यद्व ऊष्ट्रवाच्या परमेति सूर्यं ॥ १ ॥” (१२) etc., etc., and
(2) the index of each ten Khaṇḍas from the first to the last—
"देवा वेयाद्यान्यायम् नूतनोण्य द्राक्षम |" In the front page of the
60th sheet of this Ms. two verses from Piṅgala Sūtras are
given. This Ms. is throughout accented and is in good con-
tdition. The Ms. is dated Saka 1599 or 1677 A. D. in the year
Nalā.

॥ कर्नेद्राह्माणम् ॥

725. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-
thas—450. Fourth Paṇcikā only.
Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 724.
Colophon:
इति चलुभ्यंमिचकायं पंचभ (५) भ्यावः ॥

Remarks:—At the end of this Ms. an index is given for the Khaṇ-
das in each Adhyāya of this Paṇcikā—देवा वेय प्रथमेन यद् (१);
प्रजापतियां भृमायारासे (५) गो (२) इत्य इत्य इत्य इत्य इत्य
meaning that the
first Adhyāya begins with ‘देवा वेय प्रथमेन’ and it consists
of six Khaṇḍas etc. This Ms. is accented. The Ms. is in a
fairly good condition, though some of the sheets are in a
decaying state.

॥ कर्नेद्राह्माणम् ॥

726. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

J. L. Collection No. 23. Substance—Paper. Size—9½ × 4½
inches. Sheets—24. Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Deva-
nāgarī. No. of Granthis—450. Fourth Paṇcikā only.
Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 724.
Colophon:

श्री चतुर्थंप्यंविकायं पं(५)चमो (५) ध्यायः: ||
श्री चतुर्थंप्यंविका समाप्ता: ||

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition.

|| ऋग्वेदास्त्रायणम् ||

727. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.


Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 724.

Colophon:

श्री चतुर्थंप्यंविकायं पंचमो(५)ध्यायः: ||
श्री चतुर्थंप्यंविका समाप्ता(५)। ||
विलितं जीवनरामेण श्रीपाठिना संवत् १८४७ ||
वाराजाय नमः: ||

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in good condition. The Ms. is dated Samvat 1847 or 1790 A. D.

|| ऋग्वेदास्त्रायणम् ||

728. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.


Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 724.

Colophon:

श्लैौतरेयास्त्रायणो चतुर्थंप्यंविकायं पंचमो(५)ध्यायः: ||
Remarks:—The beginning of the Fifth Pañcikā "विष्णु व देवा देव-तास्त्रीयमहबूढ़ति" etc., is given after the colophon. For the two indices in this Ms. see Remarks on No. 724. The Ms. is accented and is partly worn out.

729. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.


Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 724.

Colophon:

श्यैतरेवार्णाणे चतुर्थंपिनिकायं पंचमो(5)ध्वायं: ||

Remarks:—The beginning of the Fifth Pañcikā ‘विष्णु व देवा: 0’ is given after the colophon. An incomplete version of the Khaṭṭā index is given at the end of this Ms. The Ms. is unaccented and is in a fairly good condition.

730. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.


Substance—Paper. Size—8×4 inches. Sheets—17 (1-30; sheets 2 to 6, 8 to 9, 14, 17, 18, 23, 28 & 29 are missing).


Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 724.

Colophon:

हिति श्रवणार्याणवतुवर्यपिनिकायं पं(५)चयो(५)ध्वाय: ||

श्रीकुट्यार्यणमस्तु ||
शके १५७० बिरोधिसंबर्तरे अधिकाराध………प्रतिपदा
प्रत्य: समाप्त: \( \|
\)
भवपुख्तकटिप्रीव + चलन प्रतिपालयेत् \( \|
\)
Remarks: — The Ms. is old and is in good condition. The Ms. is
dated the अधिकाराधाराम्, in Saka 1570, which ought to be
अधिकाराधाराम् in Saka 1571 or June 1649 A. D.

\( \|
\)
731. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.
J. L. Collection No. 37. Substance—Paper. Size—8½ × 3½
inches. Sheets—20. Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Deva-
nāgari. No. of Granthas—300. Incomplete.
Beginning—Same as No. 724.
End:
इढ़ एव तदात्मनि प्रजापत्तौ संवत्सरे विश्वकर्मण्
तत् प्रतितिष्ठति प्रतितिष्ठति य एवं वेदं य एवं
वेदं \( \| 8 \|\)
Colophon:
शति त्रितीयो(5)ध्वाय: \( \|
\)
Subject: Aitareya Brāhmaṇa. Fourth Pañcikā. 1-3 Adhyā-
yas: 1-22 Khaṇḍas.
Remarks: — The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition.

\( \|
\)
732. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.
Lines—8 or 9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—700. Fifth Pañcikā only.

Beginning:

श्री गुरुसिद्धाक नमः ॥

अः विषये वे देवा देवतास्तूतियमहाविहितं सस्त्रसः (:)
लोमो वैसूय साम जगतीं छन्दः ॥

End:

स यदाहेदः (न्द्र)वन्तः स्तुत्वमित्येवरो (न्द्रो) वे यस इन्द्रो
(न्द्रो) यहं द्वादिन्दे देवता संदर्भेत ततुद्विधं करोति ईद्रान्मा गात
विद्रवण्तः स्तुत्वमित्येवनिन्ध्वदाह तदाह ॥ ३४ ॥

Colophon:

इति कर्मविवाहाणे पंचमपतिकायां पंचमोष्ठयायः समाप्तः ॥

॥ गुरुसिद्धाप्रायस्तु ॥

बङ्क्ष्णान्यसंस्तसर्वसौर्घ्याष्ट्रक्वावराय इत्युवासे राजगोपालः
संतिशी कोणंतसतत्त्त्वं विभिन्तं परोपकारङ्गथेवं पुस्तकम् ॥

समालक्ष्यिण्युण्ये सुपूर्णं श्रेष्ठादिवर्तं निगमिन्नवनम् ॥

असोविनग्राहः तरणं रमेशं श्रीराजगोपं प्रणामार्निक्यम् ॥

देवते नरसिद्धाप्रबन्धं पुस्तकम् ॥

Subject: Aitareya Brāhmaṇa. Fifth Pañcikā. 1-5 Adhyāyas. 1-34 Khaṇḍas.

Remarks:—The beginning of the Sixth Pañcikā "देवा है वे सर्वचरौ सत्र विषेदं," is given after the colophon. At the end of this Ms. 3 indices are given—(1) the Index of 34 Khaṇḍas of the 5 Adhyāyas of this Pañcikā in the reverse order—त्रांसूरङ्गद्वानेये (५) प्रहीतं (३४) etc., etc.; (2) the index of the Nos. of the Khaṇḍas of each Adhyāya—विषये वे पंच ॥ गोविय दशा etc., and (3) the Index of the each ten Khaṇḍas of this Pañcikā—

"विषये वे देवा: देवायुरा वं च ते जग्म: सर्वं तु खलु वे चत्वारि ॥"
The Ms. is in good condition. The Ms. is dated Bhahudhānya year which corresponds to Śaka 1620 or 1698 A.D. The scribe's name is given as Kōṇḍa Bhaṭṭa. The Ms. belonged to Devala Nṛśimha Bhaṭṭa.

|| कृत्येदव्यह्रासम् ||

733. Rg-Veda BrāhmaṇaM.


Substance—Paper. Size—$8 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Sheets—45.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—700. Fifth Pañcikā only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 732.

Colophon:

इति पंचमपांचिकायां पंचमोऽध्वायः

Remarks:—At the end of this Ms. the No. of the Kañḍas only of this Pañcikā is given. The Ms. is in good condition.

|| कृत्येदव्यह्रासम् ||

734. Rg-Veda BrāhmaṇaM.

J. L. Collection No. 29. Substance—Paper. Size—$9\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Sheets—32. Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—700. Fifth Pañcikā only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 732.

Colophon:

इति पंचमपांचिकायां पंचमोऽध्वायः

Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 732. The Ms. is in very good condition.
785. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

J. L. Collection No. 30. Substance—Paper. Size—$9\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Sheets—37. Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—700. Fifth Pañcikā only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 732.

Colophon:

इति पंचमपंचिकायां पंचमोत्पथायः ॥

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition.

736. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.


Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 732.

Colophon:

इति पंचमपंचिकायां पंचमोत्पथायः ॥

इति पंचमपंचिका समासः (M) ॥

रौढ़नामसंबंधर फालुगुनसासे शुकले प्रे (P) गिमायां आ-विश्वासारे दिब्यमित जीवनमर्मण्य जिपाठिना ॥

Remarks:—This Ms. is accented, except in the 30th Sheet. The Ms. is old and is in very good condition. The Ms. is dated the Sunday in Phālguna month of Roudra year, but it ought to be the Phālguna month in the year Durmati, which corresponds to the Phālguna of संवत् 1847 or March 1791 A. D. The scribe's name is Jīvana Rāma Tripāthi.
737. **Rg-Veda Brāhmaṇa**


Colophon:

ऐतरेयब्राह्मणे पंचमपंचिकायं पंचमोऽध्वयः।

श्रीसांवरावास्वार्णमस्तु।

श्रष्टे १६९८। दूसरेश्वरम संवत् पौषेष्वरावश्च तविने समाभोऽध्वयः।

व्य(वे)ज्ञात्वीक्षत्वेऽऽऽ पुस्तकम्।

Remarks:—The Ms. is throughout accented. The Ms. is in good condition. The Ms. is dated Pauṣa month in Saka 1698 or January in 1777 A. D. in the year Dūrmukha. The owner of the Ms. is one Venkatesā Dīkṣita.

738. **Rg-Veda Brāhmaṇa**


Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 732.

Colophon:

इत्यैतरेयब्राह्मणे पंचमपंचिकायं पंचमोऽध्वयः।

श्रष्टे १६९८। दूसरेश्वरसंवतसरस्वार्णशुद्धश्च यथो इदं पुस्तकं हृतवल्लोपनाभा मद्धारिणा विशिष्टं स्वर्ये परर्ये च।

लेखकपाठकोऽहुँम महतः।

पाठस्यं पुस्तकं ह्रि तात्त्वं विशिष्टं मया।
739. **RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.**


Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 732.

Colophon:

इति पंचमपंचिकायां पंचमोद्भवायः ॥

Remarks:—Same as Remarks on No. 732. The Ms. is in good condition.

740. **RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.**

Beginning:
(गोवेंद्रवताः)पिता सूक्ष्म रसिनो देवं देवं वो वसेदेवं
देवं ब्रह्मुद्गायिषे च इति वाह्यं अज्ज घंथमेत(५)हनि
घंथस्राह्योऽसः ॥

End:
स्वरिति नृतीयस्वने ब्राह्मादिद्रवन्तः(३) स्तुधव्यमिति भुवः
स्वरित्वुक्तम (वातिराते वा ब्राह्मादिद्रवन्तः स्तुधव्यमिति) ॥

Colophon: Sheet No. 31.
इति चतुर्वेध्याय: ॥

Subject: Aitareya Brāhmaṇa. Fifth Paṇcikā. 2-5 Adhyā-
yas. 6-34 Khaṇḍas.

Remarks: —This Ms. begins abruptly in the middle of the 6th
Khaṇḍa and breaks off at the end of 34th Khaṇḍa of the Fifth
Paṇcikā. The Ms. is old and is in good condition.

॥ क्षेवद्वाह्रणम् ॥

741. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas
—500. Sixth Paṇcikā only.

Beginning:
श्रीवेद्वायसाय नमः ॥ ओ देवाह्वे सर्वेच्छरि सर्वं निषेधः
स्ते ह पापमानं नाप्चारिः तात्त्वोवाचाुर्धः कार्तवेयः सा
प्य कष्टप्रवर्जते को तो होत्रा (५) क्रतावा वो (५)हृद
रक्षणे ॥

End:
अथे देवमेवं(४)द्राहास्पत्यं सक्तमेवं(४)द्राहास्पत्यं परि
जानिया तस्मान संशेलेश्च संशेषेन ॥ ३६ ॥
Colophon:

Subject: Aitareya Brāhmaṇa. Sixth Pañcika. 1-36 Khaṇḍas

Remarks: The beginning of the seventh Pañcika "अथात् पशोऽविभाषितः" is given after the colophon. At the end of the Ms. two indices are given:-(1) the index of the 36 Khaṇḍas of the five Adhyāyas of this Pañcikā in the reverse order and the numbers of the Khaṇḍas from the first to the last. This Ms. is partly accented. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

742. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—500. Sixth Pañcikā only.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 741.

Remarks: The Ms. is old and is in good condition, though some sheets at the end are a bit worn out.

743. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Lines—9 or 10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—500. Sixth Pañcikā only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 741.

Colophon:

द्वेबलेनरासिंहमहादेवज्ञानोऽस्मात् ॥

A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF
Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 741. Only the number of Khaṇḍas is given in this Ms. The Ms. is old and is in good condition, though the last sheet is a bit worn out. The name of the owner of the Ms. is given as Devale Narasimha Bhaṭṭa.

\[\text{\textit{वर्द्धनालीक्षण}}\]

744. **RG-VEDA BRAHMANAM.**


Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 741.

Colophon:

\[\text{इति श्रीकृपार्जुने पंचमो(५)भव्य: ॥} \]

\[\text{इति पञ्चमं समाप्ता ॥} \]

\[\text{रौग्रनामसंवर्त्से बंगितं जीवनरामेन तिरङ्गिना ॥} \]

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in good condition. The date of this Ms. is given as the Raudra year which is evidently samvat 1847 or 1790 A. D. See No. 727. The scribe’s name is given as Jivanarāma Tripāṭhin.

\[\text{\textit{वर्द्धनालीक्षण}}\]

745. **RG-VEDA BRAHMANAM.**

T. S. Collection No. 88. Substance—Paper. Size—7\(\frac{1}{2}\) \(\times\) 3\(\frac{1}{2}\) inches. Sheets—40. Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgari. No. of Granthas—500. Sixth Paṇcikā only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 741.

Colophon:

\[\text{इत्यतं तर्थग्नायो पञ्चमं समाप्तं (५)भव्य: ॥} \]
Remarks:—The beginning of the Seventh Pañcikā “अथातः प-शर्विमसकः” is given after the colophon. For the indices of this Ms. see Remarks on No. 741. The Ms. is throughout accented and is in a fairly good condition. The Ms. is dated Sunday—10th day after the New Moon—in Pauṣa month in Manmatha year in Śaka 1637, which exactly corresponds to January, 1716 A. D. The scribe’s name is Hātavāḷana Mahārī.

|| कृष्णेद्राह्नम् ||

746. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.


Beginning—Same as No 741.

End:

सततो हास्याभारभ्योविस्सर्जनीयो सत्वति य एवं विद्वानहीनं ततुः || 23 ||

Subject: Aitareya Brāhmaṇa. Sixth Pañcikā. 1–4 Adhyāyas. 1–23 Khaṇḍas,

Remarks:—The Ms. ends with the 23rd Khaṇḍa of the Sixth Pañcikā. The Ms. is old and is in good condition.
747. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Substance—Paper. Size—$9\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Sheets—14 (1 to 21; Sheets 12 & 13; 16 to 20 are missing). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—300. Incomplete (wants middle and end).

Beginning—Same as No. 741.

End:

अथार्थवच्चो विहर्तंतापैवैकपयाः भेषेतानि चैवच्छाषा-
सराणि माहानमनानिः पदानि II सच(तथाम पद वाल-
विख्यानां खुकानि विहरति |)

Colophon: (Sheet No. 15.)

इति पद्यपरिचयायू तृतीयो(5)धावः ||

Subject: Aitareya Brāhmaṇa. Sixth Pañcikā. 1–4 Adhyāyas. 1–17 and 23–24 Khaṇḍas.

Remarks:—This Ms. abruptly ends in the middle of the 24th Khaṇḍa of this Pañcikā. The major portions at the end of the 17th Khaṇḍa and at the beginning of the 23rd Khaṇḍa are omitted in this Ms. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

748. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 2371 g. Page 4. Left column.
Substance—Paper. Size—$6\frac{1}{2} \times 3$ inches. Sheets—58.

Beginning:

श्रीवेद्यासाय नमः II

ॐ अथातः पश्चिरविनिक्षिप्तस्य विभागं चच्चामया(म:)}
हृद सजिये प्रस्तोतः, व्येनं वष पदालः कठः काङ्रः।
प्रतितितर्दृशिष्णा श्रोणिहिैं। ॥

End:
आदित्य इव हे वै धियं प्रतिश्वितसतपर् सर्वस्यो दि-
म्यो विश्वासहर्ष्यं हास्य राजस्मन्यस्यं भवति य एव-
भेंं मर्य मस्यति श्वत्रियो वज्ञानो वज्ञानं ॥ ३४ ॥

Colophon:
शैवैतरेयज्ञाणान्त सतम्परिचितां पंचो(५)प्रायः ॥
शके १५७५ भृद्धान्यायमस्यस्तरे चैवसासे शुक्यप्रकृतकादिण्यां
ध्वं पुरुषक शिववाण्यां (Shiyali) समासम ॥

Subject: Aitareya Brāhmaṇa. Seventh Pañcikā. 1-5 Adhyā-
yas. 1-34 Khaṇḍas.

Remarks:—The beginning of the Eighth Pañcikā "अयतः सङ्ग-
शालयोरेव" is given after the colophon. At the end of the Ms.
three indices are given: (1) the index of the 34 Khaṇḍas in
the reverse order, (2) the index of the numbers of the Kha-
ḍas in each of the five Adhyāyas from first to last and (3) the
index of each ten Khaṇḍas of this Pañcikā. The Ms. is
accented and is in good condition. The Ms. is dated śaka 1575
in the year Bhudhānya. Evidently this is wrong and it might
be विकस्मसंवत्तर 1575 (and not Śaka) or 1518 A. D. in the
Bhudhānya year. If this is true, this is one of the oldest Ms. in
this Library. This Ms. is declared to have been written in
Shiyali, a town in Tanjore Dī.

॥ अवबैद्यज्ञाणम् ॥

749. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas
—440. Seventh Pañcikā only.
Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 748.

Colophon:

इत्यैतरेत्राभाष्यं सामपंचिकायं पंचमो(५)ध्वायः ॥

Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 748 for the indices of this Ms. The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition, though the sides of the sheets are here and there worn out.

॥ श्रवेदवार्षिकम् ॥

750. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.


Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 748.

Colophon:

इत्यैतरेत्राभाष्यं सामपंचिकायं पंचमो(५)ध्वायः ॥

शके १५९७ पिंगलनामसंवतः फाल्गुन वदि (शल्य) पंचभी
ब्राह्मणेषु बिष्णुवानाः प्रते इतरेत्राभाष्यं (पंचम) पंचिका समासा ॥
अपांशिकर्तिं ज्ञापणमभृतज्ञसुभृतेन विनिःस्त ॥
श्रीकृष्णापणमस्तु ॥
श्रीविष्णुपणमस्तु ॥

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in good condition. The Ms. is dated Sunday—Fifth day after the Full Moon—in Phālguna of Piṅgala year in Śaka 1597, which ought to be in Śaka 1599 or 3rd March 1678 A. D. The scribe's name is given as Mudgala, son of Apāśīkara Timmāṇa Bhāṭṭa.

॥ श्रवेदवार्षिकम् ॥

751. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

J. L. Collection No. 32. Substance—Paper. Size—8½ × 3¼
inches. Sheets—35. Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Deva-
nāgarī. No. of Granthas—440. Seventh Pañcikā only.
Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 748.

Colophon:

इति साम्पत्रंविकायो जान्म (मचमोत)ध्यायः ||

सर्धगी नागदेवभद्रत अत्मज मुद्दिभद्रनस्तम्भनाथेन
समहारलिखितम् ||

भण्डपदकिंभुवत्स्तन्वष्टिरप्रभुकः ||

कहेन लिखितं मन्थ यज्ञे प्रतिप्रवेषे ||

मास्करराय्वीठितियम् ||

Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 748. The Ms. is very old and is
in a fairly good condition. The scribe’s name is Gurunātha,
son of Muddi bhatṭa and grandson of Saradāgī Nāgadeva
Bhatṭa. The Ms. belonged to one Bhāskararāya Dikṣita.

|| कर्कुदवाह्यानम् ||

752. RG-VEDA BRĀHMAṆAM.

J. L. Collection No. 33. Substance—Paper. Size—8½ x 3
inches. Sheets—25. Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Deva-
nāgarī. No. of Granthas—440. Seventh Pañcikā only.
Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 748.

Colophon:

इति साम्पत्रंविकायो पंचमो(ं)ध्यायः ||

शके 1616 कोवित्कवस्तते माचयमे कुषपप्पे चतुर्थया गुरुवारे
समंविकायों पुस्तकं लिखितं समाप्तम् ||

श्रीकृष्णपरमेश्वरम् ||

वादवं पुस्तकं द्वादशं तार्तं लिखितं मथा ||

वदि श्रद्धांईवं वा सम दोषे न विश्वते ||
Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 748. The Ms. is in good condition. The Ms. is dated Thursday—the fourth day after the Full Moon—in Māghamāsa Krodhi year in Saka 1646 which corresponds to 23rd January, 1725 A. D.

753. RG-VEDA BRĀHMĀNAM.


Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 748.

Colophon:

इत्येतरं सप्तमपंचिकायों पंचमो(५)ध्वयः ॥
रौद्रनामसंवत्सरपल्पालुक्कः चैत्रवारेरे तद्विने सम्बं धिकं विकं जीवनरामेण कान्यकुञ्जस्य लिपाठिनिः ॥

आत्यागराजाय नमः ॥

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in good condition. The Ms. is dated Raudra year—1791 A. D. For further Remarks on No. 736. The scribe’s name is given as Jivanarāma Tripāthin of कान्यकुञ्ज or modern Kanouje.

754. RG-VEDA BRĀHMĀNAM.


Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 748.

Colophon:

इत्येवरं सप्तमपंचिकायों पंचमो(५)ध्वयः ॥
A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF

शके १६९८ दुर्गुक्तनामसंबंध मार्गांशिष्यांनिर्यावर्तीर तद्रहे सच्चायोत्सरम ॥

देव(ः)करङ्गीबिंतर्येएँ युक्तक्रम ॥

Remarks:—The Ms. is accented and is in good condition. The Ms. is dated Saka 1698 or 1776 A. D. in the year Durmukha. The Ms. belonged to one Venkaṭa Dikṣita.

\\
\textbf{755.} RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

J. L. Collection No. 43 a. Substance—Paper. Size—$13\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Sheets—23. Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devānāgarī. No. of Granthas—440. Seventh Pañcika only.

Beginning, end and Subject—Same as No 748.

Colophon:

इति सप्तमपन्निकां पंचमोदयायः ॥

Remarks:—This Ms. is throughout accented. The paper is blue in colour and the first sheet of the Ms. bears the watermark "Weatherly, 1866". The Ms. is in very good condition. This Ms. contains one more part of Aitareya Brāhmaṇa—8th Pañcika—which gives the name and full geneology of the owner of this Ms. See colophon and Remarks on No. 763.

\\
\textbf{756.} RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

T. S. Collection No. 89. Substance—Paper. Size—$9\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Sheets—35. Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devānāgarī. No. of Granthas—440. Seventh Pañcikā only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No 748.

Colophon:

इति सप्तमपन्निकां पंचमो(स)थायः ॥
Remarks:—The Ms. is accented and is in good condition.

II ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् II

757. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.


Beginning—Same as No. 748.

End:
एते वै + ते थ(य)न्यंचो(शो)रोहस्तम्यान्यङ्गरोहिति
न्यङ्गोहो न्यङ्गोहो वेनाम तेन्यङङ्गोह संते(न्ते) (न्यङ्गोध इ-
ल्याचक्षेत परोक्षेण परोक्षेणया इव हि देवा: II ३० II)

Subject: Aitareya Brāhmaṇa. Seventh Pañcikā. 1–5 Adhyā-
yas. 1–30 Khaṇḍas.

Remarks:—The Ms. ends abruptly at the last vākya of the 30th Khaṇḍa. The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition. The paper is very rough, being of very ancient Indian manu-

facture.

II ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् II

758. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

J. L. Collection No. 34. Substance—Paper. Size—8½ x 3
inches. Sheets—19 (7–28; Sheets 1–6; 10, 11, & 12 are
of Granthas—300. Incomplete (wants beginning).

Beginning:
(तदाहुर्यस्यायश: श)वाचिना संस्थायेऽस्त्राय- कात्र ग्राम-
विचचनिरिति सो(5)ध्रुव्ये(5)ध्रुकपालं पुरोड़ाय निर-
A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF

End—Same as No. 748.

Colophon:

शिरि सप्तमंचिकायों पंचमो(5)न्याय: ॥

शके १७२५ सचिरोज्जारिनामसंवत्सरे माघकृत्त्वषस्यों भौमबासरे

वहिने इति पुरशक ६मासयं ताब्यनकरोपनामकसदाशिवेन विषितम् ॥

Subject: Aitareya Brāhmaṇa. Seventh Pañcikā. 2-5 Adhyāyas. 7-34 Khaṇḍas.

Remarks:—This Ms. begins abruptly in the middle of the 7th Khaṇḍa of the 7th Pañcikā. The Ms. is corrected and is in very good condition. The Ms. is dated Tuesday—the fifth day after the Full Moon—of the Māgha month of the year Rudhirrodgāri in Saka 1725 which corresponds to 10th January, 1804 A. D. The scribe's name is Tāhmanakara Sadāśiva.

॥ श्रवेद्वाराह्माणम् ॥

759. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.


Beginning—Same as No. 748.

End:

अथानेयों वै देवत्स शास्त्रियों दीर्घतो भवति गा-

य(त्र): छंडसं त्रिवृत्तियमेन भाष्यो चूँका ....... ॥


Remarks:—This Ms. abruptly ends in the beginning of the 24th Khaṇḍa (6th Khaṇḍa of the 34th Adhyāya) of the Seventh Pañcikā. The Ms. is partly corrected and is in good condition.
760. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Beginning:

अङ्गादत्स्तुलक्ष्योरेवैकालिकं प्रातःसरसमैका-
हिकं तन्त्रम्यसरसमैकं है सान्ते कल्यं प्रतिलिखिते सवने य-
दैव कालिकं सान्ते कल्यं प्रतिलिखिता अमच्छुते॥

End:

अपि ह यद्यस्यामः सिद्धद्विति द्विप्रमेयं हैव एव स्त्रुणः
ते स्त्रुणे॥ २८॥

Colophon:

इत्यङ्गादानि पंचमो(५)वाचयः॥
शके १५...प्रब्दमाणे कौद उत्तरायणे......श्रमतीथेथ(बौ)
भृत्यर摆....

Subject: Aitareya Brāhmaṇa. Eighth Pañcikā. 1-5 Ādyāyas. 1-28 Khaṇḍas.

Remarks:—After the colophon is given the index of the 28 Khaṇḍas of this Pañcikā in the reverse order—अंगादात्स्तुलक्ष्योरेवैकालिकं प्रातःसरसमैका-
हिकं तन्त्रम्यसरसमैकं है सान्ते कल्यं प्रतिलिखिते सवने य-
dैव कालिकं सान्ते कल्यं प्रतिलिखिता अमच्छुते॥

Beginning:

761. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF

Lines—8 or 13 to a Page. Script—Devanāgari. No. of
Granthis—500. Eighth Pañcikā only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 760.

Colophon:

इत्यैतरेष्वायणे अध्ययन्तिकायां पंचमो(5)वषयः ||

Remarks:—The beginning of the Aitareya Āraṇyaka ‘अथ महामत्वं’
is given after the colophon. For the indices see Remarks on
No. 760. The Ms. is old and is in good condition.

762. RG-VEDA BRĀḤMAṆAM.

J. L. Collection No. 42. Substance—Paper. Size—8½ × 4½
inches. Sheets—24. Lines—11 to a Page. Script—Deva-
naṅgari. No. of Granthis—500. Eighth Pañcikā only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 760.

Colophon:

इत्यैतरेष्वायणे अध्ययन्तिकायां पंचमो(5)वषयः ||

ဉशिलास्वामितविज्ञापमः ||

भमप्रथु क्रिमिनां(1) सच्चवद्धिरधोमुः(1) ||
कर्तेन धिखितं मन्यं यशेन विद्यापरायेत् ||

शके 1698 हुसुखनामसंवत् मार्गशीर्षपद सप्तमी तदनि स-
मालो(5)यः ||

Remarks:—The Ms. is accented and is in good condition. The Ms.
is dated Saka 1698 or 1776 A. D. in the year Durmukha.
The owner of the Ms. was Venkaṭa Dīkṣita.
763. **RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.**

J. L. Collection No. 43 b. Substance—Paper. Size—$13\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Sheets—21. Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—500. Eighth Pañcikā only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 760.

Colophon:

इत्यद्विविचाराणां पञ्चमोऽ(5)प्रायः: ||

इत्यद्विविचाराणां संपूर्ण: ||

अंगिरेष्वरे नमोस्ते कृष्णेकाव सिवारे: ||

पुस्तकं शोभितं होतं संज्ञपुरी विचार: || १ ||

इहं पुस्तकं राजस्वद्रव्यकरणं सोवाप्रियं सुदेवद्रश्नरमुनिपुराणम् [अ]जीवरामद्रश्नरमुनिपुराणगोरिंदभद्रस्वद्रव्यकरणमहाभद्रव्यकरणम्

(जात) [अ]जीवरामद्रश्नरमुनिपुराणम् सुदेवद्रश्नरमु

रितिनयाणुशास्त्रालेखानां माधवासीम्

इत्यतुरं त्वात्ब्राह्मणं संपूर्ण: ||

Remarks:—See Remarks on Nos. 755 & 760 for the date and the indices of the Ms. The Ms. belonged to one Ambāji Bhaṭṭa, otherwise known as Appuśāstri, whose geneology may be noted as follows:—

Vāsudeva Dikṣita
Rākṣasa Bhuvanakara Paurāṇika.

Father of
Jīvarāma Dikṣita.

Govinda bhaṭṭa.

Kamalākara bhaṭṭa.

Ambāji bhaṭṭa.

Vāsudeva sūrī.

Ambāji bhaṭṭa (Aṃnu śāstri).
764. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.


Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 760.

Colophon:

इति श्री अष्टमपंचिकायं पंचमो(५)प्रायः इति ॥ ५ ॥

हृतः ॐ ॥

शृण्णामसंवत्सरे मार्गशिरोमयद्वितीयवादः भोभवासरे पौराणिकोपनाम-राशसुवचनत्व कमलाकरवन्दस्य सून(न) रामेण विशिष्टमेव पुस्तकं समाप्तम् ॥

वाहितं पुस्तकं द्वारा वाहितं विशिष्टं मयाः

अवश्च(३) वा सुवचन(३) वा मम दोषो न विचारते ॥ ६ ॥

Remarks:—For the indices of this Ms. see Remarks on No. 760. The Ms. is throughout accented and is in good condition. The Ms. is dated Vṛṣṇa Samvatsara which may correspond to Saka or 1821 A. D. The scribe's name is given as Rāma, son of Paurāṇika Kamalākara bhatta.

765. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.


Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 760.

Colophon:

इति अष्टमपंचिकायं पंचमो(५)प्रायः ॥
Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 760 for the indices of this Ms. The Ms. is accented and is in a fairly good condition. The Ms. is dated Monday—Sixth day after the Full Moon—in Mārgaśīrṣa month in Manmatha year in Saka 1636. Evidently it is Monday in Mārgaśīrṣa month of Manmatha year in Saka 1637 or... ...........1715 A. D. The scribe’s name is Hātavalaṇa Malhari bhaṭṭa.

|| ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणम् ||

766. RG-VEDA BRĀHMAṆAM.


Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 760.

Colophon:

इद्भद्वपभिकायां ५मोदध्यायः ||

Remarks: —

“पंचस्वर-सरस्वते चतर्घर्षो(5)रोपाह्रामभिकायं तत्मित्रः पुरुषरूपं पयोल्योगार्च चरनवै मथु विद्वति ||” is given after the colophon.

The Ms. is accented, is old and is in good condition.
767. RG-VEDA BRAHMANAM.


Beginning—Same as No. 760.

End:

चंद्रमा वा अमावास्यायमनुप्रविषयति सोंत(स)न्त(न्त)ह्रीः-
तें ते न निर्जीनंति यदा वै निर्प्रयते(स)यात्रिद्रीयते(स)थैनं
न निर्जीनंति स श्रू(याचन्द्रमसो भरणे...

Subject: Aitareya Brāhmaṇa. Eighth Pañcikā. 1-5 Adhyāyas.

1-28 Khaṇḍas.

Remarks:—This Ms. ends abruptly in the middle of the last (28th) Khaṇḍa of the 8th Pañcikā. The Ms. is old and is in good condition.

768. RG-VEDA BRAHMANAM.


Beginning:

(तदिदं रथं)तरं स्तुतमाभ्यां प्रतिपदनुचराभ्यामनुचराभ्यामि
सति। अथो नमु वै रथंतरं क्षरं दृढङ्गेन खङ्गवे अखवा
त्पूवे॥

End:

एवं हें वै ते नेद्रेण महाभिधे केणाभिधे क्ष्यमशि
शति—
Subject: Rg-Veda Brāhmaṇa of Aitareya recension: Eighth Paṇcikā. 1-4 Adhyāyas. 1-20 Khaṇḍas.
Remarks:—This Ms. abruptly begins in the middle of the first Khaṇḍa. The Ms. is in good condition.

769. Rg-VEDEA BRĀHMANAM.

Substance—Paper. Size—9\(\frac{1}{2}\) × 4 inches. Sheets—10.
Beginning—Same as No. 760.
End:

अभीवर्तन हिंसेश्चवेनमात्रे (तत्स्ये दिनमन्विशेषतायतिरित्ये।)

Subject: Rg-Veda Brāhmaṇa of Aitareya recension: Eighth Paṇcikā. 1-2 Adhyāyas. 1-9 Khaṇḍas.
Remarks:—This Ms. abruptly ends in the middle of the ninth Khaṇḍa of the eighth Paṇcikā. The Ms. is very old and is in a fairly good condition.

770. Rg-VEDEA BRĀHMANAM.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—18\(\frac{1}{8}\) × 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) inches. Leaves—109.
Beginning:—Same as No. 698.
End—Same as No. 760.
Subject: Aitareya Brāhmaṇa. 1-8 pañcikās.
Remarks:—At the end of this Ms. the beginning of the Aitareya-
raṇyaka "अथ महावर्त" is given, along with the index of the
Khaṇḍas of each Adhyāya. The Ms. is unaccented and is in
good condition, though the first two leaves are a bit worn out.

|| क्रणवेदार्थार्थम् ||

771. RG-VEDA BRĀHMAŅA.  
Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 770.
Colophon:
\[वर्तमानां पर्यायम् (5)प्रकायः: || हरि: उँ ||\]
Remarks:—The Ms. is unaccented, is old and is in a fairly good
condition, though the leaves are here and there worn out.

|| क्रणवेदार्थार्थम् ||

772. RG-VEDA BRĀHMAŅA.  
Substance—Palm leaf. Size—16⅔ x 1⅓ inches. Sheets—78
(2-79; 1st leaf missing). Lines—5 to a Page. Script—
Beginning:
\[(उपायु पालनवत्स्थाप्तव्रो यज्ञि रेतो वे पालीवत
उ)पञ्चिव वे रेतसं सिक्षि: ||\]

* * * * *
अथेमैन्द्रजािस्य परिश्रान्या तस्मान संस्कारं
संस्केत ॥ ३६ ॥

इत्यथा ! (पश्च) पंचिकायं पंचमो( सं)भावः ॥
हरिः अः ॥ ग्रहोक्षयं वा एत्य उग्नं नव मात्राश्रहा गृहंते ॥

End:—Same as No. 714.

Colophon:

इति तृतीयपंचिकायं पंचमो( सं)भावः ॥

Subject: Aitareya Brāhmaṇa. Sixth Pāñcikā. 1-5 Adhyāyas.
3-36 Khaṇḍas and Third Pāñcikā. 1-5 Adhyāyas.
1-50 Khaṇḍas.

Remarks:—See Nos. 714 & 741. The Ms. is very old and is in a
very ruined condition.

॥ कर्णेत्रद्राह्यणम् ॥

773. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

6½ × 2½ inches. Sheets—70. Lines—6 to a Page. Script—
Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—900. Incomplete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Consists of a number
of fragments.

Remarks:—This Ms. consists of mere fragments taken from the
first, third, fourth, fifth and sixth Pāñcikas of the Aitareya
Brāhmaṇa. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

॥ कर्णेत्रद्राह्यणम् ॥

774. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

J. L. Collection No. 44. Substance—Paper. Size—7½ × 4
inches. Sheets—114 (1—119 sheets; 2-4 and 27th & 28th
sheets are missing). Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas
—1370. Incomplete. (Uttarārdhā only).
Beginning:

श्रीगणेशाय नमः

बस्नाति वै श्रावः सवनं रूढः नाम माध्ये मिनं सवनमादिव-त्यानं वृत्तयसवनं तदवदादित्यभ्रेण वृत्तीयसवनं प्रतिप-ढ़ते स्वेति तदवत्या प्रतिपढ़ते

End:

सर्वं च मन्थथेषु तस्सादसः पुराणा क्षणामनसवाहाध्यायः

यदि तीथसह परसे वै तदहरसबदति परसे वै तदहर-भ्यारम्भवसंवतीति ह सा ह कौशिकस्तिति: परसे वै तदहर-भ्यारम्भवसंवतीति ह सा ह कौशिकस्तिति: ॥ ११ ॥

Colophon:

इति (कौशीतिकमिमतानुसारिणि शार्वायननाध्यायो)

त्रिवर्ण(३)ध्यायः समासः ॥

संवत् १७२८ समवे बैशाष्प(ल)श्रवि वृत्तयसमस्तु॥ गोर्वद्वगोक्षिज-सुरार्थि(?!)हरावतार.............. ॥

Subject: Sāṅkhāyana or Kauśitaki Brāhmaṇa. 16-30 Adhyāyas.

Remarks:—This Ms. abruptly begins with the end of the 4th section of the 16th Adhyāya and ends abruptly in the beginning of the 5th section of the 25th Adhyāya. The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition. It is dated संवत् 1728 or 1671 A.D.

॥ सामवेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

775. SĀMA VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Subject: Tāṇḍya Brāhmaṇa of Sāma Veda. First Pañcikā. 1–5 Prapāṭhakas.

Remarks:—This Brāhmaṇa is otherwise known by different names, Praudha Brāhmaṇa, Mahā Brāhmaṇa or Paṇca Vīṃśa Brāhmaṇa. See colophon on No. 781. This Ms. is classified into 5 Pañcikās, 25 Prapāṭhakas and 350 Khaṇḍas. The Ms. is in good condition.

Beginning:

श्रीमणेश्वर नमः

प्रजापतिरकामयत बहुस्या प्रजायेयेति स एतमविष्ठो-भममपवयत महारतेवम्। प्रजा अभूजते कादशेन च वे सता
स्तोत्रेणाश्रिष्ठोपस्याशुरजते कादशेन च मासा संवत्सरस्य
ता ह्रदयेन च स्तोत्रेणाश्रिष्ठोस्य पर्यणुः ह्रदयेन च
मासा संवत्सरस्य)

End:

यद्वात्वदित्यः सती हर्षा प्रजा: प्रत्यक्षादेते एव
देवते विभार्तितानानवते नातोन्या काचन ॥ २५२ ॥ ॥

Colophon:

इति द्रष्यमः प्रपाठकः

Subject: Tāṇḍya Brāhmaṇa of Sāma Veda. Second Pañcīkā.
6-10 Prapāḥbhakas.
Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. The paper is of Indian manufacture.

777. SĀMA VEDA BRĀHMĀNAŚ. ...

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthis—2300. Third, Fourth and Fifth Pañcīkās only.
Beginning:

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ||

स्तोत्राय युज्यते सतिच्यवंशोद्वर्यः प्रत्ययतीमिश्रोपवी-
तिमिश यत्रललोक्य उपवतीमयः पूर्वी युज्यते व्रज तत्पुर्वे
श्रवणेश्वरे युज्यते व्रज हि पूर्वव्रजवात्मनस्तपृणि वायो युज्यते
मनो हि पूर्विन या वोषिन्द्र मनसामिग्नति तथा वा वद-
ति वृहत्पुर्वेः \||

End:

सहस्रसंवस्तरमेवेते विश्वसुरः सर्वत्रादेशन्मुच्यति
य पुत्रपृणित १९ \||

Colophon:

पंचविश्रामाः पंचविश्रासः प्रपाठकः ||

चतुर्दशस्त्राणि श्रीकान्तकुकवासिः \||

Subject: Pañca Vimśa Brāhmaṇa, otherwise known as
Tāṇḍya Brāhmaṇa. 3–5 Pañcikās. 11–25 Prapā-
ṭhayasas.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition.

\|

II सामवेदव्राह्मणम् II

778. ŚAMA-VEDA BRĀHMAṆAṆ.


Substance—Palm leaf. Size—16½ × 1¼ inches. Leaves—
112. Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Gran-
thas—4000. Five Pañcikās—Complete.

Beginning—Same as No. 775.

End—Same as No. 777.

Colophon:

प्रति तुवीयोद्वयः || खण्डः \|| ११६-||(१) सत्राणि || हरिः ओः ||
Subject: Tāṇḍya Brāhmaṇa. 1-5 Pañcikas. 1-25 Adhyāyas.

Remarks:—This Ms. adopts a classification of Adhyāyas and Khaṇḍas according to the subject matter, as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Vr̥ṣārya</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Ādhyāya</td>
<td>11-15</td>
<td>113-172</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Ārātṛya</td>
<td>20-22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>233-284</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Śambha</td>
<td>23-25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>285-350</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Ms. is in good condition. The scribe's nameis An̄ga, the son of Veṇkaṭesvara Śāstri of Konerirājapuram near Kumbhakonam in Tanjore Dt. The copy was made for Kr̥ṣṇa Śāstri of Naḍicikuricci in Tanjore Dt.

The Sāma Veda consists of eight Brāhmaṇas. Śāyāna, the famous commentator of those Brāhmaṇas, enumerates them one by one, in the introductory verses of his commentary on Vamśa Brāhmaṇa—one of the main Brāhmaṇas of Sama Veda.

“अइ व हि ब्राह्मण प्रथा: प्रोहं ब्राह्मणमार्दिम।
परिवयों हिताय स्वात्त: सामविचित्थे भवेत्॥
आरियं देवताच्यायो भवेदुपानिषद्यल:।
संहितापानिहंस्यो प्रथा अद्यावितीरितः॥”
779. SĀMA VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 778.
Colophon:
पंचविंशत्राहणं समापत्ति | महावर्त्त्राहणं समापत्ति | खंड ३५०

Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 778. The Ms. is in good condition.

780. SĀMA VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Beginning:
श्रीबंधुशास्त्राय नमः

End:
ख्रिस्माष्ट्राय खर्चान्तिवाहिनिं साहित्यं ब्रजानां स्वाभाविकं तिरंगार्ये श्रीम्भराय स्वाध्यं ब्रजानां व्याहारिकं तिरंगार्ये श्रीम्भराय स्वाध्यं ब्रजानां व्याहारिकं तिरंगार्ये श्रीम्भराय स्वाध्यं ब्रजानां व्याहारिकं तिरंगार्ये श्रीम्भराय स्वाध्यं ब्रजानां व्याहारिकं तिरंगार्ये श्रीम्भराय स्वाध्यं ब्रजानां व्याहारिकं तिरंगार्ये श्रीम्भराय स्वाध्यं ब्रजानां व्याहारिकं तिरंगार्ये श्रीम्भराय स्वाध्यं ब्रजानां व्याहारिकं तिरंगार्ये श्रीम्भराय स्वाध्यं ब्रजानां व्याहारिकं तिरंगार्ये श्रीम्भराय स्वाध्यं ब्रजानां व्याहारिकं तिरंगार्ये श्रीम्भराय स्वाध्यं ब्रजानां व्याहारिकं तिरंगार्ये श्रीम्भराय स्वाध्यं ब्रजानां व्याहारिकं तिरंगार्ये श्रीम्भराय स्वाध्यं ब्रजानां व्याहारिकं तिरंगार्ये श्रीम्भराय स्वाध्यं ब्रजानां व्याहारिकं तिरंगार्ये श्रीम्भराय स्वाध्यं ब्रजानां व्याहारिकं तिरंगार्ये श्रीम्भराय स्वाध्यं ब्रजानां व्याहारिकं तिरंगार्ये श्रीम्भराय स्वाध्यं ब्रजानां व्याहारिकं तिरंगार्ये ॥ २ ॥
A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF

Colophon:

Subject: Śādvimśa Brāhmaṇa. 1-5 (6) Prapāṭhakas.

Remarks:—This Ms. adopts a classification of Prapāṭhakas and Khanda, as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>I. Prapāṭhaka</th>
<th>I. Khanda</th>
<th>1-7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>II.</td>
<td>2.</td>
<td>8-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III.</td>
<td>3.</td>
<td>18-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV.</td>
<td>4.</td>
<td>30-36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V.</td>
<td>5.</td>
<td>37-46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI.</td>
<td>(6?)</td>
<td>47-48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This Brāhmaṇa is a supplement to the Tāṇḍya or Paṇca-vimśa Brāhmaṇa as its very name indicates. The last prapāṭhaka is treated as a separate Brāhmaṇa called Adbhuta Brāhmaṇa since it deals with various omens and expiatory ceremonies.

The Ms. is in good condition. The paper is of Indian Manufacture. For the other works contained in this Ms., see Remarks on No. 778.

|| सामवेदभ्राह्मणम् ||

781. SĀMA VEDA BRĀHMAŅAM.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—15\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4} inches. Leaves—26 (1-26). Lines—7 or 8 to a Page. Script—Grantha.
No. of Granthis—520. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 780.

Remarks:—This Ms. adopts a classification into Adhīyāyas and Khanda as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>I. Adhīya</th>
<th>1. Khanda</th>
<th>1-7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>II.</td>
<td>2.</td>
<td>8-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III.</td>
<td>3.</td>
<td>15-18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Ms. is in good condition.

|| सामवेदविज्ञानम ||

782. SĀMA VEDA BRĀHMANAM.


Beginning:

श्रीगणेश्य नमः || सामवेदाय नमः ||
अंद्रम || ब्रह्म वा इदमग्र आसीचस्य तेजो रसो(5)वः रिन्यत स ब्रह्मा समभवतस तुर्णी मनसा(5)भावचस्स वन्यमता (न)आसीत्स प्रजापतिसयज्ञवात् श्रावणार्थः मनसा जुहरति.

End:

सो(5)यमनूचाराय ब्रह्मचारिणे समावर्तमानायायाये—(रुया)य उपाभ्यापायां प्रामवर् सहस्रैैैं शेते चार्य प्रहादारुज्जाताऽः वा यं कामे कामवते तमामोति तत्मामोति.

Colophon:

इति वृद्धेऽप्रपाठकसमास: ||
इति सामविनासं संपूर्णम् || श्रीयुर्म भूयात् ||
संख्या || १८८९ माघवध १ ||

Subject: Sāma Vidhāna Brāhmaṇa. 1—3 Prapāṭhakas. 1—25 Khaṇḍas.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. The Ms. is dated माघवध 1889 or विक्रम 1889 or March 1833 A.D.
783. SĀMA VEDA BRĀĦMANAM.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No 782.

Colophon:

इति तृतीयैयथः || सामविधानब्राह्मणं समां ||

प्रभवायालावणे कोनेरिराजपुरानिवासिना बेंकेरेवरस्य पुनः

अरणेण विनितविजयं सामविधानब्राह्मणम॥

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. The scribe’s name is Aṇṇa, son of Venkaṭeśvara, a resident of Konerirājapuraṃ, in Tanjore Dt. For the other works contained in this Ms., see Remarks on No. 778.

———

784. SĀMA-VEDA BRĀĦMANAM.


Beginning:

(अनुस्म्र दारोऽसंस्कृतस्य) सर्वगण उपहृत उपहृतस्य

भक्तयामि दीर्घायेव वर्णेन तपसो रूपेण मनसो महिष्वा

वाचो वि(भृत्या ज्ञापतिस्त्वा युनकु मञ्जर्यो पानाय वा)

युनकु मनसा स्तोत्रम् वज्रायं बोध वेद धार्मिकं इश्विरं
सत्यः कामा यज्ञानस्य सन्तु द्रष्टन्तसि त्रिष्दुपू छन्दः
अनुत्वारे ।

End—Same as No. 782.

Colophon: (Leaf No. 150.)

संहारणि समासम् (आचार) || दक्ष खंडः 66 || महाब्राह्मणं
दक्ष खंडः 350 || हरि: ओऽ || श्रीद्विधामूर्तिवे नमः || गणाधिपतवे नमः || श्रीयुरुंभो नमः || हरि: ओऽ || श्रीरामेऽऽ

(अचार)तण्डुलवर्णश्रेष्ठं युक्तके सजिन्त।
रचितमयुच्चवर्णं तद्विकिनि दृश्ये वा ।
अनुचितस्वंबायाद्वा कुशो वर्णराजे(?)
करक्षतमपरार्थ शास्त्रवैभभिन्नत सन्नः || हरि: ओऽ ||

...आंकिस्वस्थनां मृ (क) युक्तके सजिन्त, अस्तपुससंकं।
श्रीरामचंद्राय नमः || श्रीपुनाथाय नमः || श्रीमरत्राध्याय नमः ||
श्रीहृद्यमण्डाध्याय नमः || नारायणाय नमः ||

Subject:— This Ms. consists of the following Sāmaveda Brāhmaṇas:—

1. चंचविवर्तार्थायायां ॥
2. शिवित्वार्थायायां ॥
3. सामविचारार्थायायां ॥

Remarks:— The Ms. is very old and is in a decaying condition, the leaves being completely worm-eaten. The scribe’s name is Sahasranāman.

|| सामवेदार्थार्थाः ॥

785. SĀMA VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—$1\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Leaves—13 (43 to 56). Lines—7 or 8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—240. Complete.

Beginning:

अथ खल्वयमानेः प्रदेष्टो भवतयूपीणामार्थमेयगोलोपवधा-
रणं स्वरूपं ययत्सं धन्यं पुण्यं पु(पौ)धं पशुवं ब्रह्मचर्यं-
स्यं शार्म्याशुर्यं ॥

End:

आदिल्लस्योषभन्तदादिल्लवस्याच्छते पैन्थो महा-
नाम्यं श्रजापतेव्रिष्णोविरिष्णोविश्वाभिश्रवस्य वा सीमा वा
मण्डलावात्वरमा वा शक्यों वा शक्यां वा ॥

Colophon:

इति श्रुक्तियं भगवं ॥

Subject:—Āर्थेया Brāhmaṇa. This Brāhmaṇa is composed of the following sections:—

I. आप्रेयम् Khaṇḍas 1—13 (18)

II. एण्ट्रम्—a बहुसामि—
   b एकसामि „ 14—19 (6)
   c हर्ती „ 20—25 (6)
   d त्रिशुप „ 26—33 (8)
   e अनुश्यु „ 34—36 (3)
   f इश्वरुच्छम „ 37—40 (4)

III. पायमानम् „ 41—49 (9)

IV. आह्मम् „ 50—60 (11)

V. ऋक्मयम् „ 61—79 (19)

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms., see Remarks on No. 778.
786. SĀMA VEDA BRĀHMAṆĀM.


Complete.

Beginning:

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ||

अश्रिरिन्द्रः प्रजापति: सोमो वरुणस्तव्दागिरसः पृशा सरस्वतीन्द्राश्रीः इदानिनामानि पद्मनिनामानि कारणिकः वनानीवाङ्गेर्वानिन्यायादिष्ठिते-भः सर्वाणि स्वारापि प्राजापत्यानि यथा वामदेवयुः

क्षामानि सामानि ||

End:

श्रीरो ब्रह्म ललाट धौकन्द्रातित्यौः चश्चुषः सुखामिः

जिह्वा सरस्वती वर्षा श्रीवा वसवास रुद्राश्: वाहुरेव वायुः प्रक्षुमिन्द्रो विषुवनार्जिः प्रजापतिजङ्गमनूरू महतो वेदाः पादृश्च विषुव(ञ्जु) सिंहं वायुरस्वीनि पर्वताः

सहुरा वासाः सिंह मक्षाण्यपकारो य एवं वेद दुष्टता हुः

रुपयुक्ता(ना)न्युनानिष्ठा च सर्वस्मातस्तवस्तिः देवञ्चिदक्षमे

ब्रह्म सत्याः पातु मामिति ब्रह्मसत्याः पातु मामिति. ||

Colophon:

वर्षामेध्याक्षरद्रापाः ||

संवत् १८८९ ईशे १७५४ पौषसुदी. ७.
Subject: Devatādhyaṇa Brāhmaṇa otherwise known as Agni Brāhmaṇa. 1—4 Khaṇḍas.

Remarks:— The Ms is in good condition, though the sheets are a bit worm-eaten. The Ms. is dated संवत 1889 or विक्रम 1889 or शक 1754 or 1833 A. D.

787. SĀMA VEDA BRĀHMANAM.


Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 786.

Colophon:

देवताद्यायाध्वमा: ||
कोनेरिराजपृ:भैन हृद्वराभिमंड्भरणम् ।
प्रभमं देवताद्यायं भिखितं मदुराभरम् ॥

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. According to the verse in the colophon, the scribe’s name is Īśvara of Konerirāja-puram in Tanjore Dt. For the other works contained in this Ms., see Remarks on No. 778.

788. SĀMA VEDA BRĀHMANAM.


Beginning:

ॐ तपथ तेजस्व ब्रह्मच दीप्ष्य सत्यायाकोशस्य त्वाद:-
गंध द्रृतिं धमनि सत्यं च वाक्यं मन्निनात्मा प्रवृत्त च
tानि प्रथवे तानि मामवर्तु भृज्ञवर्षवर्णी महान्तसात्मां
प्रवृत्ते॥

End:

तबैव विरुपासाय दंतां जये समुद्राय विश्वच्यचसे तु-
(?)याय विश्ववेदसे शाराय प्रचेतसे सहस्रासाय ब्रह्मण:
पुजाय नमः॥

Subject: Sāmaveda MantraBrāhmaṇa—Prapada Mantra,
Prapāṭhaka II-4-5 only.

Remarks:—This Brāhmaṇa, otherwise known as Chāndogyo-
paniṣad Brāhmaṇa, consists of ten parts of which the first two
constitute the mantra pāṭha and the last eight form the well-
known Chandogypaṇiṣad. In this Ms. is given only the fifth
mantra of the fourth Khanda of the second prapāṭhaka. The
Ms. is in good condition, the paper being of Indian manufacture.

॥ सामवेदक्ष्रार्णम् ॥

789. SĀMA VEDA BRĀHMAṆAM.

Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas
—75. Complete.

Beginning:

श्रीगणेशाय नमः। आँ सामवेदाय नमः॥

अयातः सर् हितोपनिथो व्याख्यायायायः। सर्वपरसर्-
क्ष्या देवसंहिता भवति सर्वमर्त्यार्य सुरसंहिता भवति
Pरोक्षमत्यार्य ऋषिसंहिता भवति॥

End:

सोमयाज्ञपीतो भवति स खङ्गः त एतं प्रजापतिवरी
A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF

हदेमेख्मह! सितयः पुरुषो वच(जात) मीमांको(5)भिजायतेः
नाकाशीकरणं च चतुर्दशो भवति य एवं बदेः य एवं बदेः

Colophon:
दश्वः संहितोपनिषद्वद्वो(तू) संपूर्णम्

Subject: Samhitopanishad of Säma Veda. 1-5 Anuväkas.
Remarks: —The Ms. is in good condition.

|| सामवेद्वाह्रणम् ||

790. SÄMA VEDA BRAHMANAM.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—14\(\frac{2}{
4}\) \(\times\) \(1\frac{1}{4}\) inches. Leaves—4 (227 to 230). Lines—7 or 8 to a Page. Script—Grantha.
No. of Granthas—75. Complete.
Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 789.

Colophon:
पंचमो(5)नुवाकः। संहितोपनिषद्वाह्रणम् समाम्।

Remarks: —The Ms. is in good condition.

|| सामवेद्वाह्रणम् ||

791. SÄMA VEDA BRAHMANAM.

Substance—Paper. Size—11 \(\times\) 4\(\frac{2}{
4}\) inches. Sheets—3.
Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanägari. No. of Granthas
—40. Only Vamśa Brähmana.

Beginning:
श्री गणेश्वर नमः।
ॐ सामवेद्वर नमः।
ॐ नमः श्रीकृष्णे नमः। विस्मयर्यां नमः आचार्यै।
नम ऋषियो नयो देवेयो नयो वायुने च मृत्युवे च नयो वैश्रवणये चोपजाय च।

End:
गोमिलो गोमुखवी (गौरगीवी) पुजाद्व गोमिलाद्रीः
युक्तवी (झौगा गीवी) पुज्या गोमिलो ब्रह्मसः पितुगोमिलो
गोमिलादेव गोमिलो राधाव्री गौतमातसामान परसंसामान

Colophon:

दति ब्राह्मणं संपूर्ण॥

Subject: Vāṃśa Brāhmaṇa. 1–3 Khaṇḍas.
Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition.

|| सामवेदब्राह्मणम् ||

792. SĀMA VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9098 g. Page 12. Left column.
Substance—Palm leaf. Size—$14\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Leaves—2
of Granthas—40. Vāṃśa Brāhmaṇa only.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 791.

Colophon:

तत्तवावततस्यादात्यः (समाप्त:) || ब्राह्मणं समाप्तं ||

Remarks:—The Ms is in good condition.

|| कृष्णयजुवेदब्राह्मणम् ||

793. KRSNA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Substance—Paper. Size—$14 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Sheets—105.
Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—1600. First Aṣṭaka only.

Beginning:

श्री गणेशाय नमः ॥ हरि: उँ ॥

ब्रह्म संघं तन्मे जिन्वतः। सत्रं संघं तन्मे जिन्वतः।

इष्टं संघं ताम्मे जिन्वतः। उष्णं संघं ताम्मे जिन्वतः।

रावणं संघं ताम्मे जिन्वतः। गुष्ठं संघं ताम्मे जिन्वतः।

प्रजाः संघं ताम्मे जिन्वतः। नन्दलं संघं ताम्मे जिन्वतः।

स्तुतोसि जनवः। देवास्तव श्रुतः। प्रणवंतः ॥ १ ॥

End:

अथ पश्चयः व्युष्टिर्वां एष दिरातः। य एवं विद्वान्निधरा-व्रेण यज्ञः। व्येवास्मा उबहः(छ) ति। अथो तम एवा-पहते। अविष्कर्म मम(म) तत आहरति। अविष्कर्माः

देवतः। देवतास्तेव श्रिति तिष्ठति ॥ ३ ॥

Colophon:

इति यजुःवेंद्र भाषणप्रयथापके अधमः प्रभः। प्रथमाद्वं समाप्तमृ ॥


Remarks:—At the end of each Anuvāka of each Praśna in this Ms. is given an index of the Pañcādis of the Anuvāka: for example “उत्तरं प्रतिश्च वेय पश्चात्: सत्र च ॥ १० ॥” meaning that this belongs to the 10th Anuvāka (of the eighth Praśna) and that this Anuvāka is composed of three Pañcādis ending in words ‘उत्तरं’, ‘प्रतिश्चवेय’ etc., and the last Pañcādi beginning with पश्चव: has seven (सप्त) more Vākyās than the first two. Similarly at the end of each Praśna or Prapāṭhaka in this Ms. are given two indices, the first, for the Anuvākas and the second, for every ten Pañcādis, of each Praśna: for example:—

"चरणंस्य[१]जामीम(जामीय)परा आन्त्रिकम(स्त्र) सीव्यमै(य) सिच्चििश्रोमसुपतिवेंध्"
This Ms. is not accented. It is in excellent condition. The paper of this family of Mss. is of English manufacture and bears watermark years ranging between 1825—30.

794. KṚŚNA YAJUR-VEDA BRAHMANAM.

Lines—6 or 7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—1600. First Aṭṭaka only.
Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 793.
Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 793. In this Ms. at the end of each Prapāṭhaka is given one more index giving the beginning and end of the Prapāṭhaka: ‘वहणस्य प्रतिविषय’ meaning that the (eighth) Prapāṭhaka begins with ‘वहणस्य’ and ends in ‘प्रतिविषय’ II. The Ms. is in good condition, though the leaves are here and there torn out.

795. KṚŚNA YAJUR-VEDA BRAHMANAM.

Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—2,000. Second Aṭṭaka only.
Beginning:

श्री गणेशञाय नमः ॥ हरि अः ॥
अंगिरयो वे सत्रयासत || वेषां प्रशिष्ठेषुमुखासीत ||
Subject: Black Yajur Veda Brâhmaṇa of Taittiriya Recension. Second Asṭaka. 1-8 Praśnas or Prapâṭhakas.

Remarks:—At the end of each Anuvāka in this Ms. is given an index of the Pañcādis in the Anuvāka: "विष्णुनाय विनविनय-शमश्लोकि विप्रजन्य विष्णुवन्य प्राध्यवृक्ष आशीर्विन्द्रेण: प्रपीना एकं च ॥ ९ ॥" So also at the end of each Praśna are given two indices, one for the Anuvākas and other for every ten Pañcādis, of each Praśna: "पवित्रात्तिम् युक्तप्रसोमय प्रात्मविन्द्र + सूर्यविन्द-द्रम्भा नव ॥ " "पवित्रात्ममिति तथ + चंद्रसम्भा नव सप्ति: ॥" The Ms. is accented and is in excellent condition.
796. **KRŚNA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.**


Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 795.

Colophon:

```
सकलदेव देववादिनि(श)स्वस्वपि रामचंद्रार्पणमस्तु ॥
वदत्सरपदुच्छ मात्राहीन च यहेवेत ॥
तस्सबे क्षणम(प्य) तां देव प्रसीद परमेश्वर ॥

शके १७४० बहुधान्यनामसंस्कर्ते इदं पुस्तकं गोरखेस्वरै इदुपना-
मकविष्णुनाथात्मजनःकलकणेश्वरि दिसितं परोपकारार्थ ॥

भद्रप्रकटिमेवः शतप्रदत्तिरेवमुहः ।
कलेन खिसितं प्रथम कलेन प्रतिपालवेत ॥

यादवं पुस्तकं रक्षा तादवं खिसितं मथा ।
चति शुद्धमयूरं वा सम सोषो न विद्वषेत ॥

शके १७४० बहुधान्यनामसंवल्लरेमाहे कार्तिकवङ्गभक्तिपदाससमासिद्धं
पुस्तकम् ॥
```

[अथ] द्वितीयाष्टकमाध्यं संभाषम् ॥

Remarks: —See Remarks on No. 795. This Ms. is not accented and is in good condition. The paper of this Ms. is of Indian manufacture. The Ms. is dated Šaka 1740 or in Bahudhānya year. The scribe's name is Nilakanṭha, son of Viśvanātha gokhale.

797. **KRŚNA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.**


Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 795.

Colophon:

द्वितीयाष्ट्र: समासः॥
सं(वत ) १३५२ वर्ष पैत्रसिद्धि ४ पृष्ठ लक्ष्मीकान्तने डिखित-
मच्छ पुलकम्॥

Remarks:—This Ms. is unaccented, is old and is in good condition. The Ms. is dated संवत 1752 or वि.सं 1752 or 1695 A. D. The scribe’s name is Lakṣmīkānta.

|| कृष्णयजुर्वेदार्थानाम ||

798. KRSNA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.


Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 795.

Colophon:

(इति) द्वितीयाष्ट्रे(क) समासः॥

Remarks:—This Ms. is not accented. This Ms. is the continuation of No. 794. It is in good condition.

|| कृष्णयजुर्वेदार्थानाम ||

799. KRSNA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Beginning—Same as No. 793.
End—Same as No. 795.

Colophon: Nil.

Subject: Black Yajur Veda Brāhmaṇa of Taittirīya recension. 1-2 Aṣṭakas. 1-16 Praśnas or Prapāṭhakas.

Remarks: —See Remarks on Nos. 793 & 795 for indices. This Ms. breaks off at the end of the second index of Anuvākas in the Second Aṣṭaka. The Ms. is old and is in a decaying condition, most of the leaves being worm-eaten.

॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

800. KṚṢṆA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.


Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No of Granthas—3600. First and Second Aṣṭakas only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 799.

Colophon:

एकराजपुरं परावातु पुष्टकं | ब्राह्मका रणो अत्रक्षरोम्...नान्दव-चिका कृंचनि | रणोररं परावातु पुष्टकं हृदयि | परावातु रणो अद्वैतमसि ॥

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

801. KṚṢṆA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.


Beginning:

श्रीप्राणाचिपते नमः

अखिनः पातू कृतिका। नस्त्रं देवसिन्धिरं इदमासः विचक्षण। हिरासं ज्ञाहतान। यस्य भांति रस्मयो यस्य केतवः। यस्येषः विद्वा खुर्वनाति सर्वं। स कृतिकापि-रक्षिमंवसानः। अखिनः देवं सुखितेष्वद्धातु। प्रजापतिे रोहिणी वेदु पतिः। विपश्या भुक्ति विद्वतानुः॥१॥

End:

अर्थस्वेव मेध्यस्य विवर्तिते विवर्तिये ज्ञाहति। प्रत्तद-ज्ञाति ह समे पुरा। अर्थस्य मेध्यस्य विवर्तिते विवर्तिये ज्ञाहति॥२॥

Colophon:

इति त्रीमाणके नवमः प्रभः॥

Subject: Black Yajur Veda of Taittirīya Recension. Third Aṣṭāka. 1-9 Praśnas.

Remarks:—At the end of each Anuvāka in this Ms. is given an index of the Paṇcādis contained in the Anuvāka:—‘पढे अस्मिन्हें ज्ञाहति त्री辽宁॥’ There are two more indices at the end of each Praśna, one for the Anuvākas and other for every ten Paṇcādis, of the Praśna:—

“प्रजापतिस्वतमहाशिविभि: + अर्थस्य मेध्यस्य दोमकी तथो विनंज-रितिः॥” and “प्रजापतिरस्तिमन्लोक + उच्चमेवं बेदं चत्वार्य-शीति:॥”

The Ms. is throughout accented and is in excellent condition.

॥ कुणञ्जुर्वेदार्धाणम् ॥

802. KRSPA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—$15\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Leaves—122. Lines—4–6 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of Granthas—2200. Third Aṣṭaka only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 801.

Colophon: Nil.

Remarks:—This Ms. is not accented. See Remarks on No. 801 for the indices of this Ms. It is old and is in good condition.

|| कृष्णयजुर्वेदः ब्राह्मणम् ||

803. KRSNA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.


Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 801.

Colophon: Nil.

Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 801 for indices. This Ms. is un-accented. Besides this Brāhmaṇa, this Ms. contains an incomplete copy of "कृष्णयजुर्वेदकाठम्". The Ms. is in good condition.

|| कृष्णयजुर्वेदः ब्राह्मणम् ||

804. KRSNA-YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9021. Page 7, Right column.
Substance—Palm leaf. Size—$15 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Leaves—122. Lines—6 or 7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—2,600. Third Aṣṭaka only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 801.

Colophon:

(इति) नवमः प्रशः || दृत्तीयाष्टकं समाप्तम् ||
Remarks:—This Ms. is not accented and is in good condition. The scribe's name is given as Cinnayyä.

|| कृष्णयजुर्वेदार्थांगमः ||

805. KRSNA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—$16\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Leaves—69.
Beginning:—Same as No. 801.
End:
अष्टादशबने नरे | इन्द्रिनःमवागात् | इन्द्रिनिः(५)
पत्तं | तस्य त इन्द्र(६)विन्द्रयीतस्य मधुमति | उपहृ-
tस्योपह्रूतो महायफळि || ६ ||

Colophon: Nil.
Subject: Third Aṣṭaka. 1-6 Praśnas (Prapāṭhakas) and 1-10 Anuvākas in the Seventh Praśna (Prapāṭhaka).
Remarks:—This Ms. breaks off in the beginning of the Pañcādi index of the 10th Anuvāka in the 7th Praśna. The Ms. is in good condition.

|| कृष्णयजुर्वेदार्थांगमः ||

806. KRSNA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—$17\times1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Leaves—251.
Lines—5 to 8 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No of Granthas—5800. Three Aṣṭakas omitting the last three Praśnas (Kāṭhaka).
Beginning—Same as No. 798,
End—Same as No. 801.

Colophon:

नमो नम: कारणकारणाय
नमो नम: ब्रह्मारङ्गमः
नमो नम: ब्रह्मारङ्गमः

Subject: 1-3 Ashtakas of Black Yajur Veda Brähmana of Taittirīya Recension, omitting Kāthaka.

Remarks:—See Remarks on Nos. 793, 795 & 801 for the indices of this Ms. The Ms. is not accented and is in a fairly good condition. The scribe's name is Veṅkaṭēśvara.

807. KṚṢṆA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMANĀM.


No. of Granthis—220. Complete.

Beginning—Same as No. 793.

End—Same as No. 801.

Subject: A Collection of several Pañcādis selected from the three Ashtakas of Taittirīya Brähmana, useful for the Ātharvāṇa Prayoga.

Remarks:—The Ms. is not accented. It is in good condition.

808. KṚṢṆA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMANĀM.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 2487 Page 8. Left column.
Substance—Paper. Size—$13\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Sheets—33. Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—450. The last three Prapāṭhakas of the third Aṣṭāka.

Beginning:

हृिि: ॐ \|
संज्ञाने विज्ञाने यज्ञाने जानदिग्धानि || संक्ल्प्यानि
प्रक्षेपोनमिद्युक्तियाने मुक्तां क्लूि || अभ्योवतियो या-
य त्यस्मावतः सूिि। ॥

End:

ब्रह्माणसारसाः सत्योक्ताः (ताः) चति—य एतद्वर्यंति ||
वे वै पुरं श्राहुः || एश्वेनवन्त्याहुः ॥

Colophon:

इवति काठके धृतीय: प्रशः ॥
श्रीसांवरसाधाराधारणमस्तु ॥

Subject: Taittiriya Brāhmaṇa. Third Aṣṭāka. 10-12 Prapāṭhakas. This is otherwise called as Taittiriya Kāṭhaka. 1-3 Praśnas.

Sayana and his followers hold the view that the 10-12 Prapāṭhakas of the third Aṣṭāka of the Taittiriya Brāhmaṇa constitute the Taittiriya Kāṭhaka while Bhaṭṭabhāskara treats the Kāṭhaka as a work quite distinct from both Brāhmaṇa and Āraṇyaka.

Remarks:—At the end of this Ms. three indices are given

1) संवलकास्ततिं ततामासासं सविविष्टिि: कनीयान्त- 
 ्वेििमुक्तोद्वीि ॥

2) तुम्लि वेवेस्म्यस्तत्वसि वेवेस्म्यो ब्राह्मचूर्द्धोतारो यवा-
 ्वत् सवेदििशोििक् सवर्मि दिवामु势力 भ्राचििव ॥ ९ ॥

3) तुम्लि तवर् सि तावा पुता: पंचहारयणौ ददाति सवरि- 
 ्वेििििस्तति आसीित्व वेनाधिि ॥ ५६ ॥ तुम्लििमौ ||

The first index gives the ending word of each Pañcādi and
the No. of remaining Vākyas of the ninth Anuvāka of the third Praśna; the second, gives the beginning of each Anuvāka and the No. of Anuvākas; and the third gives the beginning of every tenth Pañcādi and the No. of Pañcādis in the Praśna. The Ms. is throughout accented and is in excellent condition. The front page is illuminated with floral designs. The paper is of English manufacture.

॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

809. KṛsNA YAJR-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 808.

Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 808 for the indices of this Ms. The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition, the leaves being a bit worm-eaten.

॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदब्राह्मणम् ॥

810. KṛsNA YAJR-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Lines—6 or 7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthis—450. The last three Prapāthakas of the third Aṣṭāka only.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 808.

Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 808 for indices. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.
811. KṚŚNA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.


Substance—Palm leaf. Size—\(13\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{4}\) inches. Leaves—42. Lines—4 to 6 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—450. The last three Prāpṭhakas of the third Āṭāka only.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 808.

Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 808 for indices. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

812. KṚŚNA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.


Substance—Palm leaf. Size—\(11\frac{1}{2} \times 1\) inches. Leaves—31 (100-130). Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—450. The last three Prāpṭhakas of the third Āṭāka only.

Beginning, end, colophon, and subject—Same as No. 808.

Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 808 for indices. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

813. KṚŚNA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.


Substance—Palm leaf. Size 12\(\frac{1}{2}\) \(\times\) 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) inches. Leaves—34 (197-230). Lines—5 or 6 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of Granthas—450. The last three Prāpṭhakas of the third Āṭāka only.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 808.
Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 808 for indices. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

II कृष्णयजुर्वेदार्थाणम् II

814. KRŚNA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMANĀM.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—$15\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ inches. Leaves—33 (123-155). Script—Telugu. No. of Granthas—425.
Incomplete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 808.

Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 808 for the indices. Leaf Nos. 129 & 130 are missing. The Ms. is in a decaying condition, the leaves being worm-eaten.

II कृष्णयजुर्वेदार्थाणम् II

815. KRŚNA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMANĀM.


Beginning—Same as No. 808.

End:

इष्यं हस्तुचेप्य उश्रे | +प्रहीतेष्या अभवन् |
मुस्त्युक्तम भवद्वाता ॥

Subject: Taittirīya Kāṭhaka. 10-12 Prapāṭhakas.

Remarks:—Two Pañcādis are wanting at the end. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

70
816. **KRSNA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.**

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 9121 c. Page 5. Right column.
Substance—Palm’leaf. Size—$16\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{3}$ inches. Leaves—4 (151-153). Lines—4 to 7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—35. Complete.

Beginning and end—Same as No. 808.

Subject: A collection of Pañcādis from Kāṭhaka (Taittirīya Brāhmaṇa) useful for Ātharvāṇa Prayoga.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

817. **KRSNA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.**

Not noticed by Burnell.
Substance—Paper. Size—$9\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ inches. Sheets—2.

Beginning:

श्री वेदव्यासाय नमः ॥

शब्दोऽय वदति कस्विदेकाकी चरति काहिकवजायते पुनः किसिद्विभवस्य भेषजं किसिद्रावपनं महदिति होतावा-ध्वयुः पुष्पति सर्वं एकाकीं चरति चन्द्रपा जापयते पुनः अग्रहीममस्य भेषजं शूरिमारावपनं महदिति प्रत्याह ॥

End:

स एतेषु लोकेन्द्रात्मानं दधायसिंहस्यजमानं लोकेन्द्र-समुदरलोकेकिंस्वर्गं लोकं स सर्वादरिष्टिमयेत्यत्पिरपिण्यस्मां र्यव ऋणितविज(?)स्युरितं हस्याहाथ हैंं जयेदेर्वितं ॥२॥
Subject: Annasūkta Brāhmaṇa—Fragmentary extracts taken from Black Yajur Veda Brāhmaṇa.
Remarks—The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition and is full of scriptorial errors.

॥ शुक्लयजुर्वेदार्थायम् ॥

818. ŚUKLA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size —20×1\frac{1}{2} inches. Leaves —226. Lines —9 or 10 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas —10,000. Incomplete.

Beginning:

॥ 1 ॥ अथ ह देवा अनमोनिन ह्रासुस्सेन्योन्यिष्म.

……………………………………………………

वा ममायं भविष्यति ममायं भविष्यतीहोसमिश्रसंपादया.

आकस्तेहो(?) ……………………………………………………………

End:

पञ्च प्रयाजस्त्रयोजनः इहाप्रस्तरथ यजायपरिधि ननु
प्रहतयं चुँचो संप्रग्रहात्यथ यजायपरिधि……

सो अनुवाख्या समुद्रेतायां तयेव अस्येता अनुवाख्या

याज्या वत्यो भविष(?) ………………………………………………………

Colophon: (Leaf No. 217).

॥ 57 ॥ चुँचो ब्राह्मण। ह्रास तं संभरणकाण्डे पठोऽध्यायः समाप्तः ॥

एकपाकाण्डे समाप्तम् ॥

Subject: White Yajur Veda Brāhmaṇa,—Satapatha Brāhmaṇa. This Ms. is composed of the following sections:

(1) राजसूयकाण्डम् ॥

(2) उखासंभरणकाण्डम् ॥
Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition, the leaves being worn-out here and there. The Ms. is unaccented. This Ms. is full of scriptorial errors.

Regarding this Ms. Dr. Burnell has given the following on Page 9 in his catalogue:

"This Ms. contains part of the Kāyga text of the Śatapatha Brāhmaṇa, which differs much from that published by Dr. Weber. Except at the beginning and end, the text is in very fair order. But few Brāhmans in South India follow the White Yajurveda, and these are all originally from North India, though some families have been settled near Madras and Madura for several centuries. The old enmity between the followers of the two texts of the Yajurveda has given rise to a curious fiction, namely, that the followers of the White Yajurveda cease to be Brāhmans for a certain period at noon every day. This has no doubt arisen from the name Mādhyandina which is that of the most common Śākhā of this Veda. This fiction has reduced the followers of the White Yajurveda so low that other Brāhmans will not associate with them. See Prof. Weber's remarks on this Brāhmaṇa ("Ind. Literaturgeschichte," p. p. 129. ffr.)."

A transcribed copy of the Ms. in paper is also available in the Library. See Transcript Volumes 32 and 32 a, the date of copying being Śaka 1834 or 1913 A. D. in the year Pramāḍī. [Ref. T. V. 32 & 32 a (No. 13)].
819. SUKLA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.


Beginning:

श्रीभवन्मंगलस्वतः नमः ॥

युद्देतनत्थुते पुष्पित तन्मह्वहुत्य तास्तकच: सरस्वतो लोकोऽस(स)थ युद्देतत्वङ्गित्त्वते तन्महावत् तानि सामानि स
सामा लोकोऽस(स)थ युद्देतपवनसस्मित्तमहे पुरुषः सोऽस(स)-
पितामिन युज्य ॥ स संजुवाण लोकः ॥ १ ॥

End:

समस्तपउपसमस्तुः । युद्देतपवनसस्मित्तमहे पुरुषः युज्य-
में दलिणे(स)सन् पुरुषः समस्तपउपविद्वात्मा भवति स
युद्देतविद्वात्मानात्मानात्मात्मानात्मानपितामिनभवति सोऽस(स)-
प्रृतो भवति महायुज्यसमस्तम् भवति ॥ २३ ॥

Colophon:

व्राह्मणम् ॥

Subject: Maṇḍala Brāhmaṇa (i.e., a part of Satapatha Brāhmaṇa X. 5-2. 1-23. (1-23 Khaṇḍas of the Second Brāhmaṇa of the fifth Adhyāya of the tenth Khaṇḍa अन्तरहस्यकाव्यं).

Remarks:—The beginning of the Third Brāhmaṇa ‘नेव बास्तवम्मे
सदाधिकेव सवासीत’ is given after the colophon. The Ms. is
accented, is old and is in a fairly good condition.
820. SUKLA YAJUR-VEDA BRAHMANAM.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 819.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. It is unaccented. The beginning of the third Brāhmaṇa “तेव वा इतरमेव सदासीमेव सदासीत्” is given at the end of this Ms.

821. SUKLA YAJUR-VEDA BRAHMANAM.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 819.

Remarks:—The Ms. is accented, is old and is in a fairly good condition. The beginning of the third Brāhmaṇa is also given at the end of this Ms.

822. ATHARVAVA VEDA BRAHMANAM.

Beginning:

अंब्राम: श्री गणेशाय | श्री अध्वेवेदाय

ॐ न्द्र वा इदमः आसीत्स्वयंवेवेकमेव तदेकः

वद्रैयर्ष स्तदेकमेवासम हन्ताइ मदेव मन्मात्रः द्विवीयवेंवर्म

निर्मेय इति तद्र्वेष्याम्यद्व्यतप्यतप्तप्तस्य अन्तस्य

तस्तस्य संतस्य दलादेनीष्यमाजायतः

End:

सवेने ते यद्य अंगीरसो पीयनिष नृत् नासा हि गतिनः

श्रेष्टमा या वावरत्रयाः | त्रिविष्णुं विदिः—कुक्ताम् तर्यत्या

वर्या विद्ययशि अत उच्चे ननोलोका महातोष्फणामि

रसाश्र ता गतिरथवर्णामिगरसाश्र सा गतिरनगिता राहस्यः

२५

Colophon: (Page No. 170).

इति पुवेक्षात्मको चतुर्थः: प्रणाठकम्समाम: |

Subject: 1–5 Prapāṭhakas of Pūrvārda in Gopatha Brāhmaṇa—one of the main Brāhmaṇas of Atharvaveda.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition and is full of scriptorial errors. A transcribed copy of this Ms. in paper is also available in the Library. See Transcript Volume 448, the date of copying being Saka 1848 or 1927 A. D. in the year Aṣṭāya. [Ref. T. V. 448 (No. 14.)]

॥ अध्वेदन्नाश्वयम् ॥

823. ATHARVA VEDA BRAHMANAM.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 822.
Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. On the front page of the 1st sheet the following is written in Mahrathi language:

"क्रैतिन विज्ञाने वर्णपूर्ववर्ष यष्टाने शोधित | विज्ञानाथणाऐणे 
पण आपाठी पधे अक्षरमोक्षनेपछित रविचन ||"

||अथवेवेदनाराणम्||

824. ATHARVA VEDA BRÄHMANAM.


Beginning—Same as No. 822.

End:

उद्धृत्त आसीनो यज्ञ आज्ञाहुतिंहेतातिन्त्र ब्रह्म-
णम् ॥ १५ ॥

ब्रह्म ह वेण्यन्त्य गुण्ये समुन्ये स खलब्रह्मा सुरोऽ
न्त्यायेदेवेनालमीकरणम् ॥

Subject: Gopatha Brāhmaṇa. First Prapāṭhaka. 1-15
Khaṇḍas. Complete.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. Dr. Burnell had re-
marked by mistake that this Ms. is only ‘an imperfect frag-
ment’ of Black Yajur Veda Brāhmaṇa. Evidently it is a frag-
ment of Atharva Gopatha Brāhmaṇa.

||अथवेवेदनाराणम्||

825. ATHARVA VEDA BRÄHMANAM.

अथ यदू ब्रह्मसदनांश्रियं निरसवति शोधयत्वेवें तदश्र धविचकीदमहर्षवर्गवसोः सदने सीदामीत्यावाग्रसु- 
वें देवानां ब्रह्माय रामकुशसुरसारायन तमेवैतपर्यं सादयय- 
रिष्ठं यशं तनुतातिथिथशोपविस्य जयति

End:
शंसत्वेन्द्रा वाहीष्पत्या परिचारीया विशो अदेवीरस्वा- 
चरितिरित्यपरना ह वै विशो अदेवीन ब्रह्मापर्वजानं 
भयं भवतिं ब्रजा: प्रजा: कर्त्तासससहते यष्ठवं चिदं 
शंसति यजेन्व चिदं शंसतीति ब्रजायं ॥ १६ ॥

Colophon:
इष्ठर्बवनादे गोपाध्यायः ब्रजायं उत्तरायं पङ्खः प्रपाठकसमायः ॥
ब्रजायं संपूर्णः ॥
श्रीरसु | कल्याणसु | आरोग्यं शुभं भवतु | देवकपाठकयोऽहसुभं भवतु |
विन्दुदुर्लीतिपिरसग्नीविभिन्नगङ्गापङ्कितवपेतुद्वर्षण इश्वरेजमुनिदुपकोणं श्रव्यमहं समीक्षः धज्जना: ॥

Subject: 1-6 Prapāṭhakas of Uttarārdha of Gopatha Brāhmaṇa.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition and is full of scriptorial errors.

|| अथवेवेद्वाङ्गायम् ||

826. ATHARVA-VEDA BRĀHMANAM.

Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran- 
thas—1400. Uttarārdha only.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 825,
Remarks.—The Ms. is in good condition.

II अष्टी वाक्यानि II

327. ASTAU VĀKYĀNI.


Beginning:

श्रीपण्डित्यानन्दनः

अथ II. कृतिकानथांग्रथमिहितवतः II. अतिरिक्तः वातु कृतिकानथे। नक्षत्रेऽवेषसमितिः। हृदमार्याधिग्रन्थां। हुर्ग्रहे। सं जुष्ठोतन। बस्य भौतिक रुक्मिण्यो यस्ये। केतबः। यस्येया विश्वा श्रवणानि सर्वः। स कृतिकानथेऽस्ववनानसः। कृतिकानथेऽस्ववनानसः। अविस्मृते। दृष्यात् II. १ II

End:

अथापनन्दनकत्वं यथो वेवतः II. अर्पणमानं भरणिक्षेत्रं। तथयो राजा भरणिक्षेत्रं विचारः। लोकस्य राजाः महतो। प्रहादः हि। मुखम्। पंथमर्याधिग्रन्थां। वयस्मुक्षर्वो यथा। विद्याः। यथविद्यां कथा। कृतिकानथेऽस्ववनानसः। अर्पणमानं भरणिक्षेत्रं। २७ II।

कृतिकानथांग्रथमिहितवतः II. रोहिणीस्वतः। मुक्तायत्वेवतः। + अपभरणीन्त्रं यथो वेवतः। पूर्णो विश्वात् II

परमशिवः शरण सदा सम II

Colophon:

अष्टी वाक्यानि संपूण्यानि II

गंगायथर्वः प्रासाद इव हि विद्विन्त भवया II

Subject: A mixture of Taittirīya Brāhmaṇa—III-1-1 and Taittirīya Śaṃhitā—IV-4-10.
Remarks:—The Śamhitā text given at the end of this Ms. is more or less an index giving the dieties of each Nakṣatras. The former portion of this Ms. is composed of 27 sections, each section containing eight vākyas. These sections deal with 27 Nakṣatras from Kṛttikā to Bharaṇi. In each section the first vākya is taken from the Śamhitā and the rest from Brāhmaṇa. This is in popular usage among the Kṛṣṇa Yajurvedins during any Śānti-karma. The Ms. is in good condition.

|| पुण्याहवाचनमन्त्रः ||

828. PUNYĀHAVAČANA MANTRAH.


Beginning:

पर्वमान: सुखेन: । पुरविच्छेण विरच्छेण: । यो गोता
स पुनातु मा । पुनपु भा देवज्ञना: । पुनम वर्त(वन)वो
धिया । पुनम विश्रब आचर: ॥

End:

सोपस्स्वस्त्या वर्णसम्पीच्या । यो हो राजाभूवारि:
पुनातु मां । जातवेदाङ्गवर्धत्या पुनातु ॥ + हिरण्यवर्णी:
शुचय: पारका: + वडमोजो निर्धच ॥

Colophon:

पुण्याहवाचनमन्त्रः ॥

Subject: Puṇyāha Vācana Mantra.

This is composed of the two following sections:—


2. हिरण्यवर्णिः । Taittiriya Samhitā. Kāṇḍa. V-6-1.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.
829. **RG-VEDA BRAHMANA BHASYAM.**


Beginning:

श्रीगणेशाय नमः

वामीशाध्य: सुधसं + तं नमामि गजाननम् || १ ||

यस्य निभसितः वेदा: + विद्वातीत्यमेश्वरभु || २ ||

तत्कत्वाश्च ततौ + वेदार्थम् प्रकाशिणे || ३ ||

ये पुनोस्त्रयार्थार्थो + वेदार्थ बहुतुबलः || ४ ||

ननु को(क)ये वेदो नाम || के वा तस्य विषययोजनस-मन्नाशािविकारिण: || कथं वा तस्य ग्रामाण्यं || न सहेत-स्मन्नस्तिस्मसति वेदो व्याक्यानांवयो भवति || अश्रो-च्यते ||

इश्वाश्चाविनिष्ठपरिहारयोरतौकौकिकाभवाय यो अंशो

वेद्यति स वेदः

End:

उपसंहरति—'ह(ह)|श्रोतेऽत्सदेवता|ममरोक्षितसमवंभयं-प्रस्तुते'यति || एकविभिन्नारस्याभिताविश्रर्को|गिरेभं च-ज्ञातं समुद्रं करोत्येव. अम्यासो(क)ध्वयसमाध्यः

Colophon:

इति साध्व्याचर्चार्चिते साध्वाये वेदार्थस्तिपिको ऐतरेयमाणीं

पंचमाद्वाये चतुर्थं: खंडः ||

समास्माध्यः || समासा प्रथमपांचिकः

तेन श्रीज्लिनां: प्रीत्यामः ||
Subject: Aitareya Brāhmaṇa Vedārtha Prakāsa: First Pañcikā. 1-5 Adhyāyas.
Remarks:—In this series of Mss. the full text of the Aitareya Brāhmaṇa is given as separate sections just before their commentaries. The Ms. is in very good condition. The paper of this family of Mss. is of Indian manufacture.

II अग्निद्राघ्रणमाण्यम् II

830. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANA BHĀSYAM.


Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 829.

Colophon:

चतुर्मार्गविरमित्रेऽसङ्गीते ्पर्यमानो(5)भायः(७)

समासमायः ||

अश्वकरायाणामेतत्पर्यायकवकारयं संपूर्णम् ||

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition. The Ms. belonged to one Bhāskararāya.

II अग्निद्राघ्रणमाण्यम् II

831. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANA BHĀSYAM.

Beginning:

श्रीवेदप्राचाय नमः ॥

अः राजकृष्णभाषणानुक्रमातो
वद्धः प्रणीतग्रंथादिविकास ॥

तथा ह्रिविशालकिरिनाथी
अग्नेय सामस्य च या ऋषिः स्वः ॥ १ ॥

अथ पद्धार्थयेव सत्तीप्रमिनीययुक्तकन्याः ॥ तदात्र यूपः
वक्तुमाध्यायिकामाह—“यजनं तै देवा ऊथ्योः खर्ग
लोकमायनु” ॥

End:

वेदन्त प्रशस्तति—“स एवं विद्वान्तत्तंत्यो देवतामाहो
भवति भवति ॥” एतस्या(यो) वसंतस्मात्मादिविषयसंदर्भण
स्तुल्यातः भूतवा तदविमानिदेशतात्तवां भोगम प्रामोति। अस्मात
सो(स)व्याससामान्यथः ॥

Colophon:

इति श्रीसाध्यायायार्थ+दससाध्यायाय नवमः खंडः ॥

समासाध्यायायः ॥

Subject: Vedārtha Prakāśa : Second Pāṇcikā. 6-10 Adhyāyas.
Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 829. The Ms. is in very good
condition.

॥ कर्मदीर्घवाचणाभाष्यम् ॥

832. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANA BHĀSYAM.

J. L. Collection No. 46. Substance—Paper. Size—10½×5
inches. Sheets—78. Lines—13 to a Page. Script—Deva
nāgarī. No. of Granthas—2,400. Author—Śāyāpañcarīya.
Second Pāṇcikā only.

Beginning:

श्रीवेदप्राचाय नमः ॥
अथ पद्याभ्यासः वा मनोहरीपद्याभ्यासः कवयः। 0 ॥
—Same as No. 831.
End and subject—Same as No. 831.

Colophon:
इति श्रीराजाधिराज + सायणाचार्येसुन्दर (1)विरचिते + द्वामाथ्यायेः
नवमसंख्या: ॥
समासाश्रयाय: ॥ द्वितीयवर्णिका ॥
भास्कररामचित्तां (भास्कररायण) ॥

Remarks:—The introductory verse noted in No. 831 is not given in this Ms. The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition.
The Ms. belonged to Agnicit Bhāskararāya.

॥ क्षेत्रेद्वाह्रणाभाष्यम् ॥

833. RG-VEDA BRĀHMAṆA BHĀSYAM.


Beginning:

(तेन व(व)यच्यो भवति । पञ्चार्द्धवायु इमें
झूतं: ॥ इत्यनेनेत्रसहितवादवेदवाचकेन शंकेन गृहते ।
+ द्वितीयं तृत्यं विष्णुवे । ‘एद्वायवं श्रंसति’ ॥

End:

d्राक्षरार विराजित क्षुद्रन्तराव । (तद) तेन द्राक्षरारण
संग्रहोगण दनिन्या द्राक्षरसंग्रहोपेतायां विराजित यहस्त्रिति-
व: प्रतिष्ठा(प)यंति । अम्बासो(स)ध्वायसम्पास्यवर्थः: ॥

Colophon:

पञ्चार्द्धाभ्यासः पत्र: खंड: ॥
A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF

Subject: Same No. 834.
Remarks:—This Ms. abruptly begins in the middle of the 1st Khandā of the 11th Adhyāya of the 3rd Pañcikā. The Ms. is in very good condition.

II ऋणद्राच्छण्डामण्डायम् II

834. RG-VEDA BRĀHMĀNA BHĀSYAM.


Beginning:

श्री वेदार्थासाय नमः II
आद्वां निविदः श्रतमण्डावकस्य चोदनं ।
यज्ञायनपुनर्जनम् क्रवतेऽपि(सा)विदेवं ॥
इत्यमाघ्य्यबलं निःशून्यं प्र उगश्च निःशून्यपितुं प्रस्तैति ।
‘ग्रहाक्षण च एतस्य उण्य नव प्रात्यग्र्ह्यं गृहलोके’ ॥

End—Same as No 833.

Colophon:

इति श्रीमाधवचरी वं रंगवासायाय वध: खंडः ॥
समाधायायः ॥ समासं च ूतिया पांचिका ॥
श्रीमद्धारामायमार्तीदैष्ट्यस्रिताप्रियामिष्ठविनं पुस्तकम् ॥

Subject: Vedārtha Prakāśa: Third Pañcikā. 11–15 Adhyāyas.
Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition. The Ms. belonged to Agnicit Bhāskararāya bhāratī Dīkṣita.
835. **RG-VEDA BRAHMANA BHASYAM.**


Beginning:

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥
संयोगीनां वायमभवतिवर्जय च ।
यागदेवता(व्रति) (देविका)नां विशेषः ॥
संवा(खो)कथ्यस्तोत्रशं(स्र)प्रकरणः ॥
शब्दायामस्तु शब्दः[का]णां होनकाराणां ॥

ज्योतिष्ठामेंद्र उक्तः समापितः । अथ शोकस्य-
व्यते । तद्विषयं (त्र)सनं विधाते—‘देवा च वै प्रथमेन(ष)हे-
द्राय वज्रं समगरस्वो’ ॥

End:

चक्रांते लिङ्गं दर्शयति— यज्ञन वर्षं (त) जातवेद-
समिति + रूपमहोरूपमिति ॥ जातवेदेदेवतात्तवं इत्य-वर्णम् वा (च)त्र विप्रं । अभ्यासो(स)ध्यायपरिशमा-
प्यथेऽः ॥

Colophon:

इति श्रीसार्वाणाचार्यं । धिश(स)ध्यायें चतुर्थं: । खंडः ॥

समासां(साच)धूर्यपंचिका ॥

शके १५३२ प्रजापति संबल्ले शार्काशाचन्द्रसमस्ता पिने तस्यपञ्चा-
न्स्त्र रघु(थ)मायेन तिष्ठितं समासिमागमात ॥

श्रीमत्रपुरुषूद्वृयपंपमस्वः ॥

72
Subject: Vedārtha Prākāsā. Fourth Pañcikā. 16-20 Adhyāyās.
Remarks—This Ms. is full of scriptorial errors. The Ms. is in very good condition.

|| संग्रहद्रासाः माधवस्य ||

836. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANA BHĀSYAM.


Beginning:

शौचवद्वारायां नमः ||
संस्कृतीनां वाच्यपत्ति(?)जिज्ञासा त्र(?)
याज्ञा देवी देविकानां विभेषणः ||
संस्कृत(?)प्रयस्ततःश्रवणप्रकृतिः
शस्त्रावपरिः शस्त्रिं वद्वारायाम् ||
व्यापीस्तेन: etc., same as No. 835.

End and subject—Same as No. 835.

Colophon:

शति शौचवद्वारायां + विशेषायें चतुर्थोऽविशेषायं खण्डः ||
भमात्र चतुर्थम् पंचिका ||

तारण नाम संतवस्ये चैत्रम्यादु दशाश्री भौमवासे अर्थसूक्ष्मश्री
शौच्यम वेद्वायां संतित्विकाते श्रीकृष्ण... निनवतश्री—
पादर्वाचस्मविनिवालस सति वर्जितसमये इति चतुर्थेष्विकाएः
माध्यम समायं || नरहुरिणां विशिष्टं ||

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition. This Ms. is full of scriptorial errors. The scribe’s name is given as
Narahari. The Ms. is declared to have been copied at Śrī Muṣṭa Temple in the South Arcot Dt. in the year Tārāṇa when Abhinava Tīrtha-pāda Śrī Svāmin had flourished.

॥ कर्मवेद्भाष्यमाध्यमम् ॥

837. RG-VEDA BRÄHMANA BHÄSYAM.


Beginning:

अग्निवेद्याय नमः ॥

भिष्मायंहृदेभ्यतास्तोपसाम
(ं)छद्यहस्तस्य तस्यापि पण्नासूः
विद्वत्ता(क्या)हुर्चरं स्याल्लभानं(समानं)
स्वानुत्स्वानं तंकानु लिङ्गिकोणो(ले)ग्रहहस्तू || १ ||

सिद्धानि शस्त्राणि पदेव होत्राः
प्रयाज्येन सुरक्षे भुगो व्रृचाश्च
महत्तविये प्रतिपूज्यो च
धा०: प्रगाधाश्च तथेव ब्रह्मू || २ ||

निःसङ्केते स्तोत्रिय: प्रश्योति:
यानिध्यानेन सव्य सामप्रस्तहः
ताख्यात्स्वात्स्यकार्यस्तेन तु नित्ये
स्वास्त्स्वात्स्यकार्यात्स्वादुपन्यन्तू || ३ ||

ठंडकामनां वैश्वदेवात्मप्रस्तः
दायाहृष्टकामानि चैव ||
A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF

राष्ट्रतरमणुम्रम स्वाहृतसामेतरम्बस्त्रवेदः।
केवलप्रादिविद्वि स्वाच्छन्तियांविद्वन्तरमकात्। ॥ ४ ॥
अर्थेर्दृश्यो निहवः प्रागाथो
चायायाथ तास्यं च समानमहास्मु।
स्वातुः स्वातुः तयाः जातवेदस्यभयं
छंदोऽप्रायस्वयमस्वतीयः। ॥ ५ ॥

अथ ह्यादाहिस्तैस्य नवरास्त्व दूधीमहानिर्मिति
—“विषेण व देवा देवतास्तूतीयमहंभवति समस्यः। स्वोऽ
वै रूपं साम जगति छन्दः, हति।”

End:

तस्मात् हे उद्दातार्योऽयं इन्द्रवंतः इन्द्रविशिष्टतांत्यंतः
एवं भृत्या स्तुत्वविधिनेनेव याकाण्डानानावतृत्तिः बहः
दशक्यपाधः। अभ्यासोऽध्यायपरिसंपाद्यः। ॥

Colophon:

इति श्रीसायाणाचार्यबिंविचिति माधवेष्ट(वी)चे बेवर्य्यकाशे
ऐलेश्व्राध्ये पंचबिंशोऽध्याये नवम्: खण्डः। ॥

समाप्ताध्यायः।

समाप्ते यं पंचमंस्तिकि शुभमस्वतः।

Subject: Vedârthaprákâśa. Fifth Pâncika. 21–25 Adhyâyas.
Remarks:—The Ms. is in very good condition.

॥ काव्येद्विण्माणभाष्यम् ॥

838. RG-VEDA BRÄHMÄNA BHÄSYAM.

J. L. Collection No. 49. Substance—Paper. Size—10½ × 5
inches. Sheets—64. Lines—13 to a Page. Script—Deva-
nāgari. No. of Granthas—2200. Author—Sāyaṇācārya.
Fifth Pāṇcikā only.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 837.
Remarks—The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition. The
back-page of the last sheet contains ""श्राहणभाष्ये पंचमपञ्चिका
समाप्ता श्रीमंते मिरराजभारतादीक्षितानां"" Hence this Ms.
belonged to Gāmbhirārāja Bhāratī Dīkṣita.

839. RG-VEDA BRĀHMAṆA BHĀṢYAM.

Lines—11 to a Page. Script—Devanāgari. No. of Granthas
—2000. Author—Sāyaṇācārya. Sixth Pāṇcikā only.

Beginning:

श्रीप्रणेताय नमः |
अथात्रिहोत्रं पवसं प्रबंसा |
तदाहोगिप्रियविषिष्ट | |
तस्य प्रायसास्युदिते च होभो|
जरात्विजो व्याहत्यो(व्य)वीता:

End:

अथ अपि चदेद अवकर्ष्य इत्यादिदं वक्‌मेवं वाहिःप्रकतः |
तत्रत्वा(5)तिसा परिवारीवाच्याचवाहिःस्तयः |
ततो-अयत्रेणविशेषं काम उपासो मवति |
तदमवत्कारणा-क्षुद्रम् संभूष न संशंसैत |
अभ्यासो(5)त्राध्यायसमाप्तवर्धे:||
A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF

Colophon:

इति त्रिश्रेष्ठ६(5)ब्रह्मच: खंडः ||

इति सारविकामागीतो + त्रिश्रेष्ठ६(5)ब्रह्मच: ||

खंड || स(व)यपारिकामामप || 6 || पत्र 57 || भ्रांचसंख्या 2000 ||

Subject: Vedārtha Prakāśa: Sixth Pañcika. 25-30 Adhyāyas.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in very good condition.

|| करवद्वाखणभाष्यम् ||

840. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANA BHĀSYAM.


Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 839.

Colophon:

इति त्रिश्रेष्ठ६(वे दक्षमः)खंडः ||

पद्यपारिकामामप ||

पद्यपारिकामामायपुलकं मासकरायाप्रिचितं ||

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition, the sides of the sheets being rat-eaten. The Ms., belonged to Agnicit Bhāskararāya.

|| करवद्वाखणभाष्यम् ||

841. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANA BHĀSYAM.

Beginning:

श्रीगणेशाय नमः

वर्णितं श्रवणां तु होवेहोव(त्र)कसोचरं

पशोरूपवती यस्य विभागस्तथ कथ्यते

आंशिकायः सत्रशां धर्मेन्वेचमाहाः—‘सुव्यात् हविरुचिन्द्रक्षमसा एव स्मर्थानाःः कर्माः परिवारः पुरोदाशः

पञ्चम्यति तेषां यद्रत्काम्या(स)रंस्त्रचदुपविगुलः पेयंतुते’॥

भाषार्त्याय तथा पराप्रस्ते तथा हविग्रेश्या(स)विक्येन संपादनसुपुष्पकं ॥

End:

नराणसंभवं पुनरपि फलेक्रििन प्रशस्तिः—“आदि

त्य ह वै थ्रिया प्रतिश्चित्तस्तपति सवोभ्यो दिर्ग्यो

बाहिसवत्युष्ण हास्य रापुव्र्यञ्चयं भवति य प्रयोगेन बक्षं

भक्तयति शत्रुयो यज्ञानो यज्ञानं” इति ॥ पूर्वचाया

श्यें । अव्यासो(स)ध्यायसमाप्तयर्थः ॥

Colophon:

इति माठ्याये + पंचमिन्त्रेश(स)ध्यायेश(स)हेम: खंडः ॥

इति सधमयपंचित्रि समासः ॥

पौषद्वित्य १ प्रजापतिवंशवत् इत्या पुस्कर्ग समायं ॥

श्रीरामचंद्रनाथ नमः ॥ ज्ञमस्तु ॥

Subject: Aitareya Brāhmaṇa. Vedārtha Prakāśa: Seventh

Pañcikā. 31–35 Adhyāyas.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in very good condition.

॥ अश्वेद्याग्राणमाणि्म् ॥

842. RG-VEDA BRĀHMAṆA BHĀSYAM.

J. L. Collection No. 51. Substance—Paper. Size—10½ × 5
A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF


Beginning—

Śrīvedāyāsāya NāmA: ॥

Reta: pṛāṇaprajāśījñampratiṣṭhā-
klātaṁ sīdhaye yadāsāmścarārpayuḥ ॥

Aśīrṣṭo mā śīlaśravavārklātaṁ
nārājaśāmśānmahe kuṭāpaḥ(?)guṭayuḥ ॥

vṛṣṇitaḥ śrāvājayate tu—Same as No 841.

End and subject—Same as No. 841.

Colophon:

इति सायणाचाल्यंविरागिते माधवः + पंचार्ब्रह्मच(5)द्वार(5)द्रम: लंबः ॥

इति समासामवध्यायः ॥ सप्तमपंचिकासमासा ॥

श्रीकृष्णारण्यमस्तु ॥

(অঙ্কেদ)ব্রাহ্মণভাষ্যস্য সপ্তমপঞ্চিকাসমাসাঃ ॥

শ্রীভাস্কররায়ণাদিভিঃ পূর্বকং ॥ গাম্বেরিদ্যুং ॥

Remarks:—The Ms. is very old and is in a decaying condition, as many sheets are worn out. The Ms. belonged to Gambhira Bhāskarāyā.

॥

843. Rg-Veda Brāhmaṇa Bhāṣyam.


॥ श्रीप्रायेश्वरय नामः ॥
फलाष्ट्वयचमसो भक्त्यो(शो) राजो यहे अर्कतिीत। ||
उच्छ्वतेन राजयेषुसिनिविशेषः स्लाळकविश्वः || 1 ||
वेद्तत्तत्वतिजानीते—‘अथातः स्तुतश्रुणिफे’ति ||
अथ राजो भक्ते विशेषकविश्वनांतरं यतः स्तुतश्रुणिविवेद्यो
ति(श्र)आसित। अतः कारणाचयोरेव विशेष उच्छ्वते हिति
शेषः ||

End:
एवं अतमाचरत: फलं दुःख्यति—‘अपि ह यद्भ-
स्वाच्छन्दमूर्धि विबन्धति विभ्रम हृदेति सृष्टे सृष्टे’
हित। || अस्य राजयो(५)नुष्टादुर्विष्य शुद्धुवहमूर्धि पापान-
सद्रवशिश्रो भवति। अतिश्रवल इत्रयः। तथापण्यं कर्मिविशेष(४) शीघ्रमेत्रेन्य श्रुत्यं सृष्टे हितिः
अस्माति(५)व्यायसमाप्त्यः।

Colophon:
इति श्रीमद्भाष्जविशिष्टजयपरमेश्वरवैदिकमार्गप्रवर्तक बीरचक्रप्राप्त्राणायणः
शुद्धरस्य सार्वकाचायरथ(स्व) कतो मायायेव बद्धार्थमकाश्चे
पंतेयश्चाणमार्गेभ्युत्तिरस्य पंचमः खः। ||
अष्टमण्डिका समासुति। ||

Subject: Aitareya Brāhmaṇa Vedārtha Prakāśa: Eighth Paṇcikā. 36-40 Adhyāyas.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in very good condition.

॥ ऋग्वेदब्राह्मणमाण्यम् ॥

844. RG-VEDA BRĀHMANA BHĀSYAM.


Beginning and subject—Same as No. 843.

End:

चंद्रमस उत्पत्ति दर्शयति—“आदित्याद्रूण चंद्रमा जाय—
वें तं द्द्या श्रुविचे (चे)द्रमा जाय (तत्ता मा मे दिपशृ जन्यत
एव पराक प्रजित्वर्तितयो हैव पराक प्रजित्वर्तित” इति ॥

Colophon: (Sheet No. 38).

इति चूँकि (तत्त्वार्थसिद्धच्च)ध्वायेच चूँकि: खंडः ॥
(आदेव)व्राह्मणाणाथे अध्ययंचिका मास्करिये(१) ॥

Remarks:—The Ms. is very old and is in a decaying condition
since many sheets are almost worn out. The Ms. belonged to
Bhāskara (rāya).

II सामवेदब्राह्मणाभाष्यम् II

845. SĀMA-VEDA BRĀHMANA BHĀSYAM.

J. L. Collection No. 55. Substance—Paper. Size—9 × 4½

Beginning:

श्री गणेशाय नमः ॥

ओऽ तपशेष्यादि ब्रह्मणः पुत्राय नमः हत्यने (त्यते) न
प्रयद संज्जेक मन्त्रेण सर्वहस्म साधारणे इम्माधानानंतरं
जपेद ॥ शुरूतिं च ॥ प्रयदं जापित्वोपसस्मय कल्याणं
ध्वायेनैरूपाश्चाः सामार्थयोज्यं सिद्धिर् ॥

End:

तस्मै विरूपाश्चाय दूरार जये उक्तरूपाय रुद्राभ्याया—
गनये समुद्राय विष्णुव्यक्तसे समुपूर्णाय कुषाय विष्बेदाय
तद्वपाय विश्वेद्राय सहासाक्षाय देवाय भ्राणः स्वयं स्वयं पुनः पुनः वाण्यः नमः नमस्करोऽभिम।

Colophon:
इति सामायणां विश्वेद्राय सहासाक्षाय देवाय भ्राणः सामायणे मन्त्रपरमणे द्वितीयः पाठके प्रथमः प्रथमः लंबः।
श्रीरस्तु। शिवापरमस्तु।

Subject: Sāma Veda Brāhmaṇa Vedārtha Prakāśa—Prapada mantra bhāṣya only.

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in good condition.

|| सामवेद्व्राहणभाष्यम् ||

846. SĀMA-VEDA BRĀHMAṆA BHĀSYAM.

Lines—6 or 7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—3500 Author—Sāyaṇācārya. Incomplete.

Beginning:

तत्र गायत्री—गायत्री गायत्रस्तूतिकर्षण इति कै गै
श्रद्धें गायं गायनागायति....गायत्री—तामिति गायत्री।
अथ ब्राह्मणप्रदर्शनेवं पकारान्तराणेन निवेचनन्द्वर्षयति—
गायत्रो श्रवातुदपतदिति ब्राह्मणमिति गायत:।

* * * * * *

श्रद्धेः स्पष्टः। अभ्यासो ग्रुणसमाप्तिः। इति देवता-

व्रतनियं तृतीयंखंडः।

वेदार्थम्य + वहे०:,

कृपाणसायणाशायों वेदार्थं वक्तुमुल्यतः।

व्याख्याताद्वृत्तिविषयं सामवेदेपि संहिता।}
A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF

व्याख्यातः ब्राह्मणस्या व्याख्यां संपूर्वतितम् ।
अष्टि हि ब्राह्मणांगः प्रौढःब्राह्मणमादिम्।
षह्रिंशाल्यं द्वितीयं स्यात् तस्तथामाधिचित्षेवेत्।
आर्येयस्तेव्यायायो भवेदुपानिषतः।
संहितापाठिष्ठूदाः ग्रन्थावधावितीर्ताः।

.......यष्ठेऽस्रो ग्रन्थसः च द्रव्या।
मन्त्रपर्वेऽच विवेति विवाहगते न पर्यं।
ग्रथा वेदादि मन्त्राणाः नासिति विवाहज्ञाता तथा।
रहस्यत्वात् मन्त्राणां विधासीधिपापात।
अस्य चतुर्दशपदेऽम्भ्रमेतु भगवानुव चादरायणः।

End:

"अपनकूलं दृष्टोमे होतारं विश्ववेदां। अस्य यज्ञसं
चुक्तु"भिन्ननया ऋचा....केन विचारनेन च अपयिताः तं
चुक्ता पुनर्गर्भं व्याहेतयादिभि: पश्चामिग्रेन्न्येणः पश्चामि-
राज्याहुतिप्रज्ज्वलहुयाद। पुनर्यूर्णातिरेकवायविविधार्थस्या
यज्ञहृतिहोऽमेऽकु मण्योक्तायामुचि पूर्ववात् साम गायत्रेत्
स्वस्ति: वाचनादि: पूर्ववात्।

Colophon:

इति (पहिंशब्राह्मणमाध्ये) पश्चायाय सप्तमः संहः।

Subject: Sāma Veda Brāhmaṇa Vedārtha Prakāśa.

This Ms. contains the Bhāṣyas of the following Brāhmaṇas:-

1. देवताध्यायब्राह्मणम्।
2. सामब्राह्मणम्।
3. संहितोपनिष्ठब्राह्मणम्।
4. बश्वब्राह्मणम्।
5. पहिंशब्राह्मणम्।
847. कृष्णायजुर-वेदा ब्राह्मणभाष्यम्.


Beginning:

चतुर्थमश्त । अः श्रीकृष्णाय नमः । श्रीगुरुमयो नमः ।
यस्य नित्यसिंह वेदा यो वेदेयो(5)खिलं जगत् ।
निम्ने म हम कन्दे विद्यायहींमहेश्थरम् ॥
होत्राभ्याणशो यस्य तृतीये समाहितः ।
चतुर्थेः होत्रहोमम् पुर्वभागे विद्यीयते ॥

अत्र भारद्वजनोकं—उपहारमाचिढुकामामिति लिङ्ग-\
विनेयोज्यामिति नमः । श्रौते स्माते वा कर्णी यह
मन्त्रप्रेक्षा तत्र तत्रनानीति लिङ्ग पर्या(यो)लोप्य । स
मन्त्रो वुढ़िपसद्विरिनियोजनीयम्(व): ॥ यह विशेषविनिम-
योगो न लम्बन्ते तत्र लिङ्गः(जू)सारिदेवतायुक्ते कर्णी
समस्यो(पार्या)बलाद(दु)पदोपावया तन्त्रा: ॥

End:

राज्ञिः रुपण्य रज्ञमस्मान्: कश्त्वत्वयंग्रंकाश्: चैतन्य-
पदार्थः एवं भूतभौतिकसमान्यं जगान्तिन्यं संविशेषं:
तिम्यमन्त्रमान्: विततो व्यान्यं स चैतन्यस्य: परमात्मा
एवं पदात्मा(यो)नापमोभासे अवस्थितः किं वा उपरि-
A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF

भागेव(5)विस्थल: | स्वच्छन्द:दृष्ट (दो) विकल्पितपत्रधारा-नाथे: | .......... अर्थमण्डपय:.... पदार्थ: सवेत्सा वस्तुनां

मध्ये पर्यालीच्यामानो दीर्घकृत?पतः तियम्भूतो न्या-

प्यावमालते । ....

Colophon:
इति सायणाचार्यविरचिते माधवीे वेदार्थप्रकाशो बहुवाचिे

हिंदीकाण्ड(5)प्रमपाठके अर्थोत्सवक:।

Subject: Black Yajurveda Brāhmaṇa Bhāṣya—Vedārtha

prakāśa. \*Second Aṣṭaka. 4–9 Praśnas.

Remarks:—This Ms. begins with the commentary on the fourth

Praśna or Prapāṭhaka and breaks off in the fifth Prapāṭhaka of

the ninth Anuvāka of the second Aṣṭaka. The Ms. is in very
good condition. This Ms. also contains Bhaṭṭabhaśkara bhāṣya

on the first four Praśnas of the second Aṣṭaka of Black Yajur

Veda Brāhmaṇa. See No. 851.

II कृष्णयजुर्वेदार्थप्रकाशाभ्याम् II

848. KRŚNA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMAṆA BHĀSYAM.


Substance—Palm leaf. Size—16 × 1\(\frac{3}{4}\) inches. Leaves—173.

Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—

3000. Author—Bhaṭṭa Bhāśkara. Incomplete.

Beginning:

हरि: अः शाले प्रथमाधरकं ||

अः ईशाः सर्वविद्यार्थ सूतवाचारीवः परः ।

पुनातु सर्वदायुपथान् श्रव्दबहवत्वशिव: ||

अथ पराशुद्रान्तुक्रमिष्टाप: . अनारःयाधीताना प्रकु-

त्यधर्मवाचचित्त्वचनायां नीयमानान्ति विकृत्यथा:—
नीतरामालकान्तां (नि) | (तत्रातोद्वानकः) श्रुतापञ्चिनि
ग्रह्यचार्ये विनियुक्तः

End:
ब्यूद्धिवो इत्यादि | एवं विद्यत्वा वज्ञानान्ध्र ब्यूद्धिति
वर्षसी वर्षसी ब्यूद्धितीति सापथ्यात्र अथो अयु ख्वृ
तपुद्वच सर्व वायुत्थल्यान्तरे चापहते | अष्टयेनात्यानेनेदं
अविश्वेषामशिति | अभिनद्योमद्यनीयमन्ते आहरति | अग्ने
स्ववेद्वतात्वात् वायु प्रश्नेति भवस्ति | सन्नियुक्ते
राजस्वयः

Colophon:
श्लि भद्र्मास्करसिद्धिविवरित व्यजुवेदवायुबाबावे पारस्पद्रेषु
प्रथमेण(५)तथे अध्यामपाठ्येक व्यजमास्करः ||

समाप्तिः प्रपाठः ||

Subject: Black Yajurveda Brähmapa Bhasya—Jñānayajña.
First Āṣṭaka. 1-8 Prapāṭhakas.

Remarks:—After the 126th leaf of this Ms. seven leaves are blankly
left out, which shows the non-continuity of the Text; nor
is it found in print in the Mysore Govt. Oriental Library Series.
The Ms. is in good condition. A transcribed copy of this Ms. in
paper is also available in the Library. See Transcript Volume
No. 415 the date of copying being the 6th July, 1927. [Ref.
T. V. 415 (No. 15)]

॥ कृष्णयजुद्वेद्वायुसिद्धिसापत्रम् ॥

849. KṚṢṌNA YAJU-R-VEDA BRĀḤMANA BHAŚYAM.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—16½ x 17½ inches. Leaves—
93. Lines—7 or 8 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Gran-
thas—3000. Author—Bhaṭṭa Bhaśkara. Incomplete.
Beginning:

आं (बन्दे वेदाग) मतं नानाशाखोपशोभितम् ।
स्वमीवर्णफलं विनवेक्षस्वेवितम् ॥

* * * *
ईशानः सर्वविद्यानां etc. Same as No. 848.

End, colophon and subject—Same as No. 848.

Remarks: —Same as No. 848. The Ms. is old and is in fairly good condition.

|| कृष्णयजुवेदः ब्राह्मणभाष्यम् ||

850. KRSNA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMANA BHĀSYAM.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—15½ x 13 inches. Leaves—133.

Beginning and end—Same as No. 848.

Colophon:

इति भट्टाष्ट्रकरमिद्याविविभिषेकस्य सर्वविद्यानां वारङ्गुद्रे प्रथमे(५)एके .......पाठके दशश्रृङ्खलाकः न
समाप्तः प्रथमोऽस्त्रकः ||

Subject—Same as No. 849.

Remarks:—The beginning of the second Aṣṭaka “अतः परमश्लोकः ब्राह्मणमन्यायं अखिरस्तो वा क्याविति अधिरस्मिन्तिष्ठये स.........”
is given after the colophon. For the continuation of this Ms. See No. 853. The Ms. is in good condition.

|| कृष्णयजुवेदः ब्राह्मणभाष्यम् ||

851. KRSNA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMANA BHĀSYAM.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—\(16\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{5}{2}\) inches. Leaves—31. Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—1200. Author—Bhaṭṭa Bhāskara. Incomplete.

Beginning:

पारंमहः द्वितीयायांक्षाभास्यं || अतः परमभिन्नताब्राह्मणम्
मन्यार्थं || अधिकर्षो वा इत्यादि || आसिरिसार्थविषये
सकर्मक इत्येके || सत्तारसं नाम कर्मविशेषः || तथाकर्षे
क्षित्यन्ये || क्षूचस्यभायां क्षं वातत्यतीतिवर्तः ||

End:

होटारमिति || होटारं देवानामाहात्तारं चिन्तामथभवहः
नीयरथं वा || अन्यभस्य || हिंसकधितस्य रसों...
प्रभृत्यस्य विषस्य सविस्थं || केतुं || धज्ज्वानानीव ध्यापने
हेतुं || ||* ||* || धान तवति || हे हर्षेष्व विवधामि
रूतितिमिः || राजामकारे: सह || न: || अस्मानायाहि || स
जोपास्मामिः: ||

Colophon: (9th leaf).

द्वितीये(५)हे: प्रथमस्ये एकावशोलवाकः: ||
समाप्तिः: प्रथामस्य: || ब्रह्मः: ||

Subject: Black Yajurveda Brāhmaṇa Bhāṣya—Jñānayajña.
Second Aṣṭaka. 1-4 Praśnas.

Remarks:—This Ms. abruptly ends in the commentary on the 15th Šaṅk of the 3rd Anuvāka of the 4th Praśna of the 2nd Aṣṭaka. The commentary by Bhaṭṭabhāskara on the 11th Anuvāka of the 3rd Praśna of the 2nd Aṣṭaka is missing in this Ms.; nor is it available in Print in the Mysore Govt. Oriental Library Series. The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition.
852. **KṚṢṆA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMANA BHAŚYAM.**


Beginning—Same as No. 851.

End:

बैद्युतेव वा इद् हि पाद(क)ते । अवेबं बैद्ये दान-कामः सर्वं म्रजा सचन्ति ॥

तृतीयो(व) रवमो(त)वाकः ॥

रवमो(स)ज्वाके सर्वत्रात्मनं नमसधिदेवस्य वायोरुपासन-शुक्लः । अथ दशम(प) होतृमन्त्राणां कवित्तकाम्यः प्रयोगः (त)भिंिीयते । तेन विचारात्मारुपास्यात्माह—“म्रजा-पति: सोमं राजानमस्वजत॥”

* * * * *

दशमे होतृमन्त्रां: काम्यभयोग उकः । अरीकादेवे दशहो-वादिमन्त्रनामां प्रविविचिनिमिचपुच्चयते । तत्रादौ दशहोतृ-शब्दस्य प्रविविचिनिमिचं दर्शयति “ब्राह्मणस्यदस्मुज्जतः हि देवा ” भवते। यदेतजगत्तकरणं परं ब्रह्म तदेवदातिदिवस्य (?) होतृव्रह्मस्मीपानतिवम् वेद स स्वयंमपि ब्राह्मण(त)ति सभीपतिः (ती) भवति ॥

अवश्य प्रपाठकस्मात्तुवाकार्थमन्ग्रहः—

होतृव्रह्मस्येवेशिन्तुतीये हि प्रपाठकः

आद्यातुवाके शर्वेषा चारुहोतृलमीरितम् ॥
SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS

नैसूतिकं ब्रि-तीये खापूतीये वपनं भवेत्।
विद्वत्तत्तिर्द्रहस्तुये(५)-न्यसिन्नप्रशोचरद्रव्या।
आत्मिकत्तिमयाकं पष्टु त्वानिन्द्रोऽश् तथोऽश्।
अष्टमे सुधिरस्यस्यिन्यावृपासनपीरितम्।
वस्यप्रयोगो दुःशमे दशहोन्तः नामसु।
निर्मलोऽश् में ग्रंथा(४) दृश्योऽश् वपसाकः।
वेदार्थस्य प्रकाशस्य विद्यातीर्थमेध्वर॥

Colophon:
दति भद्रा-स्तरसिस्तिविरिचिते भजनेवै(नायारं)-भाष्यं इति(५)प्रके
त्वीयवपसाके एकाश्वो(५)नुवाकः। हरिः: अः॥

Subject: Black Yajurveda Brāhmaṇa Bhāṣya—Jñānayajña.
Second Āṣṭaka. 1-2 Prapāṭhakas and 1-9 Anuvākas in the Third Prapāṭhaka; and Sāyāṇa’s Vedārthapra-
kaśa: 10th and 11th Anuvākas in the Third Prapā-
ṭhaka in the Second Āṣṭaka.

Remarks: In the 11th Anuvāka of the 3rd Prapāṭhaka in the
Sāyāṇa bhāṣya, the text ‘वेदत्वादिर(यद्गी + पुमाने च)त्त्रोऽवै’
is omitted.

The Ms. is in good condition. The colophon given above is
misleading since it completely attributes the authorship of the
commentary to Bhāṭṭabhāskara. Evidently the commentary
on the 10th & 11th Anuvākas belongs to Sāyāṇacārya.

A transcribed copy of this Ms. in paper is also available in
this Library. See Transcript Volume No. 423, the date of
copying being 3rd January 1926. [Ref. T. V. 423. (No. 16)].

॥ कृष्णायजुवैद्वत्त्रावृत्तं भाष्यम् ॥

853. KṚṢṆA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMAṆA BHĀSYAM.

A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF


Beginning:

(स्तवभ्र)क्र इत्येके।—Same as No. 851.

End:

उन्च्वतमीक्षणमुदीक्षणं, वशीकरणप्रयोगसामर्थयेन
अयथापूर्व सौत्सुक्यमीक्षणं तासुवाच—मात्रापारतेऽसः
किंचर्मम(5)चन्द्रिन स्थीरेत॥

Colophon:

त्रितीयश्चानेर्वाके तृतीयप्रवाहः कथमो(5)श्वाकः॥


Remarks:—This Ms. breaks off in the middle of the 10th Anuvāka of the 3rd Prapāṭhaka. The exact beginning of this Ms. is given at the end of the No. 850. The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition.

॥ कृष्णयजुर्वेदब्राह्मणाध्यायम॥

854. Kṛṣṇa YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMAṆA BHĀSYAM.


Beginning—Same as No. 848.

End:

श्राजायत्यः तद्विपरिवर्णात्मत्वत् तस्मादव्रतश्च बही-रघुब्राह्मणम् (पु)न्तद्या आपश्च: गच्छुभयो: सयोनित्वा-
Chāsaṁ hīsāṁ noṭyādṛṣṭe ॥

Colophon: (last leaf)

हिंदीविष प्रथमो(5)रुवाकः ॥


Remarks:—The last 10 leaves of this Ms. contain the bhāṣya on the 3rd Aṣṭaka. The whole of the 1st Anuvāka and the first two Paṇcādis of the 2nd Anuvāka of the 1st Prapāṭhaka of the 3rd Aṣṭaka are omitted. This Ms. breaks off in the beginning of the 2nd Anuvāka of the 2nd Prapāṭhaka of the 3rd Aṣṭaka. The Ms. is in good condition.

॥ कृष्णचविद्वास्राढासाधनाभाष्यम् ॥


Beginning:

खियानिः अधिवसिन्ति ते सर्पिः ब्रेह्म अर्मक हर्षं
ध्रमाभिभवत् अतिशयेन गव्यारः सान्ति आचान्वयाः
ब्रह्मास्ततात् तुश्चर्कितस्य तीष्ठतु प्रत्ययः
‘तुरिप्रपेयं बस्तु’ हि ति (व) लोपः ॥

End:

एतसंति एव तस्य प्रयाप्ते: रुपेणोपलक्षितं प(1)जापतयं
चतुष्पदं तेकारं तुपं न्यूनरतिं सर्वं(इत्यह)हर्षं नानावणि पुरस्तादन्येवारः एव स(1)क्ष्रियासंञ्जानयोरनन्तरेत वैश्वास्यं पौर्णास्यपालभते ॥
Colophon:  (leaf No. 167)

Subject:  Black Yajur Veda Brähmana Bhāṣya—Jñānayajña:
Third Aṣṭaka.  1–9 Prapāṭhakas.

Remarks:—This Ms. abruptly begins in the beginning of the 6th Pañcādi of 1st Anuvāka of the 1st Prapāṭhaka and breaks off at the end of the 22nd Anuvāka of the 9th Prapāṭhaka of the 3rd Aṣṭaka.  The Ms. is in good condition.  A transcribed copy of this Ms. in paper is also available in this Library.  See Transcript Volume No. 429, the date of copying being 15th May, 1926.  [Ref. T. V. No. 429. (No. 17)].

II कृष्णयजुर्वेदब्राह्मणभाष्यम् II

856.  KRSNA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMANA BHĀSYAM.


Beginning:

(न)चति र, (ष)च्चापति मूलस्य देवता एतु
इतो गच्छतु पराचा अपुराणविचिर्येन मार्गेन । तथासति
गोमि पशुपिशाय व सप्तकं संग(तं) नक्षत्रं अहः मूलस्येषय
संहेत्येके व

End—Same as No. 855.

Colophon:

(ति) भद्रास्यक्रिमिभिरविचित्रे यजुब्रह्माय ज्ञानयज्ञाय
तृतीये (ष) के नवमे प्रपाठके ब्राह्मणे (ष)वाकः ।  समास: प्रपाठकः ।

Remarks:—This Ms. abruptly begins at the end of the 2nd Pāncādis of the 2nd Anuvāka of the 1st Prapāṭhaka and breaks off in the 22nd Anuvāka of the 9th Prapāṭhaka of the 3rd Aṣṭaka. The Ms. is in good condition, though the sides of the leaves are a bit broken out.

857. KṚṢṌNA YAṄU-RVEDA BRĀHMĀṆA BHĀSYĀM.

Beginning:
‘श(क्रिया)यन्ति’—Same as No. 855.

End:
मनोतये प्रेषितो(स)नवाह.... तवं हुयमेव इति ॥ ब्रैशुभः
सत्वो(स)नवाह: । हे अभे त्वमेव प्रथम:

** * * * * *
हुस्तरं वा जगत्व त्वमेव यागार्यं करोषि । तं हि सहः
वलं विशायस्य सहसे अभिभवित्रे चलाय.... ॥
Colophon: (leaf No. 66)

इति भद्रभक्ष्यमायिः परिच्छेते यजुर्वेदभाष्ये ज्ञानपञ्चायते

वृत्तिः(5) ययात् इत्यज्ज्वलनां नाम प्रवचनः ||

Subject: Black Yajur Veda Brāhmaṇa Bhāṣya—Jñānayajña:
Third Aṣṭaka. 1-6 Praśnas (Prapāñhakas).

Remarks: —This Ms. breaks off in the end of the 1st Paṇcādi of the 10th Anuvāka of the 6th Praśna (Prapāñha) of the 3rd Aṣṭaka. For the exact beginning of this Ms. see the Remarks on No. 855. The Ms. is in good condition.

|| क्रणायज्जवेदवार्डा भाष्यमास्यम् ||

858. KRSNA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMANA BHĀSYAM.


Substance—Palm leaf. Size—$15\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Leaves—40.


Beginning:

अथ कालकानिककाण्डानयत्र— सावित्रनाथिकेत चा—

तहोंचारन्तासुप्रज्ञेयकेतुकालि पञ्च चित्यां, दिवस्येनयोः

(5)प्र(प)प(प)प्येत्यां, स्वाभाययमानकाण्डानयत्रवियमिति ।

तत्र चित्यां इत्यवाद काण्डक्रमिः, आरुणकेतुक्रमः

स्वरुपाः, इतिकाण्डयोविवेचितेयाः, स्वाभाययचित्वेश्चात्म, तत्र

सावित्राध्यिनमन्त्रा संज्ञानसमित्याद्यः । तत्रायं प्रयोगः—”

End:

बे चैत्याहुर्न्तराश्च एतमहात्मयं नीतिधारित । वेभ्यां

अन्तः अन्तः अन्तः एतमहात्मयं प्राहुः । ते सर्व(5)—

पि तुष्यविनम्भातो भवन्ति । किं सत्येतद्भिरोपावत्

न्तं प्रति पुनर्वगमन्ति ओ इति । एतत्सर्वं सत्यामित्रः ।
मन्तोयम्, तस्क एकेषायम्। यजुरेकेवः सर्वेऽथा सर्वार्थः
सिद्धः॥}

Colophon:
इति श्रीभद्रभासकराधिभाषिते यजुरेवदमाये ज्ञानयज्ञाये
तृतीये काठके नवमोदराकः। समासस्तूलीयः प्रपाठकः॥
एव निप्पावके शाके कुशिकान्त्वजनमना।
भद्रभासकराधिभाषण ज्ञानयज्ञः परवर्तितः॥

Subject: Black Yajur Veda Kathaka Bhāṣya—Jñānayajña.
1-3 Prapāṭhakas.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition.

॥ कृष्णयजुरेवदब्राह्मणभाष्यम् ॥

859. KRSNA YAJUR-VEDA BRĀHMĀNA BHĀSYAM.

Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas
—800. Author—Bhaṭṭa Bhaṭskara. Complete.

Beginning:
श्रीये नमः। एवम्बमेघान्तानि तितिर्ययो(यो)
कानि काण्डानि वि(व्या)ख्यातानि। अथ काठकः। Same as
No. 858.

End and subject—Same as No. 958.

Colophon:
इति श्रीचन्द्रभासकर + नवमोदराकः + समासस्तूलीयः प्रपाठकः।
एव निप्पावके परवर्तितः॥
कर्मनमयपारं शस्त्रस्वहितं सन्तः।
श्रीचालमुद्रायण नमः। श्रीवेदेक्षिय नमः। अनन्तानि द्विखितमू॥

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. The scribe’s name is
given as Ananta.

75
A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF

॥ ऋग्वेदारण्यकम् ॥

860. RG-VEDĀRANYAKAM.


Beginning:

श्रीगणेशाय नमः। श्रीविद्यासाय नमः। हृरिः आँ। नित्रित्रस्तु।

भृगुभुव्येषु जातिः नमः इत्य नम ऋषिवेश्यो महाकुस्मो मंचषनयतिः। श्रवणिः। श्रं—तमा भव सुमुक्तीका सरस्वती माते त्र्योमसंध्विः॥ + शं नो मित्र शं वरुणः। शं नो भवत्तर्यमाः। शं न इद्रो ब्रह्मस्पति:। शं नो विष्णुरूक्षमः। नमो ब्रह्मणे। नमस्ते वायो।

तवेष प्रत्येकं ब्रह्मसीतः॥। 

त्वाश्चे वर्त्सं ब्रह्म वादिष्ठ्यामि। श्रुतं वादिष्ठ्यामि। सत्यं वादिष्ठ्यामि। तन्मात्रातः।

वद्रकारभवतः। अवतु मां। अवतु वच्चारं॥। ओ शांति: शांति: 

शांति:। ओ सहनावतः। सह नो(नौ) झनुकु। सह बीर्यं 

करवावहै।। तेजशिवावधीतमस्तु प विद्याधवहै।। ओ शांति: शांति: शांति:॥ हृरिः ओ॥

अथ महात्रतमिन्द्रो || कुर्त न्त्वा महानवन्धम्महान—

भवचन्महाजातमभवचन्महावतरस्य महावततः।। देव एतस्य तवाः आज्ञे कुवादिष्ठिति हैक आहुरक्रमिति त्वेव स्मिर्तं॥

End:

नादीश्वितो महावर्तं शेषस्तु+नेवदविदनिदंदिविदा साधिदेशः

सत्कुर्वीत न सधमादी स्मादशात साध्यायधमम् व्याख्या—

स्माम उप पुराणानापि कशोदकं पूवान्धो साधिवासु च्याया—
Subject: Aitareyāraṇyaka. 1–5 Āraṇyakas. The work consists of five Āraṇyakās, the 1st containing five, the 2nd seven, the 3rd two, the 4th one and the 5th three Adhyāyas.

Remarks:—The beginning of the Khaṇḍas of the 5th Āraṇyaka is given after the colophon in the reverse order as follows:—

The Ms. is old and is in good condition. The scribe's name is given as Āḷūra Raṅga Bhaṭṭa. The Ms. is dated Monday—fifth day—in the Puṣya (Pauṣa month in the Rākṣasa year which exactly corresponds to Monday in the Pauṣa month in Śaka 1657 or 8th December 1735.

861. RG-VEDĀRANYAKAM.


Substance—Paper. Size—$3\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Sheets—69.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 860.

Colophon:

श्रीछेदारण्यकम्

Remarks:—Three Indices are given at the end of this Ms. for the five Āraṇyakas in reverse order: I—Same as No. 860.

II सहात्रतसः पदः || श्रीवा: धंचः || उल्ल बयः •||

III सहात्रतस्यायन्ति चतवारि •||

The second index gives the beginning of each Adhyāya and the No. of Khaṇḍas contained in it; and the third index gives the beginning of every 10th Khaṇḍa and the No. of remaining Khaṇḍas, in each Āraṇyaka. The Ms. is in good condition.

II श्रीछेदारण्यकम् II

862. RG-VEDĀRANYAKAM.


Substance—Paper. Size—6 1/2 x 3 1/2 inches. Sheets—72.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 860.

Colophon:

श्रीछेदारण्यायन्ति समाप्तम् ||

Remarks:—The Pūrva Sānti is not given in this Ms. The Ms. is in very good condition. The colophon 'पुरवेदारण्यकस्' given above is misleading since this Ms. contains the five Āraṇyakas of the पुरवेदारण्यक ||

II श्रीछेदारण्यकम् II

863. RG-VEDĀRANYAKAM.


Beginning, end, colophon, subject and remarks—Same as No. 860.

The Ms. is old and is in good condition.

|| अर्गेदारण्यकम् ||

864. RG-VEDĀRANYAKAM.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 860.
Remarks:—This Ms. contains after the colophon only two indices—the second and the third as given in the Remarks on No. 861. The Ms. is in good condition, though the first and last sheets are a bit worn out.

|| अर्गेदारण्यकम् ||

865. RG-VEDĀRANYAKAM.


Beginning, end, colophon, subject and remarks—Same as No. 861.

The Ms. is very old and is in a fairly good condition, though the leaves are a bit worm-eaten. Dr. Burnell’s remark about this Ms. that it ‘ends abruptly’ is quite unfounded.
866. RG-VEDĀRANYAKAM.


Beginning—Same as No. 860.

End, colophon, subject and remarks—Same as No. 861.

The Ms. is very old and is in a fairly good condition, though here and there some leaves are a bit rat-eaten.

867. RG-VEDĀRANYAKAM.


Beginning, end, colophon, subject and remarks—Same as No. 861.

The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

868. RG-VEDĀRANYAKAM.


Beginning, end, colophon, subject and remarks—Same as No. 860.

The Ms. is accented and is in a fairly good condition.
869. **RG-VEDARANYAKAM.**


Beginning, end, colophon, subject and remarks—Same as No. 860.

The Ms. is in good condition.

870. **RG-VEDĀRANYAKAM.**


Beginning:

एष पंथा एतत्कर्मेत(इ) भृगृतत्त्वयम् तस्माच्छर्माद्वेष्वत्वम् भावाप्रबाहुत्त्वयम् तित्त्वमध्यत्त्वयम् पूर्वेवत्त्वयम् परा विद्यवृद्धुत्तुकशिय्या प्रजाइं तिस्रो अत्याह्ययोजन्यायं अन्या अक्षेमिष्टो विविष्ये

End:

ता एता संहिता नानन्तेवासिने प्रत्युपासांवत्सरारासिने नासववक्र इत्याचारयो आचायोः: इ ॥

Colophon:

एतरेयोपनिष्टत समाला ॥

Subject: Aitareyāraṇyaka. 2–3 Āraṇyakas.

Remarks:—The first two indices are given in this Ms. See Remarks on No. 861. The No. of Adhyāyas and Khaṇḍas of the two Āraṇyakas are also given 'नवस्यवायवववववशशयत्' etc. The Ms. is in good condition. The colophon 'एतरेयोपपनिष्टत' in this Ms.
is misleading since this Ms. contains portions other than पौराणिक, belonging to पौराणिक. Dr. Burnell had however put this under पौराणिक. For the other works contained in this Ms. see Remarks on No. 910.

॥ कङ्कवेदारण्यकम् ॥

871. RG-VEDĀRANYAKAM.


Beginning, end, colophon, subject and remarks—Same as No. 870.

The Ms. is in good condition. For other works contained in this Ms. see Remarks on No. 911.

॥ कङ्कवेदारण्यकम् ॥

872. RG-VEDĀRANYAKAM.


Beginning:

“(तत्त्वमं दूरं बहुती सहस्रं सर्वा वाक्सैषा सर्वांशभ मिश्र) भ्रमणायज्ञहृदीनानांपूर्व्यं भवति। तस्य यदुपौर्णं स प्राणोथ यदुच्छलखर्षिर्॥”

End:

राजिश्वेत्तृ प्रस्तृचं हुर्वा(5)न्ये नाशेन ग्रहणान् घो- जयिल्या चरं स्यं प्राणीयात् (स योतो योगोगयोगतौ अन्तो योगोगयोगप्राणामादिष्टः शोते मन्त्रा द्वारस्त्वदेशा
**Colophon:** (Sheet No. 42).

"इति तृतीयः प्रथमोपवायः"


Remarks:—The Ms. abruptly begins with the 18th Khaṇḍa of the 3rd Adhyāya of the 2nd Āraṇyaka and breaks off in the 4th Khaṇḍa of the 2nd Adhyāya of the 3rd Āraṇyaka. The Ms. is in a decaying condition.

---

॥ ऋग्वेदारण्यकम् ॥

873. **Rg-vedāranyakam.**


Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—15. Fourth Āraṇyaka only.

Beginning:

अराण्याय नमः ॥

विद्रा पववन्विदा गतुमन्चः श्रसियो दिमः ॥

शिश्रा झीत्त्वा पते पूर्वीणां पुरुसोऽ ॥

End:

पत्र्व हि श्रको वशी हि श्रको वशां अन्तु । आ यो मन्याय मन्याय उपो मन्याय मन्यवे । उपेहि विश्रघ ।

विद्रा मधवन्न विद्रोऽ ॥

Colophon:

इत्येर्यापनिषदि (यारण्यके) चतुर्थारण्यक समान ॥

Subject: Aitareyāranyaka. Fourth Āraṇyaka.

Remarks:—After the colophon ‘एवाहे वे वा हि विष्णु इ उ’ is
given at the end of this Ms. The Ms. is in very good condition.

|| क्रमेदारण्यकम् ||

874. **RG-VEDĀRANYAKAM.**

Lines—6 or 7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—15. Fourth Āranyaka only.
Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 873.
Remarks :—The Ms. is very old and is damp in appearance.

|| क्रमेदारण्यकम् ||

875. **RG-VEDĀRANYAKAM.**

Beginning:

अथात्: संहिताया उपानिषत् | प्रथिती पूर्वहृद्धी चारुच-रूपम् वायुस्संहितेतिति माण्डक्रेय: आकाशः संहितेत्तथ भाष-क्षण्यो वेदारुणकम् ||

End and colophon—Same as No. 860.
Subject : 3-5 Āranyakas.
Remarks :—The Ms. is very old and is in a fairly good condition.

|| कृष्णयजुर्वेदारुणम् ||

876. **KRSNA YAJUR-VEDĀRUNAM.**

Substance—Paper. Size—13\(\frac{2}{3}\)×5\(\frac{1}{2}\) inches. Sheets—124.

Beginning:

अग्निकोष्ठ्य नमः || हरिः ओऽ ||
भद्रं करणिः श्रुणयामद्वा: || भद्रं पश्योपासितस्मिन्नः ||
स्थिरंरागसुस्तुववस्तु सस्तनञ्जी: || अप्पेशेषे देववेदि यदाभु ||
धान्ति न हन्नो ब्रह्मचर्या: || स्वातिन: पूषा विश्ववेदि: ||
स्वातिन नस्ताक्षरों अर्पिद्योऽऽऽऽ: || स्वातिनोंब्रह्मसतिदिवातु ||
ओ शातिः: शातिः: शातिः: ||
भद्रं करणिः: + ब्रह्मसतिदिवातु: || आपमापप: सर्वाः: ||
अस्सुदयादितोष्टुत: || अधिवर्णी सूयपथ: || सह संस्कार-विधिया: ||
वायुवा रहिपपतय: || मधुरयत्नों अहुः: ||

End:

dेवानामेव महिमानं गतवादिक्षय सायुजयं सभ्यतः
यों दशकिषों प्रभीयस्तों पितृपापेव महिमानं गतवा चन्द्रप्रसः
सायुजयं सहोक्तातापानोत्ते: || स्मृतचन्द्रप्रांसोंहिमानों
वाह्यो विद्वानमभियति तस्माइद्रश्नो महिमानमापनोति
तस्माइद्रश्नो महिमानं: || ८० ||

Colophon:

d्वजुवेंद्र आरं रंपूः ||

Subject: Black Yajur Vedāraṇyaka otherwise known as Black Yajur Veda Āraṇa. 1-8 Praśnas.

The order of the Praśnas adopted in this Ms. is as follows:-

1. भद्रं करणिः: ०  2. सह ने देवानां: ०
3. विषि: लूक्ता  
4. नगो बाचें  
5. देवा वै सत्रं  
6. परयुवांसं  

{ 
a. शीशा: श्रावण्यायस्यायमः
b. भृस्विद्याप्राप्तिपरः
c. भृगुवैवारुणि: स

8. अभस्थपारे

Remarks: — The Ms. is in excellent condition. It is well preserved. The paper is of English manufacture, nearly 100 years old. Floral designs beautify the front and the last pages. The title ‘Aruna or Araṇa’ is a contracted form of the word ‘Araṇyaka’.

|| कृष्णयजुर्वेदारुणम् ||

877. KRSNA YAJUR-VEDĀRUNAM.


Beginning—Same as No. 876.

End:

यदुपरिन्द्रादुपसद्र प्रबुध्यते || तस्मादधुतोद्वीशिष्ठायो—
कास्तपस्रेति || य एवं बेदं || एवं तपति

Colophon:

(श्री ब्रजवैवारुणम् समाखं) ||

न्नत्राण्वेति विराज्मेति तपति || देवा वै सत्रं सावित्रं परित्रेति न्नत्रं
प्रचारिष्यमोहिनिष्ठाः यदियोहिव देवस्य रक्षनविवाहा आशााःपर्य्यते
प्रजापति दुःस्क प्रजापतिसमितियमण्डलस्विता मूत्वा द्रव्याः

देवा वै स्वत्रेव स्थि तपति || हरि: ओ || श्रभमस्तु || गुरुभयो नमः

ब्रजपिन्दरिष्यमीवधेविष्ठाः प्रेमगणपरियपवृत्तिः
हस्तब्रजमितिदुस्पवृत्तं भक्तस्माहेत समीपद्य स्वमना: ||

अपरयोऽविवाराहं विद्यायास्मात्रं वेदशस्त्रनां वेदति समाखाः ब्रजवैवारुणः


Subject: Black Yajur Vedaśānyaka. 1-8 Praśnas.

The order of the Praśnas maintained in this Ms. is as follows:

1. भूरं क्रेणसि:०
2. सह वै देशानां
3. वित्ति: लुक्तः
4. परेयुः आसं०
5. a. शीशां व्यास्वास्याम:०
   b. महाविद्यामृति परं
   c. सुपुब्रेव वाहिणि:०
6. अंबस्य पारे
7. नमो वाचे१
8. देश वै यत्र०

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition, though both ends of the leaves are here and there worm-eaten. At the end of each Praśna of this Ms. three indices are given: (1) giving the beginnings of the Pañcādis of the Anuvāka; (2) giving the beginnings of each Anuvāka; (3) giving the beginning and ending words of the Praśna. The index No. 1 is given at the end of each Anuvāka of this Ms. The Ms. is dated Monday—second day after the full Moon—in Vaiśākha month in Bahuḍhāṇya year which exactly corresponds to Śaka 1620 or 18th May 1698 A. D. The scribe’s name is given as Kṛṣṇa Śāstri, a devotee of Sāmbaśīva, the grandson of Cidambaresvara Śāstri of Kauśika family (Gotra).

|| कृष्णयजुर्वेदारुणम् ||

878. Kṛṣṇa Yajur-Vedaśānyam.


Beginning, end, colophon, subject and remarks—Same as No. 877.
The Ms. seems to be very old and it is in a fairly good condition.

|| कृष्णयजुर्वेदारुणम् ||

879. **KRSNA YAJUR-VEDĀRUNAM.**


Beginning, end and colophon—Same as No. 876.

Subject: Black Yajur Vedārūṇa. 1-6 Praśnas.

Remarks:—Same as No. 877. The Ms. is in good condition. For the order of the Praśnas maintained in this see Remarks on No. 877.

|| कृष्णयजुर्वेदारुणम् ||

880. **KRSNA YAJUR-VEDĀRUNAM.**


Beginning, subject and remarks—Same as No. 877.

End:

येः अहोरात्रे ते दर्शौ पृष्ठाः येसर्वप्राप्ताः पासाठ सत्ततः चातुर्मित्यानि य क्रत्वस्ते पश्चात्वन्या यें सब्जस् (राष्ट्र परिवर्तसरा) ||

Remarks:—This Ms. breaks off in the middle of the last Pañcādi of the fifth Praśna. The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition, though the sides of leaves are here and there worn out.
881.  KRSNA YAJUR-VEDĀRUNAM.

Beginning—Same as No. 876.
End:

अन्वेषितयोगांक्रियान्ति । आयुक्षुनः स्योपत्तुज्जुढः ।
+ ते एतेऽः पृथिव्योः । अहरहरं दुधाते || ॥
तथ्योर्वै प्रलोकः ॥

Subject: Taittirīyāraṇyaka. 1-44 Pañcādaśis of the first Praśna.
Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see Remarks on No. 898.

882.  KRSNA YAJUR-VEDĀRANYAKAM.

Beginning:

“हरे अँ सहस्रशेषपुरुष: सहस्राशः(,) सहस्रपादः ।
स भृणि (विषयम्) इत्यत्वाः अत्यन्तिद्रुद्ध(ह)श्रापुरुङ् ॥”

End:

“विष्णो रात्मसिः विष्णो: पुष्पसिः विष्णोऽश्पुर्वेखो
वि(वाकोकरिचिणोऽछ्रमसि वैण्ण)वयस्यिः विष्णवेव(त्वा)” ॥
Subject: Puruṣa Sūkta of the Black Yajur Vedins. The Ms. is composed of the following:


Remarks: — This Ms. breaks off in the last Vākyā of this Sūkta. The Ms. is in a decaying condition.

|| कृष्णयजुर्वेदारण्यकम् ||

883. KṚṢṆA YAJUR-VEDĀRAṆṆYAKAM.


Beginning:

"श्रीगणेशाय नमः"

हरि: अः तत्त्वयोऽराधणिमें | गातुं पञ्चम | गातुं पञ्च-
पतये । देवी खस्तिरस्तु न: | खस्तिरसुसूचय: | ऊवरे जिगातु
सयं । श्रीमो अस्तु द्विपदे । सं च चतुष्पदे | अः ब्राह्मि-
स्वाति: ब्राह्मि: ॥ हरि: अः ॥ सहास्वीर्णज्ञान: तो etc.

End:

अहोरात्रे पार्थे | नस्त्राणि रूपं | तथिन्योत्त्वम् ।

अर्धं मनोपाधारं | अर्धं मनोपाधारं | हरि: अः ॥

तत्त्वयोऽराधणिमें + अः ब्राह्मि: ब्राह्मि: ब्राह्मि: ॥ हरि: अः ॥

Subject: Puruṣa Sūkta of the Black Yajur Vedins. This Ms. is composed of the following section: Taittirīyāraṇyaka. Third Praśna. 12-13 Anuvākas. 33-41 Pañcādis.

Remarks: — The Ms is in good condition.
884. KṚŚNA YAJUR-VEDĀRANYAKAM.


Beginning:

ॐ श्रीगणेशय नमः ॥

सहस्रशिवं पुरुषः । सहस्रशी । सहस्रपति ।

स भूमि विश्वतो दुध्वा । अत्यतिद्वांगुलं ॥ १ ॥

End:

यथेष्टे दुध्वमयजं देवा: । तानि धर्माणि प्रथमान्यात्सनां ।

तेह नाक महिमान: सचंते । यत्र पूर्वे साध्याः । संति देवा: ॥ १६ ॥

Colophon:

“इति पुरावस्तुं संपूर्णमस्तु” ॥


Remarks: —The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

885. KṚŚNA YAJUR-VEDĀRUNAM.


Beginning:

परे विद्युतां वर्तो महीरतु चहुमयः पन्नामन्यं (नपं) स्पष्टां ।

वैवस्तवं संमगमं जनानां यमं राजानं हविषा दुश्वर्थं ॥

77
810
A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF

End:

Subject: Black Yajur-Vedāraṇyaka. Sixth Praśna. See Subject on No. 876.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For indices see Remarks on No. 877.

|| कृष्णयजुर्वेदारणम् ||

886. KRŚNA YAJUR-VEDĀRUNAM.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 9121 d. Page 5. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—$16\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Leaves—5 (154-158) Lines—4 to 7 to a Page. Script—Grantha.

No. of Granthas—60. Complete.

Beginning—Same as No. 876.

End:

सह नावचतुः सह नाव सुनकस्तु सह वीर्यं करवावहैं ।
तेजस्विनार्थवितमस्तु वा विश्विपावहैं। ओ। शान्तिश्चान्ति-
शान्ति: ||

Subject: A collection of Paṇcādis from Taittirīyāraṇyaka used in the Ātharvāṇa Prayoga.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a good condition.

|| मन्त्रप्रश्न: ||

887. MANTRA PRAŚNAH.


Substance—Palm leaf. Size—$12\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Leaves—47 (1-47 out of 68). Lines—5 to a Page. Script—Grantha.

No. of Granthas—450. Complete.
Beginning:

श्रुण्मतां विष्णुस्त्र संस्कृति वरेन्द्रेण १८)अभिषु प्रसीदुः
अस्माकमिन्द्र उभयं ज्वोपति यतसौम्यस्या,
न्यसो ज्वोपति ||

End:

इति जीवेश्वः परिच्छद्धां द्वारां तुगादपरो अर्जुमेते
श्रवं जीवन्त्र शरदः पुरुषाचित्तरो मृत्युं दधतां पवेतनें || २२ ||

Subject: First and Second Praśnas of the Mantra Praśna, otherwise known as Ekāgniṅkāṇḍa.

Remarks:—After the last Khaṇḍa three indices are given:

1. Giving the beginnings of each Khaṇḍa in reverse order.
2. Giving the beginnings of each रक्त in regular order.
3. Giving the beginnings of the first and the ends of the last रक्तs. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. This Ms. contains two other incomplete versions of Mantra Praśna.

|| मन्त्रप्रशः ||

888. MANTRA PRAŚNAH.


Beginning:—Same as No. 887.

End:

आक्षेपत्तं विशलसमथो अधि विचरंतं

श्रुण्याः पद्य तुस्माणि तानि ब्रह्मोत्सारि श्रुण्याः || १७ ||

Subject: First Praśna of Mantra Praśna otherwise known as Ekāgniṅkāṇḍa. 1-18: Khaṇḍas.

Remarks:—After the last Khaṇḍa two indices are given in this Ms. (1) giving the beginnings of each Khaṇḍa in reverse
order; (2) giving the beginnings of the 1st Khaṇḍa and the end of the last Khaṇḍa. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition, the leaves being here and there rat-eaten.

¶ मन्त्रप्रशः ¶

889. MANTRA PRAŚNAH.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—$14\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Leaves—15.
Lines—5 or 6 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—200. First Praśna only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 887.

Remarks:—After the last Khaṇḍa three indices are given in this Ms.
(1) Giving the beginnings of each ṛk "अक्षरवर्गं सिंहास्य आनेन उत्कमो भेमनावङ्गाधातात्यथादेहि सत"
(2) Giving the beginnings of each Khaṇḍa in regular order.
(3) Giving the beginnings of each Khaṇḍa in reverse order.
The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

¶ मन्त्रप्रशः ¶

890. MANTRA PRAŚNAH.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—$16\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{3}$ inches. Leaves—16.

Beginning:
उष्णे वा य उदकेन ब्रह्मदिं केषानं वपतु ।
आप उन्नतं जीवसे दीर्घायुत्वाय वर्चेसे ॥

End:
प्रजापतेश्वरणमसि ब्रह्मणश्चिद्विश्वजनकः छायासि
सर्वेऽथ भा पाहि । (देश्य त्वा सवितुः) प्रजावेधि—(नोर्हुम्या) ॥
Subject: Mantra Praśna or Ëkāñnikāṇḍa. 1-8 Khaṇḍas and five ṛks of the 9th Khaṇḍa of the Second Praśna.

Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 887. The Ms. is in good condition.

|| मन्त्रप्रशः ||

891. MANTRA PRAŚNAH.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 9032 c. Page 16. Right column
Lines—6 or 7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—70. Incomplete.
Beginning and end—Same as No. 890.

Subject: Mantra Praśna or Ëkāñnikāṇḍa. 1-8 Khaṇḍas and five ṛks of the 9th Khaṇḍa of the Second Praśna.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition, the ends of the leaves being worm-eaten.

|| मन्त्रप्रशः ||

892. MANTRA PRAŚNAH.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 9031 c. Substance—Palm leaf.
Size—14 x 1¼ inches. Leaves—36 (1-20 and 1-16).
Beginning—Same as No. 890.

End:

(अमीः वा)स्तोप्ते विष्णुपपाप्याविन्तु ।
सखासु बेल एष्ठि न: || दिवं (दिवव) ॥

Subject: First Praśna and the First Fifteen Khaṇḍas of the Second Praśna.

Remarks:—The other works contained herein are:

(1) सौन्दर्याश्रेयसारम् । LL. 1-10.
(2) ग्रंथम्  
Ll. 11-32.

(3) कृष्णापद्हृतम्:  
4 broken leaves.

The Ms. is in a decaying condition.

|| कृष्णयजुवेददारण्यकभाष्यम् ||

893. KRŚNA YAJUR-VEDĀRANYAKA BHĀSYĂM.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—16×1 1/2 inches. Leaves—  
279. Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Gran-  
thas—3000. Author—Bhaṭṭa Bhāskara. Incomplete.  

Beginning:

ईशानस्वरूपविद्यान् भृतातिमीश्वरं परं।
पुनात्तु सर्वदारायणम् श्रवद्विवर्मयातीवः॥

एवं व्यास्याता हरका प्रकुतानाथं (?) भाष्यानाथः।
द्वानीन्तज्ञेषभृतमरणेनुवाक्यस्यतनुः व्यास्यायः।

अन्तः—

"होतून प्रवर्गकारे च यास्कोपिणिधीदो बिदुः।
अरुणाश्यायविधिश्चैव कालके परिकीर्तिताः।"

मित्रो नारायणश्रृवेद मेघो यश्चेत पैतृकः।
प्रवर्गाथ्यं सर्वं नवति भोजुमस्माः।

बल्लेन प्रवर्गविधिश्चैव प्रवर्गविधिश्चैव च।
अरुणाश्यायविधिश्चैव यजुर्वेदविधिश्चैव।

अलेलु तु य आस्त्राता मन्त्रस्तानन्ततंत्रः।
वथात्यतम्युपाक्ष्यथ तथीयशिरसि चाच्यते॥"

अत्र शर्ल्ल्यां काठका कांप्ल्यानि कर्त्स्यनिन्या।
श्रवद्विवर्मयात काठके तुदारणेः वाक्यस्यम्।
of the text is not provided in the image.
Beginning—Same as No. 894.

End:

यद्वा आत्मन एतद्गयपि ब्रह्मव आदित्य एव सन्
कुजन् नाचर्म एवं विशिष्टामदिद्योपस्वात्रसब्ध...

Colophon:

श्री त्रिलीणः


Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition.

|| मन्त्रप्रश्नमाण्यम् ||

895. MANTRA PRAŚNA BHĀSYAM.


Beginning:

प्रणेपल्ल महाबिक्षूण्य हरद्वेशन धीमतः ||

एकाशिकाण्डमन्त्राणां व्याख्या सम्प्रविधैते ||

तत्राप्यादितो वैष्णवमन्त्रानाथीते तत्र चोककम्यतः (!) परिशिचन यथा पुरस्तादिर्दित ||

End:

तत्त्वं मूल्ययास्त्रणमाण्यात् मानमत् नु स्मिरं अकाय ||

रथभ खर्तं जार्दः पुरणीः व (अ)हन्दिवसान्यास्त्रणतः

जीतंतु || मूर्त्यत्वमन्तन्य पर्वतेनाश्नाति दिरोहिते (?)
Colophon:

इति हरद्वृत्ति विरिचि एकाथिप्रकाण्डमत्रएक्याख्यायाने 
प्रक्ष्य्यमावः।

Subject: Black Yajurveda Mantra Praśna Bhāṣya. 1 and 2 Praśnas.

Remarks: —The Ms. is in good condition and is full of scripporial blunders.

|| मन्त्रप्राक्ष्यमावः ||

896. MANTRA PRAŚNA BHĀSYAM.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—17×1 ½ inches. Leaves—79.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 895.

Colophon:

इति हरद्वृत्ति विरिचि एकाथिप्रकाण्डमत्रएक्याख्यायाने द्वितीयः 
प्रक्ष्य्यमावः: ||

हरद्वृत्तिदेव भाष्यं बुद्धिसेविनं विस्तुतं |

वत्त:.............................. ||

Remarks: —In the introductory verse of this Ms. ‘महाविष्णु’ is given instead of ‘महाबिष्णु’|| The Ms. is in an injured condition.

|| अभिश्रवणमन्त्र: ||

897. ABHIŚRAVANA MANTRAH.

A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF


Beginning:

देवानां पतलीः श्रंसत्यनूचीराधि गुणपति तवादनूची पतली गािष्ठत्तमाले तत्ताहुरकां पूर्वा श्रंसेजाम्ये वै पूर्वपे-यमिति तवादत्त्वं देवानामेव पतलीः पूर्वाः ।

End:

एता हि श्रको वधी हि श्रको वर्षा अन्तु । आयोम-न्याय मन्वव उपोऽमन्याय मन्ववे । उपे हि विख्व विदामचवनु विदो ॥

Colophon:

अभिष्रवणम् ॥

Subject: Abhiśravāṇa Mantras selected from Rg-Veda Samhitā and Aitareya Āraṇyaka.

This is composed of five sections:

1. देवानां पतलीः ।
2. स्वादुभिक्षायां । Rg-Veda Samhitā. Aṣṭaka IV-7-30.
3. वो ह वा आत्मानां । Aitareya Āraṇyaka. Āraṇyaka. II-3-1 & 2.
4. कोष्माल्पेति । " II-6-1.
5. विवापचवनिद्राः । " IV-1-1.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition.

|| अभिध्रवणमन्वः ॥

398. ABHIŚRAVANA MANTRAH.


Beginning:

सन्ताविवर्णे एते प्रहासः। यत् परस्परसमन:। विष्णुवान्
विद्वानकीये। यथायालाये पश्चिम। एवं संवत्सरस्य
pashciti। यदेतेन गृहेर्नू॥

End:

नमस्ते अस्तु भगव इति होवाच। वरं वृणीष्वेति।
पितरमेव जीवविद्यानीति। ब्रह्मैव वृणीष्वेति। इष्टापूर्ते...॥

Subject: Selections taken from Black Yajur Veda Brāhmaṇa and Āraṇyaka.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. Dr. Burnell on page 8 of his Catalogue noticed that this No. 9022 contains 1-65 leaves and that it is Black Yajur Veda Kāśhaka. But this Ms. contains really the following works:

(1) तैत्तिरियाहासककम्॥ (1-42 leaves).

(2) तैत्तिरियाहासककम्॥ (43-51).

A fragment of Rg-Veda. (52).

(3) अष्टाश्चर्वासाचायणमन्न्त्र॥ (53-54).

(4) अभिनवालमन्न्त्र॥ (55-65).
"ऋग्वेदोपनिषदः"

RG-VEDA UPANISHADS.
Beginning:

अः प्रत्यगानंदे नद्वियुर्वं प्रणवस्तुवं अकारुकारमकार
इति अयाम(स्य)सरे प्रणवं तदेवदामिति

End:

tसिन्मां देहि पवमानामुक्ते लोके अवश्ये अवश्ये
लोके अस्तःग्रहतवं च गच्छतव(स्य)मुतवं च गच्छत्वो

नमः आतमप्रवोधोपनिषदं वसूरवियुपासितस्वा न च पुनरापविते न च पुनरावविते अः तस्मात

Colophon:

इत्यात्मप्रवोधोपनिषतसमासाः

Subject: Atmaprabodhopanishad belonging to Rg-Veda.

Remarks:—This Ms. contains only the introductory portion of the Atmaprabodhopaniṣad printed in the Nirmaya Sāgara press, Bombay. The readings in this Ms. contain slight variations from those in the Printed Volume. The Ms. is in good condition. The paper of the Ms. is of Indian manufacture. This Ms. contains the following Upaniṣads:

1. योगबल्बपारिषद्
2. आत्मप्रवोधोपनिषद्
3. महोपनिषद्
4. पितृ(पै)स्कोपारिषद्
5. वेजोविन्दूपारिषद्
A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF

II आत्मप्रबोधोपपनिषद् II

900. ĀTMAPRABODHOPANIŚAD.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—13\frac{1}{2} \times 2 inches. Leaves—2
No. of Granthas—12. A Fragment only.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 899.

Remarks:—The Ms. contains broad leaves belonging to the Śrī
tāla species. The Ms. is in good condition.

This Ms. contains the following works:—

1 कैल्याणपपनिषद् ॥
2 कालामित्रकोपनिषद् ॥
3 नादार्षणपपनिषद् ॥
4 श्रीपपनिषद् ॥
5 योगपपनिषद् ॥
6 हंसपपनिषद् ॥
7 आत्म(प)बोधोपपनिषद् ॥
8 जालालोपपनिषद् ॥
9 ज्वौतिषम् ॥

10 स्त्रद्धपुराणे सन्नविषय: ॥

a प्रणवास्मृति: ॥
b प्रणवकवचम् ॥
c प्रणवहृदयम् ॥
d प्रणवचरणामालिनि ॥
e प्रणवपकरम् ॥
f मालानम्कः ॥
g स्तवराज: ॥
h प्रणवाश्रमराजकाः ॥
i प्रणवास्मृतिः ॥
j अंकारकल्प: ॥
k प्रणवगीता ॥
l प्रणवसंहनामालिनि ॥

11 शिबसूति: ॥

12 ब्रह्मचारणकोपनिषद् ॥

II आत्मप्रबोधोपपनिषद् II

901. ĀTMAPRABODHOPANIŚAD.

P. A. Collection No. 16. Substance—Paper. Size—7 \times 5\frac{1}{2}
inches. Sheet—1. Lines—12 to 14 to a Page. Script—
Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—12. A Fragment only.
Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 899.
Remarks:—The readings in this Ms. are different from those given in No. 899. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

॥ ऐतरेयोपनिषद ॥

902. AITAREYOPANISHAD.


Beginning:

श्रीरामचन्द्राय नमः ।

अः । वाच्ये मनसि प्रतिषिठितां मनो मे वाचि प्रतिषिठितं + अचतु वच्चारं । अः । श्रांति: ॥ ॥ अः । आत्मा वा इद्मेक एवाय आसीच्छान्यर्थिकचन मिपत्स इश्वत लोकायु-खुञ्जा इति । स इमान लोकान्युज्जयां घरीचीः ।

End:

स ऐतेन भ्रेनात्मनाभस्मान्तङ्कदुक्कम्याधूरितस्वर्गो लोकेऽर्वोत्त कामानापत्वामृतसम्भयसर्वं समवतु ॥ ५ ॥
वाच्ये मनसि प्रतिषिठिता + अचतु मां अचतु वच्चारं ॥ १ ॥
अः श्रांति: ॥ ॥

Colophon:

ऐतरेयोपनिषदस्मासः ॥

Subject: Aitareyopanishad. 1-3 Adhyāyas. 1-5 Khaṇḍas.
This Upaniṣad forms an integral part of the Aitareya-aranyaka. Second Aranyaka. 4-6 Adhyāyas.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in excellent condition.
### 903. AITAREYOPANISAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 902.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. The Santi is given only at the end of this Ms. This Ms. contains the following works:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>ज्ञातयोपनिषद् II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ातरयोपनिषद् II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>छान्दोयोपनिषद् II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>परमांसोपनिषद् II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>कैक्योपनिषद् II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>आरुक्षोपनिषद् II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>जावायोपनिषद् II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ब्रह्मोपनिषद् II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>अन्यवेदिर उपनिषद् II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>अन्यवेदःकोपनिषद् II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>कायाक्रियोपनिषद् II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>माण्दकोपनिषद् II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ईश्वायोपनिषद् II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>तलवकारोपनिषद् II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>अमृतनावोपनिषद् II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>गर्भोपनिषद् II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>इंसोपनिषद् II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>प्रभोपनिषद् II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>ब्रेतात्मतरोपनिषद् II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>अमृतात्मिन्द्रूपपिषद् II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>नारायणोपनिषद् II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>शारीरोपनिषद् II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>सुम्भकोपनिषद् II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>कठवस्तुपणिषद् II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>ध्वारिकोपनिषद् II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>कौषिकतुपणिषद् II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>श्रद्धावधम् II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>चूसिक्षात्तावपणिषद् II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>छान्दोयोपनिषद् II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>शाक्योपनिषद् II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>ह्रदविन्दोपिषद् II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>भमजावोपनिषद् II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>वेद्यालोकोपिषद् II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>व्रह्मजावोपनिषद् II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>श्रवानजावोपनिषद् II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>भमजावोपनिषद् II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>अन्यवेदिर उपनिषद् II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>महोपनिषद्ध्रथम् II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
904. AITAREYOPANIŚAD.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—18×1½ inches. Leaves—2
No. of Granthas—80. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 902.

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition.

This Ms. contains the following Upaniṣads:

1. ईशायोपनिषद्
2. कैत्योपनिषद्
3. कठबल्योपनिषद्
4. प्रायोपनिषद्
5. युष्णकोपनिषद्
6. माण्डक्योपनिषद्
7. तैतत्रियोपनिषद्
8. ईतरेयोपनिषद्
9. छान्तोपनिषद्
10. षुड्यारायणकोपनिषद्

905. AITAREYOPANIŚAD.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—18½×1½ inches. Leaves—2
(33-34 out of 49). Lines—11 or 12 to a Page. Script—
Telugu. No. of Granthas—80. Complete.

Beginning:
भूमिष्युपस्थोद्य इला नम इला + जीवम शरद: धतम: ।
अँ आत्मा वा इद्मे क एवाय आसीतः ॥

End, colophon and subject—Same as No. 902.

Remarks:—The Ms. is a bit worm-eaten and is in a fairly good
condition. The Aitareyāranyaka Śānti is given in the begin-
ning of this Ms.

This Ms. contains the following works:

1. स्कन्दोपनिषद्
2. पैक्षोपनिषद्
17 भ्रोपनिषद् ॥
18 अचर्वशिक्षापनिषद् ॥
19 शारीरपनिषद् ॥
20 ग्रहीपनिषद् ॥
21 जावागोपनिषद् ॥
22 ईघावासोपनिषद् ॥
23 केनोपनिषद् ॥
24 कठोपनिषद् ॥
25 श्रोपनिषद् ॥
26 सुहोपनिषद् ॥
27 माण्डकोपनिषद् ॥
28 श्रेतायास्तरोपनिषद् ॥
29 अतेरंयोपनिषद् ॥
30 तुसिहतापनीयोपनिषद् ॥

॥ एतेरंयोपनिषद् ॥

906. AITAREYOPANISAD.


Beginning:

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥

आत्मा (स्तो) उपनिषत्वारम् ॥

हरि: अः भद्रे कामोभि: मु(शु)वाम देवा:+ह्रहस्ति-दैवात् ॥ शास्ति: २ ॥ वायुमनसि प्रतिनिधित्वः ॥ शास्ति २ ॥ आत्मा वा इद्मेक्ष एवान्ग्य आतीशान्यर्थिक्षण ॥ Same as No. 902.

End and subject—Same as No, 902.
Colophon:

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. The Sānti is here treated as a separate chapter. The Sānti 'भद्र कर्मचित्' belongs to Ātharvavānapaniṣads. Hence it is quite misleading in this Upaniṣad.

|| ऐतरेरयोपानिषद् ||

907. AITAREYOPANISAD.


Colophon:

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. The Ms. is accented; a svarita mark is put generally at the end of each Vākya, as illustrated below:

"आत्मा वा इद्मेक्य एवाप्रय आस्थाचायतिकायातिभत्वसे इक्ष्व-लोकान्तुम इति"

The Ms. is declared to have been copied in the year Subhānū (1823 A. D.) and the scribe's name is given as Rāma, son of Paurāṇika Rākṣasa bhuvaṇakara Kamalākarabhāṭṭa.

|| ऐतरेरयोपानिषद् ||

908. AITAREYOPANISAD.

T. S. Collection No. 161. Substance—Paper. Size—7½ × 4
Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 902.
Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition.

|| एतरेयोपनिषद् ||

909. AITAREYOPANISAD.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 902.
Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition. The Ms. is accented.

|| कौशिककिब्राह्मणोपनिषद् ||

910. KOUŚĪTAKI BRĀHMANOPANISAD.


Beginning:

चित्रो ह वै गाम्याचीन(णि)पेश्व(क्ष्य)माण आरुणि वचे सह[स्स]चुँम्म शेतकेतु[शेतकेतु]माजिवाय वाजेति तं हासी न प्रमुख ||

End:

तथो एवंच विद्वान सर्वसं पाप्मनोपद्वस दोर्णां श्रेष्ठं स्वाराज्यमाधिपस्य पर्यति य एवं वेद य एवं वेद || ७ ||

Colophon:

इति कौशितकी(किरे) ग्राह्मणोपनिषदि चतुर्थोपभावः || हरिः अँ
Subject: Kaṇṭitakibrāhmaṇopanisad. 1–4 Adhyāyas.
Remarks:—The MS. is well preserved and is in good condition. The MS. does not give any Śanti in the beginning and in the end. The readings are slightly different from those found in the printed Volume.

This MS. contains the following works:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Sanskrit Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>ईश्वास्योपनिषद्द</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>केतोपनिषद्द</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>कठिवल्लयोपनिषद्द</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>प्रोपनिषद्द</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>मुन्दकोपनिषद्द</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>माण्डकोपनिषद्द</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद्द</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>एतरेयोपनिषद्द (एतरेयार्यकमय)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>छान्तेयोपनिषद्द</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>बुधदार्योपनिषद्द</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ब्रह्मोपनिषद्द</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>कैवल्योपनिषद्द</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ज्ञातोपनिषद्द</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>बेवजारोपनिषद्द</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>हंसोपनिषद्द</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>आरुणयुपनिषद्द</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>गंभोपनिषद्द</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>नारायणोपनिषद्द</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

॥ कौषीतिकब्राह्मणोपनिषद् ॥

911. KOUŚĪTAKI BRĀHMANOPANIŚAD.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—18½ x 1½ inches. Leaves—10
No. of Granthas—360. Complete.

Beginning, end and colophon—Same as No. 910.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition.

This Ms. contains the following Upaniṣads:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Upaniṣad</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>इशावासूयोपनिषद्</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>केनोपनिषद्</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>कठयुपनिषद्</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>प्रओपनिषद्</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>युष्यक्षोपनिषद्</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>माण्डुक्योपनिषद्</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>तैतिरियोपनिषद्</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>वेदेण्योपनिषद् (वेदेण्यारणकम्)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>भायोगोपनिषद्</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>श्रृद्धारण्यकोपनिषद्</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>श्रायोपनिषद्</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>कैवल्योपनिषद्</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>जानायोपनिषद्</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>गैतायतरोपनिषद्</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>हंसोपनिषद्</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>आरण्यकोपनिषद्</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>भगवोपनिषद्</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>नारायणोपनिषद्</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>परमाङ्गोपनिषद्</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>अमृतविन्दूपनिषद्</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>अमृतनादोपनिषद्</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>अर्थशिर उपनिषद्</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>अर्थशिरोपनिषद्</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>वैत्रयपियोपनिषद्</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>कौषीतिकब्रह्मणोपनिषद्</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>नृसिंहप्रायणुपियोपनिषद्</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>कावामिरुम्बोपनिषद्</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>चुब्धोपनिषद्</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>चुब्धोपनिषद्</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>मन्तरोपनिषद्</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>योगशिक्षोपनिषद्</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>शारीरोपनिषद्</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>महोपनिषद्</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>गृहोपनिषद्</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>वृहद्जावालोपनिषद्</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

912. KOUSĪTAKI BRAHMĀNO PANISAD.


Beginning:

प्रत्येको भवेवीदादिसारिन्द्रस्य नित्यं भाषोपज्यायम्
युक्तेऽपि पौरुषेण ्च तं हेन्द्र उवाच प्रत्येक वरं ते ददानीति ॥

End and colophon—Same as No. 910.

Subject: Kausitakibrāhmaṇopaniṣad. 3-4 Adhyāyas only.

Remarks:—The Ms. is old. The sides of many leaves are rat-eaten. It is in a fairly good condition.

This Ms. contains the following works:

1. कौषिकतिन्द्राः भाषोपज्यायम् ॥
2. प्रत्येकार्याः भाषोपज्यायम् ॥
3. वृश्चिकांभमणः ॥

॥ कौषिकतिन्द्राः भाषोपज्यायम् ॥

913. KOUSĪTAKI BRĀHMAṆOPANIṢAD.


No. of Granthas—170. Incomplete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 910.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. The Ms. contains six Upaniṣads (1) गार्होपनिषद् (2) भिक्षुपनिषद् (3) वामसुपपनिषद् (4) भाषोपज्यायम् (5) रामायणयुपनिषद् (6) कौषिकतिन्द्राः भाषोपज्यायम् of which Dr. Burnell had not, however, noticed the second, fourth and fifth Upaniṣads.
914. KOUSITAKI BRAHMANOPANISAD.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—\(17\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}\) inches. Leaves—5 (98-102 out of 238). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha.
No. of Granthas—170. Incomplete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 910.

Remarks:—The Ms. is made up of very thin leaves and is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms see the list in the Remarks on No. 903.

915. TRIPUROPANISAD.

Substance—Paper. Size—\(6\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}\) inches. Sheets—3 (1-3 out of 10). Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—25. Complete.

Beginning:

भीमणेश्वर नमः 

“हरि! ओँ। तिस्रा: पुरुषिस्पथा विश्वचरणी(ण)य(अ) 

श्राकथा अक्षरा(रा:)-सर्वभिष्य(था:)। अविन्दाये नाम 

(अ) जरा पुराणी महत्रा महिमा देवतानाम्” ॥ १॥

End:

इन् महोपनिषत्पुरीवायाम्(त्रिपुरायाय)प्रज्ञरं(ं) पर("

मे(मो:) मीमरीहे(हे:)। य प्रज्ञेषु(धर्मः:) परमे- 

तस सा मे(मायं)अथवेंयमया च विष्या ॥ (१६ ॥)

Colophon:

श्रति त्रिपुरोपनिषत्समासाः ॥
Subject: Tripuropaniṣad. 1-16 Rks.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. The readings in this Ms. are slightly different from those found in the printed Volume. This Ms. contains the following Upaniṣads:

(1) बिपुरोपनिषद् ॥
(2) भावनोपनिषद् ॥
(3) आयर्वेणोपनिषद् (मण्डकोपनिषद्) ॥

A Transcribed copy of this Ms. in paper is also available in the Library. See Transcript Volume No. 438, the date of copying being 14th October 1926. [Ref. T.V. 438. (No. 18)].

\[\text{श्री} \ \text{त्रिपुरोपनिषद्} \ ॥

916. TRIPUROPANIŚAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 915.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. The reading of this Ms. is the same found in No. 917.

\[\text{श्री} \ \text{त्रिपुरोपनिषद्} \ ॥

917. TRIPUROPANIŚAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 915.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition, though it is damp in appearance. In the beginning of this Ms. the beginning of the Śānti ‘बाझे मनसि’ is given.
918. TRIPUROPANIŞAD.

J. L. Collection No. 149. Substance—Paper. Size—$5\frac{1}{2} \times 3$


Beginning :—Same as No. 915.

End:

कामो योगिः कमला(कपकला) वज्रपाणियुष्मिहासा

वातरिष्यात्रिष्यन्त्रः \|\|

Colophon : Nil.

Subject : 1-8 Verses.

Remarks:—This Ms. breaks off in the beginning of the 8th verse—

‘कामो योगिः’ \| The Ms. is in good condition.
"सामवेदोपनिषदः "

SĀMAVEDA UPAŅĪŚADS.
919. ĀRУΙЌOPАNІSАD.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—17¼ × 1½ inches. Leaves—2
(59 & 60 out of 288). Lines—6 to a Page. Script—

Beginning:

ॐ आरुणि: प्राजापत्यः भजापेनेऽवः जगाय वं
गत्वोवाच। ते(क)न भगवन् कर्माण्यशेषतो विसूजानी—
(भी)ति तं होवाच प्रजापति: ॥

End:

तद्विष्णोः परम पदं सदा पद्मन्ति धरयः । दिविष्ण
चकुरात्वः । तद्विष्णो विपम्बो जायुऽतमः समिन्धवे ।
विष्णोपैत्यरम पदोपित्येवं निर्वाणाजुशासनं वेदाङ्गाशासनं
वेदाङ्गाशासनानमिति ॥

Colophon:

“‘इलाारुणिकोपनिषःसमासा’” ॥

Subject: Ārunikopanisad belonging to Sāmaveda. 1–5 sec-
tions.

Remarks:—For the other works contained herein see the list in the
Remarks on No. 903. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

920. ĀRУИЌOPАNІSАD.

A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF

No. of Granthas—30. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 919.

Remarks:—This Ms. contains the following Upaniṣads: (1) आषाढ़ोपनिषद् || (2) आरुणिकोपनिषद् || (3) अथवेविकोपनिषद् || The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition.

|| आरुणिकोपनिषद् ||

921. ĀRUNIKOPANISAD.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 9712 g (q). Page 29. Right column.
Substance—Palm leaf. Size—$18\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Leaves—2 (119 & 120 out of 169). Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—30. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 919.

Colophon:

इत्यादि मुनिश्चर्चषामाना ||

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition and the readings of this Ms. are slightly different from those in the Printed Volume. Dr. Burnell had given throughout in his catalogue the subdivision letter ‘g’ in the place of ‘q’. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list in the Remarks on No. 911.

|| आरुणिकोपनिषद् ||

922. ĀRUNIKOPANISAD.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 9713 g. Page 29. Right column.
Substance—Palm leaf. Size—$16\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Leaves—3 (194–196 out of 269). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—30. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 919.
Colophon and Remarks:—Same as No. 921. The Ms. is in good condition.

923. ĀRUNIKOPANISAD.

No. of Granthas—30. Complete.
Beginning, colophon and subject—Same as No. 919.
End:

नंदन्योऽपरमं पदम् विभवाति परमां पदम्।

Remarks,—For the other works contained herein see the list under Remarks on No. 905. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition though many leaves are here and there worm-eaten.

924. ĀRUNIKOPANISAD.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 919.
Colophon:

आरण्यकोपनिषत् समाप्तः।

Remarks:—This Ms. reads throughout आरण्यक in the place of आरणिक and आरण्य, instead of आरण. The Ms. is in good condition. The paper is blue in colour and is of English Manufacture.

81
925. KENOPANISHAD.

Substance—Paper. Size—13\(\frac{1}{2}\) x 5\(\frac{1}{2}\) inches. Sheets—4.

Beginning:

\[ श्रीभुध्यो नमः \]
\[ आप्यायंतु + मयि संतु ते मयि संतु \]
\[ अः धाति: ३ \]
\[ अः ॥ \]
\[ केरेपित वनि भेषितं पनि: केन ग्राहः: ध्रुपिरि युक्त: ॥ \]
\[ केरेपिताः वाचिपिर्वै वर्तिति चन्द्रः: भोत्रेः क उ देवो युनक्ति ॥ \]

End:

\[ तस्मै तपो दसमये: कर्मेन्ति प्रतिप्पति वेदाः: सत्यवाचानि सत्य-मातवने ॥ \]
\[ यो या एकामेवं वेदापहर्व्य पापाचाष्ट्रेवै खण्डः \]
\[ लोके व्यथे प्रतितिलिङ्गि प्रतितिङ्गि: ॥ ४ ॥ \]
\[ आप्यायंतुसंतु: ॥ अः धाति: ॥ धाति: ॥ \]

Colophon:

"इति केनोपानिषदसमाप्ति इति"

Subject: Kenopaniṣad, otherwise known as Tālavaṅkāropaniṣad. 1-4 khaṇḍas.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in excellent condition. Floral designs decorate the front and back pages of this Ms.

926. KENOPANISHAD.

Substance—Paper. Size—9\(\frac{1}{2}\) x 4\(\frac{1}{2}\) inches. Sheets—2
SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS 643


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 925.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. This Ms. contains the following Upaniṣads:

(1) आयर्वेदोपिनिषद्
(2) माण्डलस्योपिनिषद्
(3) काठकोपिनिषद्
(4) ईष्कास्योपिनिषद्
(5) तैविर्योपिनिषद्
(6) प्रमोपिनिषद्
(7) तत्त्वकारोपिनिषद्
(8) भास्मोपिनिषद्

॥ केनोपानिषद् ॥

927. KENOPANISAD.

No. of Granthas—45. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 925.

Colophon:

dति केनोपानिषद समासा सामवेदे जैमिनिकाखायां ॥

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition, though one side of the sheets is completely rat-eaten. The Ms. is full of scriptorial errors. The paper of the Ms. is of South Indian Manufacture. The Sānti is not given in this Ms. This Ms. contains the following Upaniṣads:

(1) कठवल्योपिनिषद्
(2) केनोपानिषद्
(3) प्रमोपिनिषद्
(4) बृहस्तर्वकोपिनिषद्
(5) काठार्बिर्योपिनिषद्
(6) अय्यर्वेश्वर योपिनिषद्
(7) अय्यर्वेश्विकोपिनिषद्
(8) बृहज्ञानालोपिनिषद्

॥
928. KENOPANISAD.

Substance—Paper. Size—11\(\frac{1}{2}\) \times 4\(\frac{1}{2}\) inches. Sheets—2.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 925.

Colophon:

\textit{वत्तत्वकारोपनिषत्वसमाप्ति}.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. The paper of the Ms. is of Indian Manufacture. The Śānti is not given in this Ms.

929. KENOPANISAD.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—17\(\frac{1}{2}\) \times 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) inches. Leaves—3.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 925.

Colophon:

\textit{चतुर्थ: साप्त: इव तत्तत्वकारोपनिषत्वसमाप्ति}.

Remarks:—For the other works contained herein see the list under Remarks on No. 903.

The Ms. gives the division of this Upaniṣad into 4 Khaṇḍas. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. The Śānti is not given in this Ms.

930. KENOPANISAD.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size $18\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Leaves—2 (1 & 2 out of 167). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—45. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 925.

Colophon:

\[\text{विरः चतुर्थः खण्डः} \]

\[\text{विरः श्री जैमिनिसम्बाचायां तत्तवकारोपनिषत् समासा}
\]

\[\text{रामसिरयादिः समिधते गुल्ले सम} \]

\[\text{मातसे भानके सास्त्रु कृष्णानन्दसरस्वति} \]

Remarks:—For the other works contained herein see the list under Remarks on No. 911.

The Ms. is in good condition. According to the verse given in the colophon, the scribe seems to be a disciple of one Kṛṣṇānanda Sarasvatī. The Śānti is not given in this Ms.

\[\text{॥ केनोपनिषद् ॥} \]

931. KENOPANISHAD.


Substance—Palm leaf. Size—$16\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Leaves—3 (2-4 out of 269). Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Grantha.

No. of Granthas—45. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 930.

Remarks:—For the other works contained herein see the list under Remarks on No. 910.

The Ms. is in good condition though some leaves are here and there broken off. For other details see Remarks on No. 930. The Śānti is not given in this Ms.
932. KENOPANIŚAD.


Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 925.

Colophon: Nil.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition and the leaves of this Ms. belong to Śrītāla species. The 'आव्यायन्ता' ṣāntī is not given in this Ms. Under No. 9714 Dr. Burnell had noticed only one work—Mundakopaniṣad; but in addition to that, Kenopaniṣad also is found at the end of this Ms. as described above.

933. KENOPANIŚAD.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 9718 g. Page 30. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—$15\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Leaves—2 (11 & 12 out of 34). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of Granthas—45. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 925.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition, though some leaves are here and there worm-eaten. The Śānti is fully given at the beginning of this Ms. This Ms. contains the following Upaniṣads:

1 माण्डकोपानिषद् || 6 अमृताश्यामपानिषद् ||
2 नारायणोपानिषद् || 7 इश्वराश्यामपानिषद् ||
3 कैत्वोपानिषद् || 8 केनोपानिषद् ||
4 परमहंसोपानिषद् || 9 गर्भोपानिषद् ||
5 ब्रजस्वल्युपानिषद् || 10 श्रीकुरुपानिषद् ||
934. KENOPANIŚAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 925.

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition. At the end of this Upaniṣad, the 'आप्यायन्तु' of śaṁ hiti is given. Dr. Burnell says in page 29 of his Catalogue that No. 9719a contains 2 leaves (25 & 26) and it is Īśavāsyopaniṣad; but evidently these two leaves contain two works (1) Īśavāsya and (2) Kena Upaniṣads. Hence this work is given the same No. 9719 with a different sub-division letter b.

935. KENOPANIŚAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 925.

Remarks:—For the other works contained herein see the list under Remarks on No. 905. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.
936. KENOPANISAD.


Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. This Ms. contains seven works on the whole, of which Dr. Burnell had noticed on page 95 of his Catalogue, only one work—एकस्त्रोक्तवार्त्यां by Prakāśatmayati. The other works also are now grouped under No. 9914 giving separate sub-division letters. This Ms. contains the following works:

1. केनोपनिषद् ॥
2. ब्रह्मोपनिषद् ॥
3. एकस्त्रोक्तवार्त्या ॥
4. पञ्चरत्नकाशिका ॥
5. आत्मानन्दविवेकः ॥
6. जायावधोपनिषद् ॥
7. कैव्योपनिषद् ॥

937. KENOPANISAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 925.

Remarks:—This Ms. is in a fairly good condition. This Ms. contains the following Upaniṣads:

1. ईशावास्योपनिषद् ॥
2. प्रआपनिषद् ॥
3. केनोपनिषद् ॥
4. भाण्डक्योपनिषद् ॥
5. मुण्डकोपनिषद् ॥
938. KENOPANISHAD.


Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 925.

Colophon:

इति केनोपनिषद् समाप्ता सामवेशे जैनिनिःखावाण

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in good condition, though it is damp in appearance.

This Ms. contains the following works:—

(a) कठवल्युपनिषद्
(b) केनोपनिषद्
(c) भ्रोपनिषद्
(d) बृहवारण्यकोपनिषद्
(e) काव्यानिर्देशोपनिषद्
(f) अयवसिष्ट उपनिषद्
(g) अयवविस्मृतिकोपनिषद्
(h) बृहज्ञानालोपनिषद्

939. KENOPANISHAD.

T. S. Collection No. 100. Substance—Paper. Size—$9\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Sheets—4. Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—45. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 925.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a very good condition. The paper of the Ms. is of Indian Manufacture. The ‘आप्यायन्तु’ शान्ति is given in the beginning and end of this Ms.
940. KENOPANISHAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 925.

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in good condition. In the beginning of this Ms. "स्वोऽप्पूवऽ अभूताकलमि" is additionally given.

941. KENOPANISHAD.

Not noticed by Burnell.


Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 925.

Colophon:

इति केनोपनिषतं समाप्ताः सामवेदे जैमिनीयशाखायां ॥

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

942. KENOPANISHAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 925.

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in good condition. The paper of the Ms. is of Indian Manufacture.
This Ms. contains the following Upaniṣads:

(1) केनोपिनिषद्
(2) कठबल्युपिनिषद्
(3) प्राधेपिनिषद्
(4) मुण्डकोपिनिषद्
(5) माण्डलोपिनिषद्

Sheets are separately numbered in this series of Upaniṣads given above.

|| छान्दोग्योपिनिषद् ||

943. CHANDOGYOPANIŚAD.


Beginning:

ॐ महेश्वरस्य सरस्वतिश्रीसुधारसिद्धीतिः वृक्षायति तस्योपण्यायां सुरभियया आपो रसोपयोपयो रस ओषधीया पुरुषो रसः पुस्तकार वाच ऋग्वेद स्रोतां स्रोतां साम रसः साम्न उद्वीयो रसः

End:

सुवेयह विद्यानिवाहितं सरस्वतीरित्वेत्रं भूतं तथेत्यत; स खलवें वत्तमत्यांवदायं ब्रम्हाक्रममिसङ्गमनवते न च पुनरावति न च पुनरावति ॥ १५ ॥

Colophon:

इद्धि श्री छान्दोग्ये उपविषये अष्टमोदयायः ॥ ६ ॥
आय्यायंतु + संतु ॥ ॐ शांति: शांति: ॥ अँ तबलन ॥
छान्दोग्योपिनिषद्यमानम ॥ श्रीसिवारणमस्तु ॥

Subject: Chāndogyopaniṣad of Sāmavedins. 1-8 Adhyāyas.
Remarks:—The Ms. is well preserved and is in excellent condition.
The paper of the Ms. is of English Manufacture. Each Adhyāya in this Ms. is separately numbered.

944. CHĀNDOGYOPANISHAD.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 6543. Page 32. Left column.

Beginning and end—Same as No. 943.

Colophon:

""हि चांदोग्योपनिषद (च) हप्रवासकः संपूर्णः""

श्रीरामार्पणसंतु ||

वद्यां परिणाम ४० नमो (४)स्त्रु ने ||

वाणिज्य पुस्तकं + न खिलवे ||

श्री वाणिज्य: प्रिय(श्री)यशो | तुलजाराजस्वयं पुस्तकं ||

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in good condition. The Ms. belonged to the Tanjore Tulaja Mahārāja who had reigned between 1765-1787. The paper of the Ms. is of Indian Manufacture.

945. CHĀNDOGYOPANISHAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 943.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition, though one end of the
sheets is completely rat-eaten. The paper of the Ms. is of Indian Manufacture.

|| 946. CHÂNDOGYOPANIŚAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 943.

Remarks:—This Ms. contains Sāma Veda Brāhmaṇa also. See No. 784. The Ms. is in a decaying condition. The ‘आप्या-वन्तु’ शालित is not given in this Ms.

|| 947. CHÂNDOGYOPANIŚAD.


Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 943.

Colophon:

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. The Ms. belonged to one Raghupati Aiyangar of Tattai village near Conjeevaram in North Arcot District.
948. CHÂNDOGYOPANIŠAD.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—$19 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Leaves—47.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 948.

Colophon:

अष्टमोक्षयायः ॥

युष्मसिंहसे मालि पौरे मार्गवासे ॥

विनितं विष्णुनः क्षे श्रीरामः प्रेयतामिति ॥

भारदाजकुकलिचन्द्रेऽश्रीनिवासवसूतना

शेषार्किणिकविनालेचिय छान्दोग्योपनिषध्वन्नम ॥

Remarks:—The title leaf contains three verses of the scribe:

"(1) श्रीराजगोविशुद्धिस्वरणामुखजस्वरः
    श्रीशोषाणिं स्वहि छान्दोग्योऽस्मात् च सूभायम् ॥

(2) हिंदेन न विदितं मथा विषमवासनायस्ति
    हवा महाभिवणो दुरिविखूसरा भासरः।
    मनोमरमसोभवन्तकव.........
    ....युष्मसिंहसे मालि पौरे मार्गवासे ॥ ॥

(3) नस्तकक्कप्रायक्ष्यकपितेद्वेष्यवधः:र्श्च
    समर्थसनायकांस्करतिः।
    विलोक्य हिषित: पुत्र: प्रतिसमग्रमेवश्चावश्चान्त
    य एव नरक्षारी स इह हस्तवे सुन्दर: ॥ ॥"

The Ms. is dated Friday—Second day after New Moon—in the Pausa month in Yuva year.
The scribe's name is Śeṣādri Kavi, son of Śrīnivāsa of Bhāradvāja family or gotra. The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition, though the leaves are a bit worm-eaten.

|| CHĀNDOGYOPANISAD ||

949. CHĀNDOGYOPANISAD.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—$16\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Leaves—33. Lines—9 to 11 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—1350. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 943.

Remarks.—The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition.

|| CHĀNDOGYOPANISAD ||

950. CHĀNDOGYOPANISAD.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—$16\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Leaves—30. (क to म). Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—1350. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 943.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition, though the leaves are here and there worm-eaten. The last leaf contains the Khaṇḍa index (giving the beginnings only), of the 8th, 7th and 6th Adhyāyas complete and the last ten khaṇḍas of the 5th Adhyāya, in a reverse order. This Ms. contains the following works:—(1) CHĀNDOGYOPANISAD; (2) RAMATAPOPIYAYOVARĀPAROPANISAD—(1-9 leaves); (3) Gopaṭāsātaṇīyayoparāparopanisad (9-18 leaves).
A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF

II छान्दोग्योपाणिषद् II

951. CHÂNDOGYOPANIṢAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 943.
Remarks:—This Ms. contains the following works:—

(1) पुराणवेत्तावली || LL. 140-150.
(2) छान्दोग्योपाणिषद् || LL. 151-161.
(3) परमहंसोपाणिषद् || LL. 162.
(4) चिन्तामणि: || LL. 163-166.

The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition, though the leaves are a bit worm-eaten. The Telugu letters are too small to make out.

II छान्दोग्योपाणिषद् II

952. CHÂNDOGYOPANIṢAD.


Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 943.

Colophon : इति छान्दोग्योपाणिषदम् समाप्तः
श्रीमहानुबंधंकर्नासूनि सरस्वतीभिषयित्वश्रीमहाभद्रसरस्वती—
गुरुचरणाय नमः: ||

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 908.
953. CHÅNDOGYOPANIŚAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 943.
Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list attached to No. 911.

954. CHÅNDOGYOPANIŚAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 943.
Remarks:—For the other works contained herein see the list under Remarks on No. 910. The Ms. is in good condition.

955. CHÅNDOGYOPANIŚAD.


Beginning—Same as No. 943.
End:

नक्षत्राण्येव(केवल)कचन्नुर्मा: साम तदेद्वदेतस्याभ्यायः

83
Subject: Chāndogyopanaṣad. First Prapāṭhaka (Adhyāya). 1—6 Khaṇḍas.

Remarks:—This Ms. abruptly ends in the middle of the fourth Vākyya of the sixth khaṇḍa of the first Prapāṭhaka (Adhyāya). This Ms. is in a fairly good condition, though the sheets are a bit worn out. This Ms. adopts Prapāṭhaka and Khaṇḍa divisions. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 926.

II छान्दोग्योपाणिषद् II

956. CHĀNDOGYOPANIṢAD.


Beginning—Same as No. 948.

End:

तस्मै युद्धितकायाय तमसः पारं दर्शयति भगवान्
सनतुक्षमस्तं स्कन्द इत्याच्छते स्कन्द इत्याच्छते II

Colophon:

"इति छान्दोग्ये सप्रमोखण्ये: II"

Subject: 1—7 Adhyāyas of Chāndogyopaniṣad.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition.

II छान्दोग्योपाणिषद् II

957. CHĀNDOGYOPANIṢAD.


Substance—Palm leaf. Size—16 × 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) inches. Leaves—23
SANSEKRT MANUSCRIPTS


Beginning:

यो ह के ज्वेदं च श्रेष्ठं च वेद ज्वेष्ठम ह के श्रेष्ठ
भवति भानो वा व ज्वेष्ठम श्रेष्ठम || यो ह के विष्णु वेद
विष्णु ह स्वानां भवति बाग्या व विष्णु: ||

End—Same as No 943.

Colophon:

अश्यमोऽध्वयः समात: ||

Subject: Chāndogyopanisād. 5—8 Adhyāyas.

Remarks:—Leaves 72 and 73 are half broken and 75 and 76 are wanting. After the colophon are given four lines dealing with "विद्वंशरत्स्याध्वारस्माणः: ||"

The Ms. is fully worn out.

|| छान्दोग्योपाणिषद् ||

958. CHĀNDOGYOPANIŚAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9719 g., Page 32. Left column.


Beginning:

शंकेतकृत्वाें आस तः ह पितोवाच शंकेतकृतो
वस ब्रह्मचर्य न के सोमायास्मत्कुलीनासनसूचि ब्रह्मवनुषु
रिव भवतीति ||

End:

स यथा तत्व नास्कृतदातान्मुनिस्व वर्त सत्त्वत्व स
आत्मा तत्वसारं शंकेतकृतो शति तद्वस्य वि(ज)शाश्विति
वि(ज)शाश्विति || ह ||
Colophon:

"ॐ ब्रह्मचार्यः"

Subject: Chāndogyopaniṣad. Sixth Adhyāya only.

Remarks:—For the other works contained herein see the list under Remarks on No. 904. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

|| छान्दोग्योपाणिषद् ||

959. CHĀNDOGYOPANIŚAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9718 k (1). Substance—Palm leaf.
Size—$15\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Leaves—5 (27–31). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of Granthas—140. Sixth Adhyāya only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 958.

Colophon: Nil.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. This Upaniṣad is not, however, noticed by Dr. Burnell in this Ms.

|| छान्दोग्योपाणिषद् ||

960. CHĀNDOGYOPANIŚAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9709 b (1). Substance—Palm leaf.
Size—$17 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Leaves—6 (52–57 out of 238). Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No of Granthas—140. Incomplete—Sixth Adhyāya only.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 958.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. This Ms. is not, however, noticed by Dr. Burnell. It is now grouped under the same No. 9709 b, giving a new sub-division number.
SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS

|| छान्दोग्योपाणिषद् ||

961. CHANDOGYOPANISAD.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 9724 I. Page 32. Left column.
Substance—Palm leaf. Size—$8\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Leaves—6 (57-62). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—140. Sixth Adhyāya only.

Beginning, end colophon, and subject—Same as No. 958.

Remarks:—This Ms. contains the following Upaniṣads:

(1) परोषपीठे ||
(2) केवल्योपाणिषद् ||
(3) माण्डक्योपाणिषद् ||
(4) माण्डोपाणिषद् ||
(5) कालानिर्द्रोपाणिषद् ||
(6) अय्यवस्थोपाणिषद् ||
(7) अय्यवस्थर उपनिषद् ||
(8) अभ्यत्तबन्धुपाणिषद् ||
(9) अय्यटनादोपाणिषद् ||
(10) येतान्यकरोपाणिषद् ||
(11) वृहद्वर्तकोपाणिषद् ||
(12) छान्दोग्योपाणिषद् ||

This Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition. This is one of the rare Ms. in this library, containing Devanāgarī script in palm leaves.

|| छान्दोग्योपाणिषद् ||

962. CHANDOGYOPANISAD.

J. L. Collection No. 126. Substance—Paper. Size—$7 \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Sheets—9. Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Deva-

nāgarī. No. of Granthas—140. Sixth Adhyāya only.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 958.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition.
963. CHĀNDOGYOPANIŚAD.

T. S. Collection No. 142. Substance—Paper. Size—$9\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Sheets—7. Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—148. Sixth Adhyāya only.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 958.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. The 'आप्यायन्तु' शालित: is given in this Ms.

964. CHĀNDOGYOPANIŚAD.

T. S. Collection No. 143. Substance—Paper. Size—$9\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Sheets—11. Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—140. Sixth Adhyāya only.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 958.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition.

965. CHĀNDOGYOPANIŚAD.


Beginning:

श्रीगणेश्वर नमः ।

श्री सरस्वतिनमः । "अियायायंतु + संतु शालितः वे—

and end—Same as No. 958.

Colophon:

“पछोभवाय; समाप्तः ॥”
Subject: Chāndogyopanisad. Sixth Adhyāya.
Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in good condition.

II छान्दोग्योपाणिषद् II

966. CHĀNDOGYOPANIŚAD.

Lines—15 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—70. A Fragment only.

Beginning:

ॐ श्चेतकेतुदहृःणेय आस वंद्व पितोवाच श्चेतकेतो
वस ब्रह्मचर्य न वै सोम्यासत्कुलीनों सन्नूप ब्रह्मचारुः
रिव भवतीति ||

End:

(तत्स) क मूलं स्पादन्यत्राऽह्रेदो(यो)सद्यः सोम्य
श्रुंगेन तेजोवृद्धिमिनिच... ||

Subject: Chāndogyopanisad. 1—8 Khaṇḍas of the sixth Adhyāya.
Remarks:—This Ms. abruptly ends in the beginning of the 6th section of the eighth Khaṇḍa of the sixth Adhyāya. Dr. Burnell has given this Upaniṣad the name शेतकेतुवर, but it is only a fragment of छान्दोग्योपाणिषद् II The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition.

II छान्दोग्योपाणिषद् II

967. CHĀNDOGYOPANIŚAD.

No. of Granthas—175. Eighth Adhyāya only.

Beginning:

अष्ठ यदिदमिस्मिनः त्रापृ दहरं पुष्परीक वेद्यम दहरो—
A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF

सस्मान्तराकांशस्तत्सिन्यदतत्स्तदन्वेषण्य तद्राव विजि-
हसितन् पवित्रित।

End—Same as No. 943.

Subject: Eighth Adhyāya only.

Remarks:—See the list under Remarks on No. 903. for the other
works contained in this Ms. The Ms. is old and is in a fairly
good condition.

॥ जाबाल्युपानिषद् इ॥

968. JĀBĀLYUPANIṢAD.

J. L. Collection No. 128. Substance—Paper. Size—10 x 5½
No. of Granthas—30. Complete.

Beginning:

श्री विवाप विष्णुविष्णुकाय नमः ॥
आप्यायन्त्विति श्राति: ॥ अः अथवःन भगवतं जाबाल्य
पैप्पलादिः प्रणस्य। भगवन् ये भूहि परमसमस्त्रखस्यं किं
tतस्य को जीवः ॥

End:

स सवेषु तवेषु खातो भवति ॥ स सकलह्रुमन्त्रिजापी
भवति । न स पुनरावलीते न स पुनरावलीते हत्यो सल्यामिन-
त्युपिनिधु । आप्यायन्त्विति श्राति: ॥

Colophon:

जाबाल्युपानिषद् । श्रुभक्षसंवस्तरीयाराधुर्जपश्चीराध्म्यं सुगु-
वासे इत्य जाबाल्युपानिषदष्ट्वंक मन्त्रादीक्षेत्रां पौणं
गंगाधराख्यवाणीयसुजुयं। महादेववाह्यकप्रमंडेन शिव-
प्रासेन तंज्ञानगरे व्यक्तित्राम ॥

Subject: Jābālyupanīṣad in prose.
Remarks: —The Ms. is old and is damp in appearance. The Ms. is dated Friday—Eighth day after new Moon—in Āṣāḍhā month in Śubhakṛt year which corresponds to Śaka 1584 or 13th June 1662 A. D. The scribe’s name is given as Mahādeva Mannambhaṭṭa Śivadāsa, son of Gaṅgādhara Bābāji, grandson of Manyādikṣita. The Ms. is said to have been copied in Tanjore. The scribe of this Ms. is said to be the father of the owner of this Collection of Mss.—Jambunātha Lāṇḍaṅgai Collection.

॥ महोपनिषद् ॥

969. MAHOPANIŚAD.


Beginning:

ॐ अथातो महोपनिषद् व्यासर्थ्यास्यामभ[एव] तदादुः-रेको ह वै नारायण आसीच ब्रह्म न ईशानो नायो नाशी-पोषो न इमे धावापूर्विवी न नक्षत्राणि \\

End:

आसर्वत्थ्युभुयुगात् पुनातीत्वाद् भगवान् हिरण्यग-भों जाप्येनायुतत्वं च गन्धंति अमृतत्वं च गन्धतीत्वय-निषिद् \\

Colophon:

‘इति महोपनिषत्समासा’

Subject: Mahopaniṣad.

Remarks: —This Ms. contains the following Upaniṣads:—

1. योगात्मकोपनिषद् || P. P. 1. 3. महोपनिषद् ||
2. आत्मन्त्वोपात्मकोपनिषद् || 2. 4. पैक्लोपनिषद् || 3—4.
5. तेजोविन्दुपनिषद् II 5—6.

The printed text contains about 750 Granthas in 6 Adhyāyas but this Ms. contains only the 1st Adhyāya and the Phalaśruti. [Compare the Nirṛaya Sāgara Third edition of 108 Upaniṣads. Pages 369-392] The Ms. is in good condition.

II महोपनिषद् II

970. MAHOPANISAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 969.
Remarks:—For the other works contained herein see the list under Remarks on No. 911. The Ms. is in good condition.

II महोपनिषद् II

971. MAHOPANISAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 969.
Remarks:—For the other works contained herein see the list under Remarks on No. 910. The Ms. is in good condition.

II मैत्रायण्युपनिषद् II

972. MAITRĀYANYUPANISAD.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 9712 x. Page—35. Left column.

Beginning:

ब्राह्मणो वा एष यत्पूर्वपाल्ला वहन तस्मादजनान-स्थितैतानात्मनमसुभ्यायेत्। स पूर्णः खल्लवाचिकः
उस्मं(च)ते यज्ञः कस्तोपि ध्याता यो यो यः प्राणः तस्यो-
पाल्लाः॥१॥

ब्रह्मणो वै नाम राज्ये(वा) वै राज्ये, ज्येष्ठपुरं निधान-
पित्वेदद्राश्यतं प्रभुमातरश्चारीरं वैराग्यपुष्पेतो(त्रै)परं जगाय॥

End:

विश्वहरं हरिणं जातवेदसं परायणं ज्योतिर्लेखं तपस्तः।
सहस्रसिमः शतप्रा वर्तिमानः प्राणः प्रजानामद्यद्वयोष्मेषः॥

Colophon:

शति श्रीयजुः शास्त्रायं मैत्रायणीयज्ञाभ्योपनिषिद्धि पदः प्रशा-
ठकः। हृदि: आः समाप्त॥

Subject: Maitrāyanyupaniṣad. Six Prapāṭhakas; the first
Prapāṭhaka consists of 8 Khandaṣas, the second 12
Khandaṣas, the third 5 Khandaṣas, the fourth 5 Khandaṣas
the fifth 3 Khandaṣas and the sixth 8 Khandaṣas.

Remarks:—In the Printed text the last three Khandaṣas of the
fourth Prapāṭhaka are omitted and the fourth and fifth Prap-
āṭhakas are counted as one making the total five. For the
other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks
on No. 911. The Ms. is in good condition.

|| मैत्रायण्युपानिषिद् ||

973. MAITRĀYANYUPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9713 y. Page 35. Left column.
A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—\(16\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{3}{8}\) inches. Leaves—10 (208–217). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No of Granthas—150. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon, subject and remarks:—Same as No. 972.

The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list attached to No. 910.

॥ मेत्रायण्युपानिषद् ॥

974. MAITRĀYANYUPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6559 g. Page 35. Left column.

Substance—Paper. Size—\(10\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}\) inches. Sheets—2 (16 & 17 out of 19). Lines—11 to a Page. Script—Devanāgari.

No. of Granthas—25. Incomplete.

Beginning:

हरि! ॐ। ब्रह्मरथो| वै सं नाम राजा [वै] राज्ये (ज्येष्ठ)
पुत्र निधानपित्वा इद्यशाखं बल्वानः शारीरे \(वैराग्यम्-
परतोअर्न्यं निर्गमाय॥

End:

पहानन्येके विलिप्यते अव्यक्तक्षरे \(विलिप्यते असरं
तमसि विलिप्यते एकीभवति प्रसिद्धं परस्तान(द) सबा-
सबसादिप्यते निर्वाणमहाशासनपि वेदावशंसन॥

Colophon:

मेत्रायोपिष्ठत् समाप्ता॥

Remarks:—This Ms. contains 10 sections of which the first seven agree with the first Prapāṭhaka of No. 972. The last three sections are mere fragments not to be identifiable. The Ms. is too much worn out. The letters are fading away.

This Ms. contains the following Upaniṣads:—

1 वञ्जोपिष्ठत् ॥
2 मेत्रायोपिष्ठत् ॥
3 अथवेशिशालोपिनिषद् \| 7 इंसोपिनिषद् \|  
4 जावालोपिनिषद् \| 8 मेत्रेयो(लायण्य)पानिषद् \|  
5 पैक्षोपिनिषद् \| 9 श्वरिकोपिनिषद् \|  
6 काश्मिरह्मोपिनिषद् \| 10 वासुदेवोपिनिषद् \|  

|| मेत्रायण्युपानिषद् \|  

975. MAITRĀYANYUPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9725 d. Page 35. Left column.
Substance—Palm leaf. Size—17\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8} inches. Leaves—2
No. of Granthas—25. Incomplete.
Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 974.
Remarks:—For the other works contained herein see the list under
Remarks on No. 905. The Ms. is very old and is in a fairly
good condition.

|| श्रीस्वामीजाबालोपिनिषद् \|  

976. RUDRĀKSĀJĀBĀLOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6574. Page 35. Right column.
Substance—Paper. Size—8 \times 4\frac{1}{2} inches. Sheets—4. Lines
Complete.
Beginning :

श्रीभवानीशंकराय नमः \|  
अथ हैं भगवंतं कालाधिरूढं गुर्व(सु)ह पश्चिम \|  
कर्यं तु भग (भगवन्) रुद्राक्षस्यपत्तिकारणे कि वर्तं
श्रवणं तं होवाच भगवान् कालाधिरूढः \|  
End :

यो मक्ल्या धारयेदेवं रुद्राक्ष चिरसा सदा ।
RUḌRĀKSĀJĀBĀLOPANIŚAD

977. RUḌRĀKSĀJĀBĀLOPANIŚAD.


Beginning and subject—Same as No. 976.

End:

यो मक्त्या चारायेदेवं वर्द्धासानं शिरसा सदा ।
ब्रह्माक्ष्यवामोति चान्ते केवलयमन्तु ॥

n cānti punarādhvā cent samītvam eva ॥

Colophon:

इति श्रीरुढ्राक्षायथारथ्युपलब्धिः श्रवणं करं संवाचे श्रवणमहिमा संपूर्णा(षण:) ।
श्रवणं श्रवणं श्रवणं श्रवणं श्रवणं ॥

श्रवनामार्गेत्तर्म श्रवणामेत्तर्म ॥

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition.
978. RUDRĀKṢAJĀBĀLOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6546 b. Substance—Paper. Size—
$9\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Sheet—1 (9th out of 9). Lines—9 to a Page.

Beginning:

अथ हैं भगवंतः कालाविष्कृतं भविष्यते प्रभुः।
कथं रुद्राक्षोपायविद्धारणार्तकं फलभिति तं होवच॥

End:

स्थावर्त्वमुनुसाध्य भक्तानुश्रव्यकारणात्।
भक्ता राज्यं दिवा पापं दिवा राज्यिष्टं हरेऽ॥

लसं हु ददर्घे....॥

Subject: Rudrākṣajābālopaniṣad, giving the beginning only.

Remarks:—Dr. Burnell had not noticed this fragment of Rudrākṣajābālopaniṣad under this No. 6546.

The Ms. is old and is in good condition.

979. RUDRĀKṢAJĀBĀLOPANIṢAD.

Substance—Paper. Size—$13\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Sheets—2.

Beginning:

श्रीसरस्वतैहनमः।

अथ रुद्राक्षोपायित । सह नाववतु शांति: ॥
अथैनं सन्तङ्कमाः प्रभुः ॥ अधीहि भगवनं कथं
रुद्राक्षोपायित: ॥ तद्भारणांकं किमिति॥
End:

चेषां दानभारात्मं बरदुः न शक्यत इत्याह भगवान् कालबिज्जं: | सहनाववतु शांतिः ||

Colophon:

इति रूद्राक्षमालाप्रभावमम् ||

dhūlīma viṣṇuśvaranī तत्तत्त्वां रुद्राक्षमालाप्रभावमम् ||

dhūlīma saha jāva vṛndāvaṇam मा रुद्राक्षमालाप्रभावमम् ||

काशीक्षेत्रं शरीरं विभुतिवनजननी व्यापिनी ज्ञानगांगा

श्रीमातिर्गिरिया सा निजयुगवर्णण्ययोगः प्रयागः |

विवेशार्थोऽयं तुरं तुरं संग्रहतोऽयं सर्वभूमान्तरस्त्रा

यथेऽथ भावना वेश्वरवर्न यथेऽथ विश्वासायत सुदेहे तीर्थमन्यतिकर्षितम् ||

Subject: Rudrākṣa or Rudrākṣajābālā Upaniṣad.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in excellent condition. This Ms. is only an incomplete extract taken from Rudrākṣajābālōpaniṣad. See No. 976.

|| रूद्राक्षजावलोपनिषद् ||

980. RUDRĀKṢAJĀBAḤLOPAṆIṢAD.


Incomplete.

Beginning:

अथ कालबिज्जं भगवन्तं सात्त्विकम: प्रस्तुत | अम्बा हि भगवन्तु रूद्राक्षहारणविषिः कृतिः हृति होवाच ||

End:

जालवा तं मृत्युपत्येति नामः पत्ना विमुखये ||

Colophon:

इति . . . रूद्राक्षजावलोपनिषदमस्मा ||

Subject: Rudrākṣajābālōpaniṣad—only an incomplete extract of Rudrākṣajābālōpaniṣad.
Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition. Under Rudrakṣopaniṣad, the No. 9709 is not found in Burnell’s Catalogue. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 903.

|| वज्रसूचयुपानिषद् ||

981. VAJRASŪCYUPANIṢAD.

Substance—Paper. Size—$3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Sheets—16.

Beginning:

वज्रसूचयुपानिषद्

End:

तथा प्रवृद्धस्य अखिलमोहशोकविषयादिविनिविवेत्।

प्रश्वस्ताभिगुल्मोहोपि न लोकाकार्यमात्माचित्॥

Colophon:

श्वयवेणवेदेः वज्रसूचिकपोनिषदंसमानं। श्रीयुक्तवानंदविषयमित्य

Subject: Vajrasūcikopaniṣad or Vajrasūcyupaniṣad.

Remarks:—The reading of the text is slightly different from the printed volume. Only one third of the text of this Ms. is found in the printed edition of this Upaniṣad. The Ms. is in good condition. According to the Muktikopaniṣad, this Upaniṣad belongs to Śāma Veda. Hence the ‘अपवर्जित’ in the colophon is rather misleading.

|| वज्रसूचयुपानिषद् ||

982. VAJRASŪCYUPANIṢAD.

Not Noticed by Burnell.

85

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 981.

Remarks:—The Ms. is fully worm-eaten and is in a decaying condition.

\[ \text{वज्रसूचुपुनःपित}\]  

983. VAJRASŪCYUPANIŚAD.


Substance—Paper. Size—$11\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Sheets—2. (3 & 4 out of 16). Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—20. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 981.

End:

एवभुक्ताकृत्यो यं स एव ब्राह्मण: (इति) भूतिस्मृति-पुराणोत्तिहासानामभिः ।

अन्यथा हि ब्राह्मणत्वसिद्धिनास्त्येव ॥

Colophon:

वज्रसूचुपुनिष्टसमास ॥

Subject: Vajrasūcyupaniṣad.

Remarks:—For the other works contained herein, see Remarks on No. 913. This is only an incomplete version of this Upaniṣad. This Ms. more or less agrees with this Upaniṣad printed in Nir-ṇaya Sāgara Edition. The Ms. is old and is in good condition.

\[ \text{वज्रसूचुपुनःपित}\]  

984. VAJRASŪCYUPANIŚAD.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—15\(\frac{3}{4}\) × 12\(\frac{1}{4}\) inches. Leaves—2.

Beginning, end and cclophon—Same as No. 983.

Remarks:—For the other works contained herein see the list under Remarks on No. 983. The Ms. is old and is in a worn-out condition.

|| वज्रसूचयुपानिषद् ||

985. VAJRASŪCYUPANISHAD.


Substance—Palm leaf. Size—11\(\frac{3}{4}\) × 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) inches. Leaves—4

Beginning—Same as No. 981.

End:

अत्मना पूरितं विषं महाकल्याणुना इव ।
केचि………………निषयो मोहमितुपानिषद् || अँ

Subject: Vajrasūcyupanishad.

Remarks:—The readings of this Ms. are slightly different from those found in the printed Volume. The Ms. is in good condition. This Ms. contains the following works:

1. नारायणपूर्वेतापिन्युपानिषद् ||
2. परमरहस्योपापनिषद् or अथर्वर्णमहामायायोपापनिषद् ||
3. परमरहस्यविष्णुपापनिषद् (वशिष्णामूर्तिपापनिषद् ) ||
4. रहस्योपापनिषद् ||
5. बतिनिर्माणार्थविधि: ||
6. वज्रसूचयुपानिषद् ||
A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF

॥ वज्रसूचयुपानिषद् ॥

986. VAJRASŪCYUPANIṢAD.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—17½ × 1½ inches. Leaves—2
(4 & 5 out of 49). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Telugu.
No. of Granthas—30. Complete.
Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 983.
Remarks:—For the other works contained herein see the list under Remarks on No. 905. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

॥ वज्रसूचयुपानिषद् ॥

987. VAJRASŪCYUPANIṢAD.

P. A. Collection No. 18. Substance—Paper. Size—7 × 5½
Beginning, colophon and subject—Same as No. 983.
End:

थथा महाकाशे घटमठोपानिषद्विनारते तस्य ग्रह्यसे
महाकाशं सिद्धं तथा जीवपरमेश्वरयोरैव स एवं मोक्षः

Remarks:—The reading is slightly different from that in the Printed Volume. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

॥ वासुदेवोपानिषद् ॥

988. VĀSUDEVOPANIṢAD.

Substance—Paper. Size—10½ × 4½ inches. Sheets—2 (18 &
No. of Granthas—35. Complete,
Beginning:

नमस्कृत्य भगवान् नारदः सर्वेऽबरं वासुदेवं च च \nअध्यात्मिह भगवशृवृण्डृविषे द्रव्यांस्तथानादिन्दितं भे \nचूहीति । तः त्र्यस्वाच भगवान् वासुदेव॥

End:

श्रीमचारायणे पर्ययचः भक्तिः भवति । स \nसम्प्रदायः च लघ्यैव विष्णुसायुज्यपायवायः। न च \nपुनःरावतेन न पुनःरावतेन इत्याह भगवान् वासुदेवः। \nवद्वेतत्त्व सर्वाते सल्प्येवावेव भवत्तां सत्यम्॥

Colophon:

वासुदेवोपनिष्ठस्मात् ॥

Subject: Vāsudevopanिsad.

Remarks:—This Ms. contains the following Upanिsad:—

- a प्रणोपनिष्ठस्मात् ॥
- b खेताबयोपनिष्ठस्मात् ॥
- c अवर्ष्णियोपनिष्ठस्मात् ॥
- d नावायोपनिष्ठस्मात् ॥
- e केंद्रोपनिष्ठस्मात् ॥
- f कालरोपनिष्ठस्मात् ॥
- g इक्षुपनिष्ठस्मात् ॥
- h मैत्रेयोपनिष्ठस्मात् ॥
- i ज्ञारोपनिष्ठस्मात् ॥
- j वासुदेवोपनिष्ठस्मात् ॥

The Ms. is in a worn-out condition.

Ⅱ वासुदेवोपनिष्ठस्मात् ॥

989. VĀSUDEVOPANIŚAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 988.
Remarks:— After ""गंध: पुष्पेशु (मूलेशु) तथात्मावस्थितोस्म्यहः""

on leaf 98 b the following is additionally given in the Ms. ""वचन
किंक्रिजगतस्वः दृढ़तये क्षुद्रवेंद्रपि च। अन्तवहिहः यः सर्वं व्याप्य
नारायणः स्थितः । ...........स्वप्रकाशं निरंजनम्।"

The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

This Ms. contains the following works:—

(1) भृद्वारण्यकोपास्यम् || (2) गार्होपनिषद् || (3) बासुदेवोपनिषद् ||
(4) महावाक्यवाच: || (5) इशावासोपनिषद् || (6) व्यासपूजा ||

-----------------------------
BLACK YAJUR-VEDA UPANIŚADS.
|| अमृतनादोपानिषद् ||

990. AMRTANĀDOPANIṢAD.


Beginning:

ॐ श्राद्धारण्यस्य स्म मेघावि (वी) विचार्य च पुन: पुनः ।
परं व्रज विद्वायोऽत्मा चान्यदोऽ(थो)त्सुः ॥
श्रेयं रथपालसा विष्णु [विषुविचि] कृत्वाथ साराचि ।
श्रीलोकपद(वेषि) रूपाराधनस्त्यः ॥

End:

यस्मेऽस्ये तत्र्पालः भित्वा शारणो याति मूर्तिर (धैनि) यत्र न(य)त्र ब्रिष्येतापि न स भूयो(स)भिजाय-तः इति ॥ उँ तत्तमः ॥

Colophon:

इति अमृतनादोपानिषद्व समासः ॥

Subject: Amṛtanādopaniṣad: 1—39 verses.

Remarks:—This Ms. contains the three following Upaniṣads:
(1) मन्त्रोपनिषद् ॥ (2) अमृतनादोपानिषद् ॥ (3) योगशिक्षो-पनिषद् ॥ The Ms. is old and is in good condition. The paper is of Indian Manufacture.

991. AMRTANĀDOPANIṢAD.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—17½ × 1½ inches. Leaves—2
A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 990.

Remarks:—In this Ms. readings are slightly different from those in No. 990.

"श्यामाराजीप्रभुपाराभ्रमस्य ञुन: च ुन:।
परमं प्रभो विश्वायोक्ष्यतांनयो श्रस्त्रैः॥"

Compare this with the beginning of No. 990.

The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list attached to No. 903.

|| अमृतनादोपानिषद् ||

992. AMRTANĀDOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9710 e. Page 35. Right column.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 991.

Colophon:

योगोपनिषदमात्रम् (f) ||

Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 991. The name of this work is given in this Ms. as योगोपनिषद्. Evidently it is अमृतनादोपानिषद् according to the printed text and Muktikopaniṣad. The Ms. is in good condition.

|| अमृतनादोपानिषद् ||

993. AMRTANĀDOPANIṢAD.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—18½ × 1½ inches. Leaves—2

Beginning, end, colophon, subject and remarks—Same as No. 991.

The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 911. The following six verses are given additionally in this Ms:

"‘आोम्लेकाशरं देवमाहुरागमपरगा: ।
बाच्यवाचकोपरेः मन्यमानसानास्पतिन: ॥ १ ॥
अस्य मात्रा: समाहयातइतत्वरो बेदसूनेनि ।
अकारव्य उकारव्य मकारो नाद ह्वपि ॥ २ ॥
अकारं च ऋवं धारुहारो बहुरुध्वते।
मकार: सामवेदोस्य भृतिराव्यवेणि श्रूति: ॥ ३ ॥
अकारस्य महद्वीज रजः मद्या चतुरुस्वः।
उकार: प्रकटीयोति: सत्य पालविता हृरि: ॥ ४ ॥
मकार: पुरुषो वीजं तमः संहाररको हर:।
नाद: परः पुमानीशो निन्दियः परम: विब: ॥ ५ ॥
एवं विश्रुभिरेष्य मात्राभिरिदिं विधा ।
पुरुषो वीजमात्राम भोधयवर्षमात्रया ॥ ६ ॥

॥ अमृतनादोपनिषद् ॥

994. AMRTANĀDOPANIŚAD.

Beginning, end, colophon, subject and remarks—Same as No. 993.

The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 910.

|| अमृतनादोपानिषद् ||

995. AMRTANĀDOPANIṢAD.


Beginning, end, colophon, subject, and remarks—Same as No. 991.

The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition. This is one of the rare Mss. with Devanāgarī Script written on palm leaves.

|| अमृतनादोपानिषद् ||

996. AMRTANĀDOPANIṢAD.


Beginning:

भृस्म दर्पास्ने रम्ये सर्वदोषविवजिते ।
कृत्वा मनोययं र्ग्ना(योप्र्स्त्र) जस्त्रा वे रथसूपलं ॥

End—Same as No. 990.

Colophon:

श्रव्य नादोपनिषत् समापि ॥

Subject: Amrtanādopanisad, more briefly Nādopanisad. 18 —39 verses.
Remarks:—The other work contained herein is उपनिषदमूलभरणम्। The name नास्तोपनिषद् is only a curtailed form of अत्युत्तरोपनिषद्। This work is not noticed by Dr. Burnell in this Ms. The Ms. is in good condition.

॥ अत्युत्तरोपनिषद् ॥

997. AMRTABINDUUPANISAD.


Beginning:

हरि: ओँ

पनो हि द्विविषय श्रोत्क शुद्धे चाभुद्रमेव च।
अशुद्धं कापसंकल्पं शुद्धं कामविवाजितं॥

End:

सर्वभूताभिवासं च यथौत्तेषु वस्त्याभिषे।
सवाजुग्राहकत्वेन तदद्ब्यं वानुदेवः॥

तदद्ब्यं वानुदेव झाटे॥

Colophon:

अत्युत्तरोपनिषतसमान॥

Subject. AmratabindुUpaniṣad: 1—22 verses.

Remarks:—In the printed book the name is given as ब्रह्मबिन्दुपनिषद्। The Ms. is in good condition.

This Ms. contains the following Upaniṣads:

1 शारीरोपनिषद्॥
2 अत्युत्तरोपनिषद्॥
3 ब्रह्मोपनिषद्॥
4 गर्भोपनिषद्॥
5 सर्वभूतोपनिषद्॥
998. AMRTABINDŪPANIṢAD.

Substance—Paper. Size—$13\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Sheets—3. Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devaṇāgari. No. of Granthas—23.
Complete.
Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 997.
Remarks:—This Ms. is in excellent condition.

999. AMRTABINDŪPANIṢAD.

Substance—Paper. Size—$7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Sheets—2. Lines—11 to a Page. Script—Devaṇāgari. No. of Granthas—23.
Complete.
Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 997.
Remarks:—In this Ms. this Upaniṣad is divided into four Khaṇḍas. This belonged to Tulaja Mahārāja of Tanjore who reigned between 1765-87 A. D. The Ms. is in good condition.

1000. AMRTABINDŪPANIṢAD.

Complete.
Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 997.
Remarks:—This Ms. is in a fairly good condition.
1001. AMRTABINDU PANISAD.

Burnell’s catalogue No. 9709 r. Page 29. Left column.
Substance—Palm leaf. Size—17 × 1½ inches. Leaves—2
(83 & 84). Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 997.
Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the
Remarks on No. 903. This Ms. is old and is in a fairly good
condition.

1002. AMRTABINDU PANISAD.

(122nd). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 997.
Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list
under Remarks on No. 911. The Ms. is in good condition.

1003. AMRTABINDU PANISAD.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—16 × 1½ inches. Leaves—2 (200
& 201). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Gran-
thas—23. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 997.
Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list
under Remarks on No. 910. This Ms. is in good condition.
1004. AMRTABINDŪPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9718e (1). Substance—Palm leaf. Size—$15\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Leaves—2 (8 & 9). Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of Granthas—23. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 997.

Remarks—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 933. This work is not noticed by Dr. Burnell in this Ms. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

1005. AMRTABINDŪPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9724 g. Page 29. Left column. Substance—Palm leaf. Size—$8\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Leaf—1 (22nd). Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—23. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 997.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 961.

The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition.

1006. AMRTABINDŪPANISAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 997.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list
under Remarks on No. 905. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

II कठोपनिषद् II

1007. KATHOPANISAD.

Substance—Paper. Size—$11\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Sheets—6.

Beginning:
उष्णू है वै वाजःभवसं सर्ववेदसं ददै ||

तस्य ह नविनत्तै नाम पुल आस ||

End:
मृत्युमोक्तां नविनततोऽथ रुद्धरा
विद्यामेत्ता योगविविधिच खस्ते ||

ब्रह्मानात्ते विरजोऽभुविन्यमण्ये
रन्योपवेत्यो विद्व्यात्ममेव ||

Colophon:
इति श्रीमत्काथकोषपि श्माका ||

Subject: Kāthakopanisad: Two Adhyāyas. 1—6 Vallīs.
Remarks:—In this Ms. the Vallī and Adhyāya divisions are not given. The Ms. is in good condition.

II कठोपनिषद् II

1008. KATHOPANISAD.

Substance—Paper. Size—$9\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$ inches. Sheets—6
No. of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1007.
Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 926.

|| कठोपानिषद् ||

1009. KATHOPANIŠAD.

Substance—Paper. Size—$3\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Sheets—13.

Beginning:

ॐ ब्रमो वैविश्वताय व्रजविचारसंम्राहयुर्वे श्रीप्रयाय
नाचिकेताय च ॥ शं नो भिष्टि: शं वरुणः। श्रो भवत्व-
थेमा अवतु वक्तां ॥ ओ शान्ति: ॥ २ ॥ हरि: ओं
सह नाववतु । सह नौ श्रुतकु। सह वीर्य कर्तवावै । तेजसि-
नाक्षीतमस्तु मा विद्विषावै । ओ शान्ति: ॥ २ ॥ हरि: ओं ॥
उमनू है ० ॥

End and subject—Same as No. 1007.

Colophon:

इति कठवल्यं द्वितीयांश्यामायस्य दृश्यवा बद्धी ॥
ओं सह नाववतु ो शान्ति: ॥
कठवल्युपानिषद् सम्पूर्व ॥

Remarks:—The Ms. is well preserved and is in excellent condition. Floral designs decorate the front-and back pages.

|| कठोपानिषद् ||

1010. KATHOPANIŠAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1007.

Remarks:—In this Ms. the ŚŚanti 'सह नावबर्त' is given before the colophon. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 927. The Ms. is good, though one side of the sheets is completely rat-eaten. This Ms. is full of scriptorial errors, though the writing is fair and legible.

|| कठोपनिषद् ||

1011. KATHOPANISAD.


Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1007.

Colophon:

इति कठवनिषदीविषोद्वायः ॥

तुल्जामहाराजस्य पुत्रकः ॥

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is damp in appearance. The Ms. is declared to have belonged to the Mahratha king Tulaja Mahārāja of Tanjore, between 1765-1787.

|| कठोपनिषद् ||

1012. KATHOPANISAD.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 9709 u (1). Substance—Palm leaf.


Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1007.
Colophon:

इति कथोपनिषद् समासा ||

Remarks:--For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 903. This Upaniṣad is not noticed by Dr. Burnell in this Ms. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

|| कठोपनिषद् ||

1013. KATHOPANIṢAD.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—$8\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$ inches. Leaves—5 (2-6). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1007.

Colophon:

इति याजुशी कठवल्ली समासा
केचित्के हेम्सवो खोके केचित्काने हेम्सवो जना: ||
अष्टक्षणानन्दपादाधस्यभजंकर्नेपस्वो वयम् ||

Remarks:--For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list in Remarks on No. 911. The Ms. is in good condition, though some leaves are worm-eaten.

|| कठोपनिषद् ||

1014. KATHOPANIṢAD.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—$16\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Leaves—8 (4-11). Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—160. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1013.

Colophon:

इति पाशी वही || इति श्री कठवल्लो हिन्दौयोक्पत्याय: ||
याजुशी कठवल्ली समासा ||
Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 910. The Ms. is in good condition.

|| कठोपनििष्ठद् ||

1015. KATHOPANIŞAD.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—$15\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Leaves—7 (21-27). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of Granthis—160. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1007.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 933. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

|| कठोपनििष्ठद् ||

1016. KATHOPANIŚAD.


Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1007.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 904. The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition.

|| कठोपनििष्ठद् ||

1017. KATHOPANIŚAD.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1007.
Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 905. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

1018. KATHOPANIŚAD.
Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1007.
Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is damp in appearance. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under remarks on No. 938.

1019. KATHOPANIŚAD.
T. S. Collection No. 103. Substance—Paper. Size—$9\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Sheets—10. Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—160. Complete.
Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1007.
Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition.

1020. KATHOPANIŚAD.
T. S. Collection No. 104. Substance—Palm leaf. Size—$9\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Sheets—11. Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—160. Complete.
Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1007.
Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition.
1021. KATHOPANISAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1007.

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in a good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see Remarks on No. 942.

1022. KATHOPANISAD.

Not noticed by Burnell.


Beginning:

(देवतापि विचिनित्सतं पुरा न हि सुविस्मयमयुषं धर्मं: ॥) अन्यं वरं नच्चेतो वृणीष्व मा मोपरोत्सीरति मा सुभ्रेन्तु ॥

End:

ब्रह्माण्यं विज्ञानेव द्विभुक्तमयुषरन्योपयेव मो विद्विज्ञातमे-भें अः सह नाववतु + करवावेह इ वाति: ३ ॥

Colophon:

कठोपसुधयपनित्समास ॥

Subject: Kathavallyupanisad: 1-8 Vallīs.

Remarks:—This Ms. abruptly begins in the middle of the 21st Verse of the first Vallī of the first Adhyāya. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition, though the letters are slowly fading away.
1023. Kālāgnirudropaniṣad.


Beginning:

अथ कालाश्रिरुः भगवन्त सन्तकुमारः प्रणवः अवी(हि)
भगवन्त श्रीपुष्करिनिधि न(स)तत्रं किं क्रमं किय(त्र) खानं
कतिपयानं का रेखा: के मंत्रा: का शक्ति: किं दैवतं कः
कर्ता किं फलमिति च। तं होवाच भगवान् कालाश्रिरुः।

End:

न स पुनरावते न स पुनरावते। इत्याह भगवान्
कालाश्रिरुः। यस्तः पूजाधित(वीते) सोप्येवमेव भवि-
ष्यति। अः सत्यमो सत्यमित्युपनि।

Colophon:

कालाश्रिरुःपापितसमां।

Subject: Kālāgnirudropaniṣad in prose.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 927. This Upaniṣad is not noticed by Dr. Burnell in this Ms. The Ms. is good though one side of the sheets is completely rat-eaten.

1024. Kālāgnirudropaniṣad.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1023.
Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 974. The Ms. is in decaying condition, the sheets being worn out.

॥ कालाङ्गिरुद्रोपनिषद् ॥

1025. KĀLĀGNIRUDROPANĪSAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1023.
Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition.

॥ कालाङ्गिरुद्रोपनिषद् ॥

1026. KĀLĀGNIRUDROPANĪSAD.


Beginning:

श्रीमनेश्वर नमः ॥

कालाङ्गिरुद्रोपनिषद्वः | संवर्तकोपिण्येष्मिः | अनुद्गुप्तः
धन्दः | कालाङ्गिरुद्रो देवता | श्रीद्रमीलिथये जये विनियोगः || अथ कालाङ्गिरुद्रं भगवतं सन्तुक्तमारं पवेश्च ॥

End, subject and remarks—Same as No. 1023.

Colophon:

इति कालाङ्गिरुद्रोपनिषद्वमस्तमातं (त्रिः) ॥

श्रीस्वातः || पिंगलानमसंवतसङ्गसुहुद्वब्योदशिष्ठोभक्षवा(व)रमी(भी)धम
श्रेय(त्रिः) सकपास्वविश्वाप्ववत्रें दिली(द्वित)ः || श्रमस्तवः ॥
Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. The Ms. is dated Monday—thirteenth day after the new Moon—in Jyestha month in Pingala year which exactly corresponds to Saka 1659 or 30th May 1737 A.D.

II Kālāgnirudropaniṣad II

1027. KĀLĀGNIRUDROPAŅIṢĀD.


Beginning:

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ।
ये मर्जति महादेवं महादेवति कीर्तयते ।
वत्सं गौरिव गौरीश्वरः भावंतमानावती(वत) ॥
अस्य श्रीकालाग्निरुद्रोपानिषदः । सन्ध्येकोणोत्तरः ।
अतुहूः छंदः । श्रीमस्तदाशिवं कालाग्निरूढः देवता ।
मम सप्तत्पापश्वर्यः श्रीमस्तदाशिवं कालाग्निरूढः-
ख्ये जये विनश्चोः । अथ कालाग्निरूढं महाभवम् ॥

End:

इत्याह भगवान् कालाग्निरुद्रोपानिषदः ।
यशाः पुरुषं जगतक्षो विरिचरं पालको हरिः ।
संहतः कालरुद्रायो नयस्मै पिनाकिने ॥

Colophon and subject—Same as No. 1023.
Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition.
1028. KĀLĀGNIRUDROPANIŚAD.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—17×1 inches. Leaves—2
(66 & 67). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1026.
Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list
under Remarks on No. 903. The Ms. is old and is in a fairly
good condition.

1029. KĀLĀGNIRUDROPANIŚAD.

Lines—12 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthis

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1026.
Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list
under Remarks on No. 900. The Ms. is in a fairly good con-
dition.

1030. KĀLĀGNIRUDROPANIŚAD.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—18½×1½ inches. Leaves—2,

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1023.
Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 911. The Ms. is in good condition.

1031. KāLĀGNIRUDROPANISAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1023.

Remarks:—For other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 910. The Ms. is in good condition.

1032. KĀLĀGNIRUDROPANISAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1023.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see Remarks on No. 961. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

1033. KĀLĀGNIRUDROPANISAD.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1023.
Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 905. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

|| कालाग्निरुध्रोपनिषद् ||

1034. KĀLĀGNIRUDROPANISAD.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1023.
Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see Remarks on No. 1401.

|| कालाग्निरुध्रोपनिषद् ||

1035. KĀLĀGNIRUDROPANISAD.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1027.
Colophon:

विकारिसंबंबधरीवनमस्यमात्यधिकै सोमवासरे तंजानगरयां इद्युपनिषद्रह्यमि सिवप्रेते विविक्तं मन्यादीक्षितपौरेण संग्गाधरसूखुनाव्रुकोपनान्ना शिवदासेन महादेवदाल्पेन ||

Remarks:—In this Ms. वाक्ये मनसिे is given as पूर्वशान्ति: and अद्र केनेभि: as उचःशान्ति:. The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition. The other work contained in this Ms. is कैल्योपणिषद्. ||
This Ms. is dated Vikāri year and the scribe's name is given as Vṛka Mahādeva Śivādāsa, son of Gaṅgādhara and grandson of Manyādikṣita. For other details about the scribe, see Remarks on No. 968.

II कालाग्रीयरूपाणिषद् II

1036. KĀLĀGNIRUDROPAŅIŚAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1023.

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is damp in appearance. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 938.

II कालाग्रीयरूपाणिषद् II

1037. KĀLĀGNIRUDROPAŅIŚAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1023.

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition. This Ms. contains the following Upaniṣads.

(1) कैवल्योपनिषद्
(2) कालाग्रीयरूपाणिषद्
(3) ब्रह्मचार्यरूपाणिषद्
(4) अचवेशार वपनिषद्
(5) अत्यवेशार वपनिषद्
1038. KĀLĀGNIRUDROPAŅIṢAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1023.

Remarks :—The Ms. is in good condition.

This Ms. contains the following Upaniṣads:

1. कैवल्योपिनिषद्
2. कालाग्रीनिरुद्रोपिनिषद्
3. अथवात्शिर उपनिषद्
4. अथवाशिखोपिनिषद्
5. ब्रह्मवाचायोपिनिषद्

1039. KAIVALYOPANIṢAD.


Beginning:

ओ अथात्शलायनो भगवन्त परमेहिन्मुप्य समेत्योबाच ।
अथोप प्रकृति ब्रह्मचित्वं वरिष्ठं सदा साधः सच्चत्वान्तः
निगृहो । यथा चिरात्सवेयपूर्वं भयोवह्पूर्वं परात्परं पुरुषं याति
विद्वान् ॥ १ ॥

End:

अनेन ज्ञानमार्पितं संसारार्थनाशनम् ॥ तस्मादेत्वां
विदित्वेनं कैवल्यं पदमशुन्ते ॥ कैवल्यं पदमशुन्तं इति ॥

Colophon:

कैवल्योपिनिषद् समाश् ॥

Remarks:—Besides this, this Ms. contains other Upanisads (1) मांडुक्योपनिषद् and (2) शारीरकोपनिषद्. Dr. Burnell has given the sub-division No. 'b', to this Upanishad which is the third work in this Ms. Hence 'b' is repeated as 'b (1)'. The Ms. is in good condition.

|| कैवल्योपनिषद् ||

1040. KAIVALYOPANISAD.


Beginning:

ॐ नमो श्रृङ्खलादिस्म्यो || शर्तिः || अथाश्रवयनो भगवंतं ॥

End, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1039.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in excellent condition. Floral designs decorate the front and back pages.

|| कैवल्योपनिषद् ||

1041. KAIVALYOPANISAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1039.

Remarks:—In this Ms. readings are slightly different from those in No. 1039. Compare 'कैवल्यं पदं' with 'कैवल्यं पदः'
in the end. The other work contained in this Ms. is कैवल्योपाणिषद्। The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition. The back page contains 'तुलजाराजस्येदं पुस्तकं'—i.e. the Ms. belonged to the Tulaja Mahärāja of Tanjore who reigned between 1765-1787 A.D.

|| कैवल्योपाणिषद् ||

1042. KAIVALYOPANIŚAD.


Beginning, end, colophon, subject and remarks—Same as No 1039.

In this Ms. 'सह नावबद्ध' is given as Pūrvaśānti. The Ms. is old and is in good condition.

|| कैवल्योपाणिषद् ||

1043. KAIVALYOPANIŚAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1039.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. This Ms. contains the following works:

(1) पद्मीकरणवाचलिकम्। (2) आस्तम्योध्यकरणम्। (3) आस्तम्योध्यकरणायास्या—
(4) वाक्यशुचिकरणटिका। (5) नारायणोपाणिषद्। (6) कैवल्योपाणिषद्।
(7) शैपिका।

89
1044. KAIVALYOPANISAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1039.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 903. The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition, though some leaves are worm-eaten and broken off.

1045. KAIVALYOPANISAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1039.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 900. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

1046. KAIVALYOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9712 m. Page 31. Left column.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1039.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 911.

|| कैवल्योपनिषद् ||

1047. KAIVALYOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9713 m. Page 31. Left column.


Beginning, end, colophon, and subject and remarks—Same as No. 1039.

For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 910. The Ms. is in good condition.

|| कैवल्योपनिषद् ||

1048. KAIVALYOPANISAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1039.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 933. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

|| कैवल्योपनिषद् ||

1049. KAIVALYOPANISAD.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—16\(\frac{1}{2}\)\(\times\)1\(\frac{1}{2}\) inches. Leaves—5 (6-10). Lines—4 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—32. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1039.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

This Ms. contains the following works:

1. बहुज्ञानवावषयप्रिपिष्ठ ||
2. गद्धनपिपिष्ठ ||
3. नारायणोपपिपिष्ठ ||
4. कैवल्योपपिपिष्ठ ||
5. श्रीमोपपिपिष्ठ ||
6. नरोपपिपिष्ठ ||
7. प्रणवोपपिपिष्ठ ||
8. पञ्चक्रिकरणवार्तिकम ||
9. आत्मबोधप्रपकरणम ||
10. वाक्यदृश्चित्रकरणम ||
11. हरिद्विविपक: ||
12. महावाक्यविवेक: ||
13. अपरोक्षासाधव: ||

1050. KAIVALYOPANISAD.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—8\(\frac{1}{2}\)\(\times\)1\(\frac{1}{2}\) inches. Leaves—2 (4 & 5). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—32. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1039.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 961. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

1051. KAIVALYOPANISAD.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—17\(\frac{1}{2}\)\(\times\)1\(\frac{1}{2}\) inches. Leaves—2

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1039.
Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 905. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

|| कैवल्योपनिषद् ||

1052. KAIVALYOPANISAD.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 9827 k. Substance—Palm leaf.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1039.
Remarks:—This work is not noticed by Dr. Burnell in this Ms. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

This Ms. contains the following works:—

(1) प्रश्नीकरणवाच्यतिक्रमम् || (7) भुजजावल्योपनिषद् ||
(2) आत्मवचारक्रमम् || (8) प्रणवोपनिषद् ||
(3) वाक्यवृत्ति: || (9) नारायणोपनिषद् ||
(4) हरस्तविवेकः || (10) कैवल्योपनिषद् ||
(5) महावाक्यविवेकः || (11) ब्रह्मोपनिषद् ||
(6) प्रावनोपनिषद् || (12) गम्योपनिषद् ||

|| कैवल्योपनिषद् ||

1053. KAIVALYOPANISAD.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 9914 f.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1039.
Remarks:—This work is not noticed by Dr. Burnell in this Ms. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 936.

II कैवल्योपनिषद् II

1054. KAIVALYOPANISAD.


II कैवल्योपनिषद् II

1055. KAIVALYOPANISAD.


II कैवल्योपनिषद् II

1056. KAIVALYOPANISAD.

P. A. Collection No 23. Substance—Paper. Size—7 x 5½ inches. Sheets—2 (25 & 26). Lines—12 to 14 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—32. Complete. Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1039. Remarks:—In this Ms. the readings are slightly different from
those in Nos. 1039 & 1041. Compare ‘कैवल्यं पूर्वं’ with ‘कैवल्यं
फलं’ and ‘कैवल्यं पत्रं’. The Ms. is in good condition.

॥ कैवल्योपाणिषद् ॥

1057. KAIVALYOPANISAD.

T. S. Collection No. 145 a. Substance—Paper. Size—9½ × 4
inches. Sheets—3 (1-3). Lines—9 to a Page. Script—
Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—32. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1039.
Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other
works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on
No. 1037.

॥ कैवल्योपाणिषद् ॥

1058. KAIVALYOPANISAD.

T. S. Collection No. 147. Substance—Paper. Size—6½ × 4½
inches. Sheets—4. Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Deva-


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1039.
Remarks:—In this Ms. ‘सह नाववन’ is given as Uttara Sānti. The
Ms. is in good condition.

॥ कैवल्योपाणिषद् ॥

1059. KAIVALYOPANISAD.

S. S. Collection No. 9 a. Substance—Paper. Size—7½ × 4½
inches. Sheets—2 (1 & 2). Lines—11. to a Page. Script

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1039.
Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works
contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 1038.
1060. KAIVALYOPANISAD.


Beginning—Same as No. 1039.

End:

अपाणिपादो(5)हरिचिन्त्य(वक्ति: पश्यायम्यच्छु: स
शृणोम्यकरणः । अहे विज्ञानामि विविखितृप्तः न चारति
बेन्त्र्ष मप विस्ताराहः ॥)

Subject: Kaivalyopaniṣad: 1–21 Verses.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see Remarks on No. 974. The Ms. is in a worn-out condition.

1061. KAIVALYOPANISAD.


Beginning:

....(प)न्या विषुक्त्वे ॥
सर्वभूतस्यमात्रामां सर्वभूतानि चात्मानि ।
संपर्शत्र्भ्य परमेय याति नान्येन हेतुता ॥

End and colophon:—Same as No. 1039.

Subject: 10–19 Verses in the First Khanda and the whole of the Second Khanda.

Remarks:—This Ms. does not divide this Upaniṣad into two Khandaś as noted above. The Ms. is in excellent condition.
1062. KAIVALYOPANIŚAD.


Beginning:

(ज्ञाननिमेऽनाम्यासात्य्याएवं)द्वितिय प्रणित: II(११)॥
स एव मा्यापरमेहितात्मा अरीरमास्थाय करोति सर्वे ।
रुपयापानादिविनिविचिन्द्रभोजः स एव जायपतिनिरेक्ष्मेति ॥

End and colophon—Same as No. 1039.

Subject: 12-19 Verses in the First Khaṇḍa and the whole of Second Khaṇḍa.

Remarks:—The other works contained in this Ms. are (1) भेताशय-तरोपनिषद् (2) अथवंस्कोपनिषद् II The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition.

1063. KAIVALYOPANIŚAD.


Beginning—Same as No. 1039.

End:

स्वः च जीवः सुखदुःखमात्रा स्वमाण्या कल्पितजीवोलोके ।
सुपुस्पिकाले सकलेन विलोणं तमोशमिति (भुनः सुखस्मेति) II १३ II

Subject: Kaivalyopanisad. 1-13 verses.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. This Ms. breaks off in
the end of the 18th verse of the First Khaṇḍa.

|| शूरिकोपनिषद् ||

1064. KṢURIKOPANĪŚAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6559 h. Page 31. Left column.
No. of Granthas—25. Complete.

Beginning:
शूरिकाः संग्राहवशयामी धारणाः योगसिद्धि ये
यां प्राप्तय न पुनर्जनम योगयुक्तस्य जायते

End:
शाश्वायासुतीक्षणे मात्राचारे रे योगविन्
वैरायोपर्लघ्रेन छित्वा तं तु नव निव्वष्टम इति

Colophon:
शूरिकोपनिषद्वसमाप्ता ||

Subject: Kṣurikopanīśad. 1-25 Verses.
Remarks:—In this Ms. the readings are slightly different from those in the printed book. Compare:—छित्वा तं तु निव्वष्टमे ||
with छित्वा तं तु न भव्यते || “अमृतलव समाप्प्राप्ति बहता कामात्म मुख्ये || सवेष्णायिनिर्क्षित्वा तं तु न भव्यते ||” is an additional verse given at the end of this Upanīṣad in the Printed Volume.
The Ms. is in a worn-out condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 974.

|| शूरिकोपनिषद् ||

1065. KṢURIKOPANĪŚAD.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—17 × 1 inches. Leaf—1 (94th).

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1064.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 903. The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition.

|| शूरिकोपनिषद् ||

1066. KSURIKOPANISAD.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 9712 cc. Page 31. Right column
Substance—Palm leaf. Size—$18\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Leaves—2

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1064.

Remarks:—In this Ms. the readings are slightly different from those found in No. 1064.—compare ‘छिल्ला तन्तूज बस्येत्’ with ‘छिल्ला तु निवच्येत्.’ For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 911.

The Ms. is in good condition.

|| शूरिकोपनिषद् ||

1067. KSURIKOPANISAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1064.

Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 1066. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 910.

The Ms. is in good condition.
1068. KSURIKOPANISAD.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—$17\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Leaves—2 (2 & 3). Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of Granthas—25. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1064.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 905. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

1069. GARBHOPANISAD.

Substance—Paper. Size—$11\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ inches, Sheets—3 (5-7). Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—42. Complete.

Beginning:

पञ्जात्मकं पञ्जाशू वर्तमानं पदाश्रयं पद्गुणयोग्यगुरुक्म।
तं सम्भातुं बिमलं द्वियों चतुर्विंधारारिम्यं श्रीरं॥

End:

ह्रदशपला जिधा विचारस्यं करस्यादं कुकुरं
मेद; प्रस्थौ द्वानियंतं मुद्रपुरिपारापरिमाणातु।
पैप्प-लां मोशशाहं पैप्प-लां मोशशाहात्मित ॥

Colophon:

अथश्रेणवं गर्भोपनिषतं समासः

Subject: Garbhopanisad. 1-5 Khaṇḍas.

Remarks:—In the Muktikopanisad this is enumerated among the Upanisads of Krṣṇaṇayajurvedins. Hence the colophon अथश्रेण वं गर्भोपनिषतं समासः given above is misleading. The Ms. is in good condition.
For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 997.

\[ \text{\textit{गर्भोपनिषद्}} \]

**1070. GARBHOPANISAD.**

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—10\(\frac{1}{2}\) x 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) inches. Leaves—4 (10-13). Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—42. Complete.
Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1069.
Colophon:

\[ \text{इति गर्भोपनिषद् कथां} \]

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see Remarks on No. 1043. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

\[ \text{\textit{गर्भोपनिषद्}} \]

**1071. GARBHOPANISAD.**

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1069.
Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 903. The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition.

\[ \text{\textit{गर्भोपनिषद्}} \]

**1072. GARBHOPANISAD.**

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—18\(\frac{1}{2}\) x 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) inches. Leaves—

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1069.
Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 911. The Ms. is in good condition.

|| गर्भोपनिषद् ||

1073. GARBHOPANISAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1069.
Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 910. Dr. Burnell had, however, given this Ms. the subdivision letter ‘e’ instead of ‘r’. The Ms. is in good condition.

|| गर्भोपनिषद् ||

1074. GARBHOPANISAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1069.
Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 910. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.
1075. GARBHOPANIŚAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1069.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 1047. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

1076. GARBHOPANIŚAD.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 9724 a. Page 31. Right column. Substance—Palm leaf. Size—$8\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Leaves—3 (1-3). Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Devānagari. No. of Granthas—42. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1069.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms, see the list under Remarks on No. 961. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

1077. GARBHOPANIŚAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1069.
Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 905. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

1078. GARBHOPANISAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1069.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 1052 Dr. Burnell had not, however, noticed this Upaniṣad in this Ms. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

1079. GARBHOPANISAD.


Beginning, end, colophon, and subject—Same as No. 1069.

Remarks:—In this Ms. 'भद्र कृपाति' is given as Purvottara Śantis. The Ms. is in a good condition. The script is quite illegible.

1080. TEJOBINDUPANISAD.

SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS

Beginning:

सह नाथिति शांति: | ओ: ||
तेजो बिंदु परं ध्वानं विश्वात्महाद्वम नामविनंति: ||
अशु(आज)बं शांभवं शान्तं स्थूलं व्रक्षं परं च यत् ||

End:

न भर्यं न सुखं दुःखं तथा मानाब्यानवोः: ||
एतद्राविनिमुक्तं तद्वः ब्रह्म तत्परं: ||
तद्वः ब्रह्म तत्तपरणेति ||

Colophon:

इति तेजोविन्दुपतिनुः समाप्त: ||

Subject: Tejobindu- Upanisad. 1-14 verses of the First Adhya- ya.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see Remarks on No. 899. The Ms. is in good condition. The paper of the Ms. is of Indian manufacture.

||१०८१. TAITTIRĪYOPANIŚAD.||


Beginning:

ओ शं नो मित्र्: शं वरहुः: | शं नो भवत्वच्यमा: | शं
न इंश्रो व्रहस्तिः: | शं नो विश्वरूपकम्: | नमो ब्रह्माणे
नमस्ते वायोः त्वामेव प्रत्यः स्रो ब्रह्मार्थ: त्वामेव प्रत्यः स्रो
ब्रह्म बदिस्यापि: | ऋतु विदिस्यापि: | सत्यं बदिस्यापि: | तन्मा—
वचतु: | तद्वकार्यवचतु: | अवतु थां: | अवतु बचकारं: | ओं

91
Subject: Taittirīyopanisād. 1-3 Vallīs. The first Vallī consists of twelve Anuvākas, the second, nine Anuvākas and the third, ten Anuvākas. This Upanisad is the fifth Praśna of Taittirīya-āryaka according to one recension while it is the seventh Praśna according to the other.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in excellent condition. The paper is of English manufacture. Floral designs beautify the front and back pages.
1083. TAITTIRĪYOPANIŠAD.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 5886 e. Page 32. Right column.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1081.

Remarks:—This Ms. contains the following Upaniṣads:—

1. अथवेऽपोपनिषत् PP. 1—3 5. तैत्तिरीयोपपनिषत् PP. 11—16
2. माण्डलयोपपनिषत् " 4—5 6. प्राणोपपनिषत् " 16—20
3. कठोपपनिषत् " 5—10 7. केनोपनिषत् " 20—21
4. ईशावास्योपपनिषत् " 10—11 8. छन्दोपपनिषत् " 22—24

The Ms. is in good condition.

1084. TAITTIRĪYOPANIŠAD.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 6434. Page 32. Right column.
Substance—Paper. Size—4\(\frac{1}{2}\) × 4\(\frac{1}{8}\) inches. Sheets—20.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1081.

Colophon:

\[ \text{तैत्तिरीयोपपनिषत्रसमाता} \]

\[ \text{छान्दोपपनिषत्रस्य व्यासे समाहित्वे} \]

Remarks:—At the end of this Ms. two indices are given:

(1) ‘राम्यते विद्वद्विति + हा (३) न य एवं बेदेकरं च’ giving the end of each Pañcādi and the remaining No. of vākyas in an Anuvāka, and

(2) भृगुस्मृत वतो विश्वनि तदनिज्ञातस्व तथ योद्वधानं + प्रथिथ्या
giving the beginning of Anuvākas, the next word after the quibbles and the No. of vākyas in an Anuvāka. The Ms. is old and is in good condition. The paper is of Indian manufacture.

1085. TAITTIRĪYOPANIŚAD.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1081.
 Remarks:—The Ms. is partly accented. It is in good condition. The paper is of Indian manufacture.

1086. TAITTIRĪYOPANIŚAD.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1081.
Remarks:—This Ms. preserves the recension where the well-known ‘Nārāyanopaniṣad’ forms an integral part of the Taittirīyopaniṣad. But the printed Text of the Upaniṣad and the Muktikopaniṣad mention them as two separate Upaniṣads. The Ms. is very old, is damp in appearance and is in a worn-out condition.
1087. TAITTIRĪYOPANIŚAD.

Substance—Paper. Size—\(8\frac{1}{2} \times 4\) inches. Sheets—11.
Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1081.

Colophon:

\[\text{श्रीमति सैत्योपानिषद् तुम्हारोध्वयः।} \]
\[\text{तारणसंवस्तर आधिनवविद्वष्णृस्त्रोमवार चित्रानक्षत्र विन-} \]
\[\text{वन्दना नारायणनु तैत्तिरियोपानिषत् वरदविन्द्राने।} \]

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in good condition. The Ms. is
declared to have belonged to one Nārāyaṇa and it is dated
Monday—fourteenth day after the Full Moon—in Āśayuja
month in Tāraṇa year which exactly corresponds to Saka 1626
or 16th October 1704 A.D.

1088. TAITTIRĪYOPANIŚAD.

Substance—Paper. Size—\(12\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}\) inches. Sheets—6 (1-

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1081.

Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 1081 & 1086. The other work
contained in this Ms. is Nārāyaṇopaniṣad. The Ms. is good
though the letters are slowly fading away.

1089. TAITTIRĪYOPANIŚAD.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 6445. Page 32. Right column,

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1081.
Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in good condition. The paper is of Indian manufacture.

|| तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद् ||

1090. TAITTIRĪYOPANIŚAD.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 6568 b. Page 32. Right column.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1081.
Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. The Ms. contains the following Upaniṣads:

(1) विस्मयोपनिषद् ||
(2) तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद् ||
(3) नासुर्घणोपनिषद् ||

|| तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद् ||

1091. TAITTIRĪYOPANIŚAD.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 9712 g. Page 32. Right column.

Beginning, end, colophon, subject and remarks—Same as No. 1081.

For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 911. The Ms. is in good condition.
1092. TAITTIRĪYOPANIŚAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9713 g. Page 32. Right column.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1081.

Colophon:

४४४४ पत्रम् \ ॥

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 910. The Ms. is in good condition.

1093. TAITTIRĪYOPANIŚAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9715. Page 42. Right column.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1081.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

1094. TAITTIRĪYOPANIŚAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9719 e (1). Substance—Palm leaf.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1081.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list
under Remarks on No. 904. This Upanishad is not noticed by Dr. Burnell in this Ms. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

|| तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद् ||

1095. TAITTIRĪYOPANISAD.


Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1081.

Colophon:

श्रम्य नवय: प्रयम: \| \|

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. It is throughout accented.

|| तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद् ||

1096. TAITTIRĪYOPANISAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1081.

Remarks:—The Ms. is accented and is in good condition.

|| तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद् ||

1097. TAITTIRĪYOPANISAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1095.
Remarks:—The Ms. is unaccented and is in good condition.

|| तैत्तिरीयोपाणिषद् ||

1098. TAITTIRĪYOPANIŠAD.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—$18\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$ inches. Leaves—30. Lines—4 or 5 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—200. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1081.

Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 1086. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition and breaks off in the beginning of the Index ‘स्रुव्यपौर्णप्राणमये’ || The other work contained in this Ms. is ‘Nārāyaṇopaniṣad’.

|| तैत्तिरीयोपाणिषद् ||

1099. TAITTIRĪYOPANIŠAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1081.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition.

|| तैत्तिरीयोपाणिषद् ||

1100. TAITTIRĪYOPANIŠAD.

Substance—Paper. Size—$6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Sheets—8. Lines
—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—75. Śikṣā-Valli only.

Beginning:—Same as No. 1081.

End:

चेण्यप आदेशः। चेण्यप उपदेशः। चेण्यप वेदोपनिषदः। चेण्यप तदुपरासमेऽः। चेण्यपकुम्पासितनथः। चेण्यप-वल्लकृते प्रपार्थयः।

क्ष्णोऽन्नितः। क्ष्ण प्रकृतिः। त्वामेव प्रत्यक्ष श्रवादाप्रियः। (क्ष्णवादाप्रियः) सत्यवादाप्रियः। तन्मात्रादेवः।

(तदन्त्रामात्रेऽ) आश्रयम्ब। आश्रयार्थं। अंग्यकः। श्रांशितः।

स्या(श्राण:)तिः। स्या(श्राण:)सतः(तिः)

Colophon:

श्रीश्रोपनिषत्

Subject: Taittirīya Upaniṣad. Śikṣā Vallī; 1-12 Anuvākas.

Remarks:—At the end of this Ms. three indices are given (1) 'सत्यवादाप्रियः पंच भृ' giving the end of each Pañcādi and the No. of the remaining Vākyas of the last Anuvāka; (2) 'क्ष्णोऽन्नितः। क्ष्ण नो द्रादेशः।' giving the beginning of each Anuvāka and the No. of Anuvākas in the Vallī; (3) the beginning of every ten Pañcādis and the No. of Pañcādis in the Vallī. The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition.

||

1101. TAITTIRĪYOPANIŚAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6446. Substance—Paper. Size—4\(\frac{2}{3}\)×3\(\frac{1}{3}\) inches. Sheets—12. Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—75. Śikṣā Vallī only.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1100.
Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 1100. At the end of this Ms. only one index 'सत्त्ववाचिपं पंच च' is given. This work is, however, omitted in his Catalogue by Dr. Burnell. The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition.

|| तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद् ||

1102. TAITTIRĪYOPANIŚAD.


Beginning, end, subject and remarks—Same as No. 1100. The Ms. is in good condition.

|| तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद् ||

1103. TAITTIRĪYOPANIŚAD.


Beginning:

श्रीमणेश्वर नमः || हरि! अः ||

सह नावचतु + ना नाववचतु || ओ श्रावति: श्रावति: श्रावति: || ओ ब्रह्मविद्रामोति परः || वेदेश्च्युक्ता || सत्यं झानमर्मतरं त्रब्ध || यो वेद निदितं गुहायां परस्य व्योपना: ||

End:

स य एवं विद्रामते आत्मानुष्यं (%ं) स्पुष्यते || उमे हो वैष य&ते आत्मानुष्यं (%ं) स्पुष्यते || य वेष&ते वेद ||

इत्युपनिषद् ||
Colophon:

Subject: Taittirīyopanisād. Second Vallī; 1-9 Anuvākas.

Remarks:—At the end of this Ms. an index

‘न्यायिकोयमयमित्रेऽकारिःशति + स यद्र संज्ञायमित्रेऽकारिः
कुलवन्दकाशनव’

is given. For the other index contained in this Ms. see the index 2. under Remarks on No. 1084. The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition.

1104. TAITTIRĪYOPANIŚAD.


Beginning:—Same as No. 1081.

End:

सत्यापनप्रमदात्‌ || धर्माप्रमदात्‌ || कुशलाप्रमदात्‌
प्रमदात्‌ || भूतेन्द्रप्रमदात्‌ || सन्न (भयमवचनस्याः
न प्रमदात्‌) ||

Subject: Taittirīyopanisād. Śikṣā Vallī; 1-11 Anuvākas.

Remarks:—This Ms. ends abruptly in the middle of the eleventh Anuvāka of the first Vallī. The Ms. is old and is in a worn-out condition.

1105. TAITTIRĪYOPANIŚAD.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 6455. Page 32. Right column,
Substance—Paper. Size—$8\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Sheets—5.

Beginning, end, subject and remarks—Same as No. 1102.
The Ms. is in good condition.

\[ \text{II तैत्तिरीयोपानिषद् II} \]

1106. TAITTIRĪYOPANIŚAD.


Beginning:

"अहिंसा भव | अहिंसीदिर्सवं | अहिंसितयेद्वनु-तिहस्म वा अप्योऽवेष्टयावशायन्ति | अहिंसित मापानि गायन्ति | अः शोभिति शस्माणि शंस्निति"

End:

अस्त्रेव स भवति | अस्त्राधिबं वेद शेतु | अति नरबेष्टिति चेद्रूि | संतप्पमेव ततो बिद्वेिरिति | तस्येष एव शारीर आत्मा |...\[II\]

Subject: Taittirīyopaniṣad. First Adhyāya or Vālī. Eighth Anuvāka to Second Adhyāya. Sixth Anuvāka.

Remarks:—This Ms. contains the following works:—

1 ईश्वायायोपानिषद्भाष्यम् \[II\]
2 आघोष्योपानिषद्भाष्यम् \[II\]
3 प्रोपानिषद्भाष्यम् \[II\]
4 तैत्तिरीयोपानिषद् \[II\]

The Ms. is very old and is in a decaying condition. This fragment of Taittirīyopaniṣad is not noticed by Dr. Burnell.
under this Ms. This Ms. contains also four loose half-broken sheets which contain fragments of Śānta Tirtha's Takavakāra Upaniṣad bhasya and Taṇṭirīyopaniṣad.

---

II तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद् II

1107. TAITTIRĪYOPANIṢAD.


Beginning:

श्रीगणेशाय नमः:

हहा नामवच + पा विद्वृत्तावहे। वांगति: वांगति: वांगति: II

शुभुः वारणिः। चरणं तिरुपुस्पिकार। अधीशि

भया भक्ति। तत्त्वम एतत्त् प्रोवाच। अर्थं प्राणं चर्च्यु(?)

शौर्य मनो वाचमिति II

End—Same as No. 1081.

Colophon: Nil.

Subject: Taṇṭirīyopaniṣad. Bhṛgu Vallī. 1-10 Anuvākas.

Remarks:—This Ms. ends abruptly in the middle of the index:

"शुभुः वारणिः + विद्वृत्तात् (इ)ति साध्यिः (सेः)पा(लिः)

शं न निषादः प्राणः शरीरस्मां न परिलक्ष्यि(त)....II"

The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition.

---

II तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद् II

1108. TAITTIRĪYOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6454. Page 32. Right column. Substance—Paper. Size—8$\frac{2}{3} \times 4\frac{2}{3}$ inches. Sheets—3.

Beginning, end, colophon, subject and remarks—Same as No. 1107.

The Ms. is in good condition.

II ०००००

1109. TAITTIRĪYOPANIŚAD.


Substance—Paper. Size—$8\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Sheets—4.


Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1107.

Remarks:—On the back side of this Ms. is written ‘तुलजाम्र पाते पुस्तक’ |

The Ms. is old and is in good condition. The Ms. is declared to have belonged to Tulajamahārāja of Tanjore who reigned between 1765—1787 A. D.

II ०००

1110. DAKŚINĀMŪRTYUPANIŚAD.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 9720 c.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—$11\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Leaves—5 (43-47). Lines—6-7 to a Page. Script—Graṇtha. No. of Granthas—50. Complete.

Beginning:

परमरहस्योपनिषत् ||

ओ ब्रह्मावर्ते वहामाण्डलीपन्तपूर्वे सताय समेता भहः

पेशः शौकादयते ह समित्याणायः तत्वज्ञानवे शाखः.
The text on the page is in Sanskrit and contains a description of a manuscript. The page begins with a reference to the manuscript's location and a note on its condition. The text includes a colophon and remarks on the manuscript's content. The page also lists the title of the manuscript, its collection number, and its physical characteristics.
Beginning:

श्रीगुरुस्यो नमः॥
भद्रे कर्णेश्वरो ओऽ शांति: ॐ॥

प्रज्ञावर्ते महाभाष्यगीरे वतमूले महास्त्राय समेता महोऽर्थः श्रीनकादयस्ते हि समित्याणयस्तत्वज्ञानास्यो मार्कण्डेयं चिरंजीविनिन्युपसमेत्य प्रभुः॥

End:

य इर्ष्यं परमर्श्यांशिवतत्वविद्याय वुऽ सर्वपापे-भो युक्तो भवति । य एवं वेद स कैवल्यमनुथवतीत्वुपलिष्टः॥

Colophon:

इत्यथवेंिकौशिकः (कोशीष्टक) शाखायां परमश्यांशिवतस्वाते-पणिष्टात्त समाता ॥ सह नावतुरो शांति: । श्रीनिवासप्रणामस्मु॥

Subject: Dakṣaṇāmūrti Upaniṣad.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. The readings of this Ms. are slightly different from those in No. 1110.

II नारायणोपायात ॥

1112. NĀRĀYANOPANĪSAD.


Beginning:

श्रीगुणाधिपतये नमः । हरिः ओऽ ।
सह नावतु । मा चिद्वाच्चात् । ओ शांति: शांति: शांति: । हरिः ओऽ ।
A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF

Subject: Nārāyanopaniṣad otherwise known as Yāgnikopaniṣad. This forms an integral part of the Taittirīyāraṇyaka.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see Remarks on No. 1090. At the end of this Ms. the following index is given:

This gives the beginning of each Anuvāka and the No. of vākyas contained therein. After this the Śanti 'Sahā Nāyika' is given. According to the South Indian recension this Upānisa is considered to be the fourth prāṇa of the Taittirīyopaniṣad. The Ms. is in good condition.

II Nārāyanopaniṣad

1113. Nārāyanopaniṣad.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1112.
Remarks:—See Remarks on Nos. 1084 & 1112. This work is not, however, noticed by Dr. Burnell under this Ms. The Ms. is old and is in a worn-out condition. It is damp in appearance.

II नारायणोपनिषद् II

1114. NĀRĀYANOPANISAD.


Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1112.

Remarks:—See Remarks on Nos. 1084 & 1112. This work is not, however, noticed by Dr. Burnell under this Ms. The Ms. is in good condition. This Ms. contains also Taittirīyopanisad.

II नारायणोपनिषद् II

1115. NĀRĀYANOPANISAD.


Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1112.

Colophon:

नारायणोपनिषत्समाप्तम्

शके १५८८ पराभवनामसंवत् लोकत्रिष्णात्रिष्णा युक्तमस्ते युक्तमस्ते तत्र दुःखासे गोविन्दविद्वद्या दुःख(वै)विना यकेन विक्रिय त्र यह विष भवत्

Remarks:—This Ms. is old and is in good condition. The Ms. is dated Saka 1588 or 1666 A. D. in Parābhava year. The
scribe’s name is given as Vināyaka, son of Govinda Bhāṣṭa.

|| नारायणोपनिषद् ||

1116. NĀRĀYANOPANIṣAD.

Substance—Paper. Size—7$\frac{1}{4}$×4 inches. Sheets—27.
Beginning, end, colophon, subject and remarks—Same as No. 1112.
The Ms. is in good condition.

|| नारायणोपनिषद् ||

1117. NĀRĀYANOPANIṣAD.

Substance—Paper. Size—7×4$\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Sheets—41.
Beginning, end, colophon, subject and remarks—Same as No. 1112.
The Ms. is old and is in good condition. The paper is rough, being of very ancient Indian manufacture.

|| नारायणोपनिषद् ||

1118. NĀRĀYANOPANIṣAD.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 9721 b. Substance—Palm leaf. Size—18$\frac{1}{4}$×1$\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Leaves—17 (16–32). Lines—4 or 5 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—394. Incomplete.
Beginning:

देव शुक्रमुहूर्तं तद्विय तदापः स मञ्जापि तः सर्वे
निमेषा वज्रे विन्दुः पुष्पादिचि

End, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1112.

Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 1112. This work is not, however, noticed by Dr. Burnell in this Ms. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

The other work contained in this Ms. is ‘Taittirīyopaniṣad’.

|| नारायणोपनिषद् ||

1119. NĀRĀYANOPANIŚAD.


Beginning:

(हस्तापूर्ति वेद्या जातं जायमानं विष्णु) शिवरिव मद्वनस्य नामः। तदेवाप्रिस्तवदायुः साध्यं तदु चंद्रसः। तदेव श्रु-क्रम्मत्वं तद्विय तदापः स मञ्जापि तः।

End and subject—Same as No. 1112.

Colophon:

इति तैत्तिरीय उपनिष्ठत समापः(मा) ||

श्रीमयदासार्यसमस्तूः। श्रीद्वारसिंहश्च नामः। सत्यनाथसामार्गिते नमः।

श्रीविजयसारसार्यसमस्तूः। रामोऽयः।

व्यस्ति श्रीद्रुपालिवेक्षा(ह)नवके प्रभवार्थायात्मिकसंवर्त्त्यान्य मध्ये श्री-मुखनायसंबोधे उत्तरमणे श्रीभष्टो(ऋतो) जेत्रमाले खुलपके द्विती-यात्रिको श्रुत्वानावस्थायान्य सुधार्थिते इंदे पुष्ठक उपनिष्ठते भेतरेवं (तैत्तिरीयं) समापः। संगमंगः। क्रुणनं। मा कन्ये नारायणोपनिषद्।

||
Remarks:—Only one Pañcādi is wanting at the beginning. Dr. Burnell has mentioned this under तैचरयोपापितामुद्रा as 'a fragment badly written'. The Ms. is old and is in good condition.

II नारायणोपापितामुद्रा II

1120. NĀRĀYĀNOUPANIŚAD.


Beginning:

(यदोपधी)भ्रि: पुरुषान्त पुज्यस्वयम् विवेश भूतार्थिं चराचराणि ||
अति परं नान्युद्धीपस भवं परात्परं यज्ञहेतो मृहितं ||

End:

श्रीमणो विद्वानपि ज्ञाति तस्सां इत्यकं महिमानं महिमानं || ९८ ||
सुह नावचतु ता विद्विषाधिवेहे गः 

Subject: Same as No. 1112.

Remarks:—Only six vākyas are wanting at the beginning. The Ms. is old and is in good condition. It is accented.

II नारायणोपापितामुद्रा II

1121. NĀRĀYĀNOUPANIŚAD.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—100. Incomplete,
Beginning:

अणोरणीयान्महतो महायानात्माय गुहायां निन्हितोस्य जन्तोऽ

तमकतुं पश्यति वैवश्चोऽपि धातुः प्रसादादामहिमानभीषेन॥

End:

शिवेन मैं सन्तित्रस्व र्योनेन्मे सन्तिस्व र्युष्पूलेने
मे सन्तित्रस्व प्रक्ष्णचंसने मे सन्तित्रस्व र्यक्ष्णर्विष्मन्तु
सतित्रस्वेते यव्य नम उप ते नम उप ते नमः॥ सह नाबप
वच्चतु न नान्मितः हे॥

Colophon: Nil.

Subject: This Ms. is composed of the following selections
from Nārāyanopanisad:—

1. अणोरणीयान् महतो + मूर्षुंवसवाराप आः॥

2. अपेतुमुसरसर्वम् + मूत्योद्धियामार्तात्॥

3. आः विद्य + मूर्षुंव: सुवर्णः॥

4. प्राणाते विंवयरसि + तम उप चे नमः॥

Remarks:—On the title page of this Ms. the name is given as
Kucatradra (कुचात्रद्र). What this title exactly means is yet to
be known. The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition.
It is accented.

॥ नारायणोपनिषद् ॥

1122. NĀRĀYANOPANIṢAD.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—14×2 inches. Leaves—2
22. Complete.

Beginning:

ॐ अथ पुरुषो दै नारायणोऽ(कामयत प्रजा: दूजे-
A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF

Narāyanaopanisad, 1-5 sections.

Remarks.—The Ms. is in good condition. The readings of this Ms. are slightly different from those in the Printed Volume.

For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 900.

II

1123. NĀRĀYANOPANISAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1122.

Remarks.—The Ms. is in good condition. The readings in this Ms. are slightly different from those in 1122. Compare:

"श्री विभुसायुज्यमवामोति श्री विभुसायुज्यमवामोति य एवं वेद
इस्तुपणितः"

with the end given in No. 1122.
1124. NĀRĀYANOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9672 e. Page 33. Right column.

Beginning, end, colophon, subject and remarks—Same as No. 1122.

The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 1043.

1125. NĀRĀYANOPANIṢAD.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—$15\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Leaf—1 (74 th). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of Granthas—22. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon, subject and remarks—Same as No. 1122.

Remarks:—In this Ms. ‘श्रद्ध नाबवत' is given as Uttarāsanī. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 933.

1126. NĀRĀYANOPANIṢAD.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—$11\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Leaves—2 (187 & 188). Lines—7 or 8 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—22. Complete.
Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1122.

Colophon:

इति नारायणपुर्वतापिनी समाप्त

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 985.

|| नारायणोपनिषद् ||

1127. NĀRĀYANOPANIŚAD.


Beginning, end, colophon, subject and remarks—Same as No. 1122.

The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in the Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 1048.

|| नारायणोपनिषद् ||

1128. NĀRĀYANOPANIŚAD.


Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1122.

Colophon:

इत्यथावँणि नारायणोपनिषद्वमश्च

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 905.
II नारायणोपनिषद् II

1129. NĀRĀYANOPANĪSAD.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 9827 j.

Beginning, end colophon, subject and remarks—Same as No. 1122.

The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 1051. This work is not noticed by Dr. Burnell under this Ms.

II नारायणोपनिषद् II

1130. NĀRĀYANOPANĪSAD.


Beginning, end, colophon, subject and remarks—Same as No. 1122.

The Ms. is old and is in good condition.

II नारायणोपनिषद् II

1131. NĀRĀYANOPANĪSAD.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 9713 s. Page 33. Left column.

Beginning—Same as No. 1122.

End:
अनप्रव तिर्भूमपरति। विन्दुते प्राजापत्यं रास्योपं
A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF

गौरवम् ततोऽभ्यक्तत्वंपशुते ततोऽभ्यक्तत्वमशुत इति

Colophon:

\[\text{शिव द्वितीयोऽध्याय:} \]

\[\text{शिव नारायणोपनिषदस्मृत्यम्} \]

Subject: नारायणोपनिषद. 1-2 Adhyāyas. (1-3 sections).

Remarks:—This Ms. adopts only Adhyāya division. Only the first three Khaṇḍas are found in this Ms. For the other works contained in this Ms. see Remarks on No. 910. The Ms. is in good condition and the readings of this Ms. are much different from those found in the printed Volume.

1132. NĀRĀYANOPANIŚAD.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 9709 s. Page 33. Left column.
Substance—Palm leaf. Size—$17 \times 1$ inches. Leaf—1 (34th).

Beginning, end, colophon, subject and remarks—Same as No. 1131.

For the other works contained in this Ms. see Remarks on No. 903. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

1133. NĀRĀYANOPANIŚAD.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 9712 s. Page 33. Left column.
Substance—Palm leaf. Size—$18 \frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Leaf—1 (121st). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—14. Incomplete.

Beginning, end, colophon, subject and remarks—Same as No. 1131.
For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 911.

The Ms. is in good condition.

|| पञ्चब्रह्मोपानिषद् ||

1134. PAṄCABRAHMOPANIŚAD.


Beginning:

सह नाववतु + श्रांति: ॥

अः अथ पैण्डास्तो भगवानु भो किरादैः जातानिति ।

साधोजातानिति । किं भगव श्रांति । अवोर श्रांति । किं भगव

श्रांति । वामदेश्व श्रांति । किं वा पुनरिमे भगव श्रांति । तत्तपुरुष

श्रांति । किं वा पुनरिमे भगव श्रांति । सर्वं ध्यानं मेरे-

मिता ईश्वान श्रांति ॥ * *

गोप्यानोपरं लोके यक्षस्ति श्रृंग श्राकल ।

साधोजातं मही पूर्णा रमा भ्रक्षा लिखुतस्तवः ॥

End:

अवं छृदि स्थितः साधी सर्वैषामविशेषः ।

तेनायं हुदयं श्रोक्तं श्रिवं संसारभोधकः ॥

सह नाववतु + श्रांति: ॥

Colophon:

पञ्चब्रह्मोपानिषद् समास ॥

Subject: PaṄcabrahmopaniśad. 1–36 Verses.

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition.
Burnell's Catalogue No. 9709 bb. Page 34. Left column. 

Beginning—Same as No. 1134.

End:

पञ्चब्राह्मार्थिकीं विधा योद्धीते मक्तमावितोऽः
स पंचात्मकतात्मल्या भास्ते पंचवा स्वयं
एव्युक्तस्वा पहुँचनो गार्हवस्य महात्मनः:
ऋपां चक्कार तत्त्वेऽवृत्तिविषयमस्तु स्वयं

Colophon:

इति श्रीकविद्वेदे श्रीमाहाविद्वेदेन श्रीमाहाविद्वेदेन
श्रीमाहाविद्वेदेन बालीमाहाविद्वेदेनाः

Subject: Pañcabrahmopanishad. 1–27 Verses.

Remarks:—According to the colophon given above this Ms. is complete. But the last nine verses are omitted in this Ms. Compare No. 1134. The name of the Upaniṣad as per list given in the Muktikaupanishad is Pañcabrahmopanishad. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 903.

ब्रह्मविद्योपाणिषद्

1136. BRAHMAVIDYOPANIŚAD.

Sanskrit Manuscripts 751

Beginning:

प्रतिस्वरूपः नमः। भृष्वाविद्योपानिषदः॥
प्रसादादायव्रणस्तर्य विष्णूर्महुतकरमः॥
रहस्यं भृष्वाविद्यायं भृष्वामयः संप्रभूतः॥

End:

यशोऽपि श्रीपाणे सद्यं तत्परे यश्न गीयते॥
भृंच हि चित्येश्वरं भृष्वामस्यत्तवः कल्पते॥
सोभुतत्तवः कल्पत इति॥ १२॥

सह नापवत् + श्लोकः॥

Colophon:

श्लोकं भृष्वाविद्योपानिषदं समाप्त॥

Subject: Brahmaidypaṇiṣad otherwise known as Prāṇapanaṇiṣad. 1–13 verses.

Remarks:—The printed text of this Upaniṣad consists of 111 verses of which only the first thirteen verses are given in this Ms. The Ms. is in excellent condition. Floral designs decorate the title page.

----------

|| भृष्वाविद्योपानिषद ||

1137. BRAHMMAVIDYOPANIṢAD.


Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1136.

Colophon:

प्रणावोपानिषदं समाप्त॥

Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 1136. For the other works contained in this Ms. see Remarks on No. 974.
The readings of this Ms. are slightly different from those in No. 1136. For example:

'पुञ्जाइं संप्रचारते' is given for 'धुरोगिन: संप्रचारते' //

According to the list given in the Mukti kopaniṣad the correct name of this Upaniṣad is 'Brahmavidyopaniṣad'. This work is not, however, noticed by Dr. Burnell under this Ms. This Ms. is in a worn-out condition.

1138. BRAHMAVEDYOPANIṢAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1136.

Remarks:—The readings in this Ms. are slightly different from those in No. 1136. For example:—Compare

'धुर्वं हि त्रिपते मष्ठ' with 'धुर्वं हि त्रिनतयोद्घ' //

For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 1048.

The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

1139. BRAHMAVEDYOPANIṢAD.

Beginning, end, colophon, subject and remarks:—Same as No. 1136.

The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

This Ms. contains the following works:

1 ब्रह्मविद्योपनिषद् || 4 महावाक्यार्थवर्णनम् ||
2 वेदान्तसारः || 5 वेदान्तसारः ||
3 निरंजानष्टकम् || 6 आर्यसोपकरणदीपिका ||

|| ब्रह्मविद्योपनिषद् ||

1140. BRAHMAVIDYOPANISAD.


Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1136.

Colophon:

शति प्रणवोपनिषद् समासा ||

Remarks:—See Remarks on 1134. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

This Ms. contains the following works:—

(1) व्याक्यसूत्रम् || (3) स्कन्दोपनिषद् ||
(2) अतिकरणश्रमासा || (4) प्रणवोपनिषद् (ब्रह्मविद्योपनिषद्) ||

|| ब्रह्मविद्योपनिषद् ||

1141. BRAHMAVIDYOPANISAD.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1136.

Remarks:— See Remarks on No. 1136. For the other works contained in this Ms. see Remarks on No. 1047. The readings in this Ms. are slightly different from those in No. 1136. Compare

‘प्रसादान्तः समुदधार्य’ with ‘प्रसादावः जनाञ्जल्’

The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

|| ब्रह्माविद्योपनिषद् ||

1142. BRAHMAVIDYOPANISAD.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 9725 m. Page 33. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—$17\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Leaf—1 (12th). Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of Granthas—13. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon, subject and remarks—Same as No. 1136.

The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 905.

|| ब्रह्माविद्योपनिषद् ||

1143. BRAHMAVIDYOPANISAD.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 9827 i.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—$14\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Leaves—3 (1-3). Lines—3 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—13. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon, subject and remarks—Same as No. 1136.

This work is not, however, noticed by Dr. Burnell under this Ms.
The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 1052.

II ब्रह्मविद्योपनिषद् II

1144. BRAHMAVIDYOPANISHAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1136.
Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 1134. The readings in this Ms. are slightly different from those in No. 1134. Compare:

' यस्मन् विभीते शब्दः तत्सत्यं श्रव्य नीयते |
धुवं हि चिन्तयन् श्रव्य सोदयुत्तवाय कल्पते' II

with the end given in No. 1136.
The Ms. is in good condition.

II ब्रह्मोपनिषद् II

1145. BRAHMOPANISHAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6518. Page 34. Left column.

Beginning:

सह नाववतः II धाति: II
अथास्य पुरुषस्य चतुर्बारि स्थानानि भवति । नामि-
ईदयं कंठो सूर्या चेति । तत्र चतुष्पादं श्रव्य विभाति ।
जागरिते श्रव्य । स्वमे विष्णु: । सुपुष्पौ रुद्रः II
End

ब्रह्मोपनिषद् श्रीरे सर्पिरिवारिंतं ।
आत्मविद्यात्परिस्पृशं तद्भ्रोपनिषद्यः ॥
तद्भ्रोपनिषद्यःशिखिति ॥
भद्रं कण्पितं श्रांति ॥

Colophon:

शति भ्रोपनिषद् संपूर्णः ॥

Subject:—Brahmopanishad.
Remarks:—The Ms is in excellent condition.

|| भ्रोपनिषद् ॥

1146. BRAHMOPANISHAD.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 6462 c. Page 34. Left column.
Substance—Paper. Size—11¾ × 4¾ inches. Sheets—3 (3-5).

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1145.
Remarks:—The Ms is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 997.

|| भ्रोपनिषद् ॥

1147. BRAHMOPANISHAD.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 9672 g. Page 34. Left column.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject and remarks—Same as No. 1145.
The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 1043.

**1148. BRAHMOPANISAD.**

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9709 a. Page 34. Left column.

Beginning, end, colophon, and subject—Same as No. 1145.
Remarks: The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 903.

**1149. BRAHMOPANISAD.**

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 9710 d (1).

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1145.
Remarks: This work is not, however, noticed by Dr. Burnell in this Ms. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 900.

**1150. BRAHMOPANISAD.**

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9712 l.
Substance—Palm leaf. Size—$18\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Leaf—1

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1145.

Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 1145. Dr. Burnell has however omitted this sub-division letter 'I' under this Ms.

The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 911.

II. ब्रह्मोपनिषद् II

1151. BRAHMOPANISAD.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 9713 l. Page—34. Left column.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1145.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 910.

II. ब्रह्मोपनिषद् II

1152. BRAHMOPANISAD.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 9914 a. (1).


Beginning, end, colophon, and subject—Same as No. 1145.

Remarks:—This work is not however noticed by Dr. Burnell under this Ms. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.
1153. BRAHMOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9722 e. Page 34. Left column.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1145.
Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 1949.

1154. BRAHMOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9724 d. Page 34. Left column.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1145.
Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see Remarks on No. 961.

1155. BRAHMOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9725 r. Page 34. Left column.
Substance—Palm leaf. Size—$17\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Leaves—2 (16 & 17). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of Granthis—26. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1145.
Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 905.
1156. BRAHMOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9827 l.  
Substance—Palm leaf. Size—$14\frac{1}{3} \times 1\frac{1}{3}$ inches. Leaves—7  
(14–20). Lines—3 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of  
Beginning, end, colophon, subject and remarks—Same as  
No. 1145.  
Remarks:—This work is not, however, noticed by Dr. Burnell under  
this Ms. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other  
works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on  
No. 1052.

1157. BRAHMOPANISAD.

P. A. Collection No. 22. Substance—Paper. Size—$7 \times 5\frac{1}{3}$  
.inches. Sheet—1 (24th). Lines—12 to 14 to a Page. Script  
Beginning, end, colophon, subject and remarks—Same as  
No. 1145.  
The Ms. is in good condition.

1158. YOGATATVOPANISAD.

Substance—Paper. Size—$10\frac{1}{3} \times 4\frac{1}{3}$ inches. Sheets—6.  
Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthis  
—15. Complete.  
Beginning:

सह नावचित्रो श्रांति:  
योगत्वं पवित्रविष। योगिनाः हितकामया ।
Subject: Yogatvatropaniṣad. 1-13 verses.

Remarks:—This Upaniṣad in the printed Volume contains 142 verses of which the first verse and the last twelve verses are given in this Ms. For the other works contained in this Ms. see Remarks on No. 899. The Ms. is old and is in good condition.

1159. YOGATATVOPANIṢAD.


Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1158.

Colophon:

शति योगकल्पो(तत्वो)पानिषत्क धमामा

Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 1158. In this Ms. the name is given as 'योगकल्पोपानिषद्' but according to the Muktikopaniṣad, the name should be 'योगतत्त्वोपानिषद्' . The Ms. is old and is in good condition. In this Ms. 'सह नाथवतु शासितः' is not given. The readings of this Ms.
are slightly different from those found in No. 1158.

|| योगशिखोपनिषद् ||

1160. YOGASIKHOPANIŚAD.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 9712 ee. Page 35. Left column.
Substance—Palm leaf. Size—18½ × 1½ inches. Leaf—1
of Granthas—10. Incomplete.

Beginning:

अथ योगशिखा वक्ष्यामि (वक्ष्ये) सर्वेष्मेव चौत्वरमा।
यदा तु भ्यापते मतं गात्रमेव (5)थ जायते॥

End:

जन्मान्तरसः सऽसेष यदा श्रीयं तु किलियं॥
तदा पत्यति योगेन संसारेऽचेदनं महत॥

Colophon:

दीपशिखोपनिषद् समाम॥

Subject: Yogaśikhopaniśad otherwise known as Dīpāśikho-

paniśad. 1–10 verses.

Remarks:—This Upaniśad in the printed Volume consists of six
Adhyāyas while this Ms. gives only 10 verses (i.e. 69–79 in
the first Adhyāya of the printed book). For the other works
contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 911.
The Ms. is in good condition.

|| योगशिखोपनिषद् ||

1161. YOGASIKHOPANIŚAD.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—16¼ × 1½ inches. Sheet—1
of Granthas—10. Incomplete.
Beginning, end, colophon, subject and remarks—Same as No. 1160.

The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 910.

|| योगशिलोपनिषद् ||

1162. YOGASIHKOPANISAD.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 6463 a (1).

Beginning, end, colophon, subject and remarks—Same as No. 1160.

This work is not, however, noticed by Dr. Burnell under this Ms. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 990. The Ms. is in good condition.

|| शारीरकोपनिषद् ||

1163. ŠĀRĪRAKOPANISAD.


Beginning:

अं अथातः पृथिवियादिमहाभूतानां समवायं शरीरं ।
यत्रकथितं सा पृथिवी यद्वं तदापो यथुर्णं तच्छेऽयत्सं-चरितं स वापुर्येत्सुसिंहं तदारङ्गं ॥

End:
न्योविश्वविरेतानि तत्वानि प्रकृतानि तु ॥
Colophon:

Subject: Sāri로paniṣad or Sāriṇakopaniṣad in prose and verse.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see Remarks on No. 911. The Ms. is in good condition.

1164. SĀRĪRAKOPANIŚAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1163.

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 903.

1165. SĀRĪRAKOPANIŚAD.


Substance—Palm leaf. Size—$16 \frac{1}{4} \times 1 \frac{3}{4}$ inches. Leaf—1 (253rd). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—23. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon, subject, and remarks—Same as No. 1163.

The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 910.
1166. SĀRĪRAKOPANIŚAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1163.
Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 905.

1167. SĀRĪRAKOPANIŚAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6448 b. Page 34. Right column.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1163.
Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 1039.

1168. SĀRĪRAKOPANIŚAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1163,
Remarks:— The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 997.

1169. Śārīrakahopanīṣad.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1163.

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition.

1170. Sukaraḥasyopanīṣad.


Beginning:

हरि: जो

End:

यो रहस्याः (स्वयं)पनिषदमभीते गुर्वतुप्रहादः

सर्वपापविनिन्युक्तः साक्षात्मकवल्यमपूर्वे
Colophon:
अ(ह)ि रहस्योपांिशत् समामा

Subject:—Sukarahasyopaniṣad, otherwise known as Rahasyopaniṣad in prose and verse.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see Remarks on No. 985.
The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition.

1171. ŚUKARAHASYOPANIŚAD.
Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1170.
Remarks:—The readings in this Ms. slightly differ from those in No. 1170. Compare:—
प्रकाशा चाहैतविष्कर्मः with प्रकाशाचालितविष्कर्मः
On the last page is given तुलजाराजज्ञ्य पुस्तकम्. The other works contained in this Ms. are:—(1) महाकालीबन्धम् (2) इंसप-रमदसविनेदः.
The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition. The Ms. is declared to have belonged to Tulajā Mahārāja of Tanjore between 1765–1787.

1172. ŚUKARAHASYOPANIŚAD.
T. S. Collection No. 155. Substance—Paper. Size—9½ × 3¾

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1170.

Remarks:—In this Ms. there is a loose sheet which gives the अक्षरांकि of the पठानमण्डल || The Ms. is in good condition.

|| शुकराहस्योपनिषद् ||

1173. ŚUKARAHASYOPANISAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1170.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition.

|| शुकराहस्योपनिषद् ||

1174. ŚUKARAHASYOPANISAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1170.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition.

|| शुकराहस्योपनिषद् ||

1175. ŚUKARAHASYOPANISAD.


Substance—Paper. Size—10 × 4 inches. Sheets—3 (2-4)
SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS


Beginning and subject—Same as No. 1170.

End:

श्रेरुदेश्वरीप्रायातीतं वस्त्रवञ्च त्बंपदेरितं ।
ये(ए)क्तात ग्राह्तेः(व)सीति तदैवभयमुभूयताः...... ॥

Colophon:

श्वि रहस्योपपनिषद् समाता ॥

Remarks:—The Ms. contains also ‘हस्त्रथयनमपहिमक्याल्या’ ॥

This Ms. is incomplete; hence the Colophon given above is a mistake of the copyist. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

॥ श्वेताश्वतरोपपनिषद् ॥

1176. ŚVETĀŚVATAROPANISAD.


Beginning:

श्रीसचिदानन्दम्यणे नमः ।

अँ सह नाववतु । शान्तः ॥ ध्वनवादिनो वदन्ति ॥

किं कारणं भवं कुतः स जाता

जीवाम केन क च संप्रतिष्ठा: ॥

अधिष्ठिता: केन वृक्ततरंथु

सत्त्वमेव भवाविदी व्यवस्था ॥

End:

वस्य देवे परा भक्तियथा देवे तथा गुरूः ।

तस्यैंते काथिता ह्वथा: प्रकाशणे प्रहार्थम्: ॥
A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF

प्रकाशन्ते महारथन इति II

Colophon:

इति वेतास ० पश्चोद्धारः II

इति श्वेताश्वतरोपनिषदसमासः || ओँ सह नानाभु ० शांति: ३ ||

Subject: Śvetāśvataropaniṣad. This Upaniṣad contains five Adhyāyas, the first Adhyāya consisting of sixteen, the second seventeen, the third twenty-one, the fourth twenty-two, the fifth fourteen and the sixth twenty-three, verses.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in excellent condition. The paper of the Ms. is of English manufacture. Floral designs decorate the title page.

|| श्वेताश्वतरोपनिषद् ||

1177. ŚVETĀŚVATAROPANIŚAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9709 g (q). Page 36. Left column.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1176.

Remarks:—Dr. Burnell has throughout in his Catalogue given the subdivision letter 'g' instead of 'q'. The Ms. is old and is in a fairly 'good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 903.

|| श्वेताश्वतरोपनिषद् ||

1178. ŚVETĀŚVATAROPANIŚAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9712 o. Page 36. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—18\(\frac{1}{4}\) × 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) inches. Leaves—5

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1176.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 911.

|| श्रेय श्वेतरोपनिषद् ||

1179. ŚVETĀŚVATAROPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9713 o. Page. 36. Left column.
Substance—Palm leaf. Size—16½×1½ inches. Leaves—9

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1176.

Colophon:
इति श्री ब्रजःशाखायां श्रेय श्वेतरोपनिषदि पणोपथम: || समानम
चेयमुपनिषत् ||

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 910. The Ms. is in good condition.

|| श्रेय श्वेतरोपनिषद् ||

1180. ŚVETĀŚVATAROPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9714 g. Page 16. Left column.
Substance—Palm leaf. Size—8½×1½ inches. Leaves—10

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1176.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 961.
1181. ŚVETĀŚVATAROPANISAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1176.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see Remarks on No. 905. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

1182. ŚVETĀŚVATAROPANISAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1176.

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see Remarks on No. 1062.

1183. ŚVETĀŚVATAROPANISAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1176.

Remarks:—In this Ms. 'मद्र कर्मिः' and 'मद्र नो' are given as पूवचारिन्स. The Ms. is old and is in good condition.
1184. ŚVETĀŚVATAROPANIŚAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1176.

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 1037.

1185. ŚVETĀŚVATAROPANIŚAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1176.

Remarks:—In this Ms. Sānti is not given. The Ms. is old and is in a worn-out condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 974.

1186. ŚVETĀŚVATAROPANIŚAD.


Beginning—Same as No. 1176.

End:

मा नस्तोके तनये मा न आयुषि मा नो गोषु मा नो
A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF

अस्वेषु रीरिषः। वीरान्मा नो श्रद्ध भामिनोऽव्याहिनिमयान्तः।

सदमित्रश्च हवामहे॥

Colophon:

प्रति श्रेष्ठाष्ट्रोपनिषदि च वहुराश्यायः। तुलजाराजस्येदं वस्तकम्॥

Subject: 1-4 Adhyāyas only.

Remarks:—This work is not noticed by Dr. Burnell under this Ms. The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition, though the sheets are a bit worn out. The other work contained in this Ms. is कैवल्योपनिषद्॥

॥ श्रेष्ठाष्ट्रोपनिषद्॥

1187. ŚVETĀŚVATAROPANIŚAD.


Beginning, end and colophon—Same as No. 1176.

Subject: First two Adhyāyas complete; only nine verses in the Third Adhyāya; Fifth and Sixth Adhyāyas complete.

Remarks:—This Ms. breaks off in the middle, from the latter half of the ninth verse of the Third Adhyāya to the latter half of the last verse of the Fourth Adhyāya of this Upaniṣad. The Ms. is in good condition. The 'अद्र कर्णभि:' शालितः is given in this Ms. as पूवेशालितः and the 'अद्र नो' शालितः is given as उत्तरशालितः॥

॥ सर्वतारोपनिषद्॥

1188. SARVASĀROPA NĪŚAD.

Substance—Paper. Size—$13\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Sheets—4. Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanagari. No. of Granthas—38. Complete.

Beginning:

श्रीगणेशाय नमः || अथ सर्वसारोपनिषद् ||

ॐ नमो ब्रह्मदिन्मयो ॥ सह नावर्तो ॥ श्रांति: ॥

कृप्य च बन्धः || कृप्य मोक्षः का(५)विद्या का विद्येति ॥ जाग्रत्तवम-सुप्रित्य तुर्म ( सुप्रित्यतर्म ) च कचः ॥

End:

माया नाम अनादिरंतवति अभमाणाप्रभाणसाधारणा न सती नासति न सदसती स्वयमिका विकाररहिता निर्यामणा सतीसम्रकणामुया सा मायेतुच्चते ॥ सह नावर्तो ॥ श्रांति: ॥

Colophon:

सर्वसारोपनिषदसंपूर्णाः

Subject: Sarvasāropaniṣad in prose.

Remarks:—This Upaniṣad in the Printed Volume gives in addition six sections at the end. The Ms. is in excellent condition. The paper is of English manufacture. Floral designs decorate the title page.

1189. SARVASĀROPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9725 g. Page 36. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—$17\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Leaves—3 (7–9). Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of Granthas—38. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1188.

Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 1188. In this Ms. Śānti is not given. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other
works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 905.

|| सर्वसारोपानिषद्  ||

1190. SARVASĀROPAŅIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6462 e. Page 32. Right column.

Beginning:
हिरे: ॐ ॥
कथं वदः कथं मोक्ष: का विचार का च विचारते। जाग्रत्स्व-मसुषुसिद्धे च कथं अचमयश्राणमयमोम्याविज्ञानम-यान्यद्वया: कथं। कर्त्ता जीवं: क्षेत्रज्ञतासी कृःस्वयः(5)नतः-यात्री कथं। प्रलयगत्वा परमात्मा भाय चेति कथं ॥

End:
आनन्त नाम स्वभिकारेणु स्रविद्व स्वर्णविकारेणु स्वर्णविव तन्तुबारेणु तन्तुरित्व व्यक्तादिसुष्ठितवाहि वेषु (पपेचेषु)। पूर्ण व्यापकं चेतनं अनंत ह(स्म)त्युच्यते। आनन्दो नाम मुखेचवत्यस्वरूपः(1) ॥

Colophon: Nil.

Remarks:—Dr. Burnell has called this Ms. a fragment of Paippalādopaniṣad (i.e. शरमोपानिषद). This Ms. breaks off in the middle of this Upaniṣad. The readings in this Ms. are slightly different from those in No. 1188. The Ms. is in good condition, though the sheets are a bit worn-out. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 997.
1191. SKANDOPANIŚAD.

Beginning:

श्री विवाह नमः || स्कन्दोपनिषत्वारंभः:
अच्छुतोम्भि पहादेव तव कालमुक्तेष्ठः ।
विष्णुवर्ग मार्गास्त निग्रेकर्षार्थे किमतः परं || १ ||

End:

तद्विष्णोऽऽरं पद्य सदा पश्यामि द्वरयः । दिवीव चछुः
रात्रं || तद्विष्णोऽऽरं विपन्नवोऽन्धुः समघने ॥ विन-
णोपरस्यपरं पदे ॥

Colophon:

इति स्कन्दोपनिषत् समासः !:

Subject: Skandopaniṣad: 1-11 verses.

Remarks:—The printed text of this Upaniṣad gives one more vākya at the end. The Ms. is in excellent condition. The paper is of English manufacture. Floral designs decorate the title page.

1192. SKANDOPANIŚAD.

Beginning, end, colophon, subject and remarks—Same as No. 1191.
The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 905.

|| स्कंदोपनिषद् ||

1193. SKANDOPANIṢAD.


Substance—Palm leaf. Size—$6\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Leaves—3 (1-3). Lines—5 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No of Granthas—14. Incomplete.

Beginning, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1191.

End:

विरियिनारायणस्किरायं वृसिंह देवेच व यथास्वरूपः इ

अविन्यश्वरतमन्तपातियं वेदामशस्य ब्रह्म निजं विजानानेति

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. The last verse 'तद्रण्यो: परम्प पद्य' is omitted in this Ms. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 1140.
ŚUKLA YAJUR-VEDA UPAṆIṢĀDS.
1194. ISĀVASYOPANIŚAD.


Beginning:

ॐ नमः पुंसे पूर्णं गटाय पूर्णान्द्राय विष्णूः

अः नमः नमः नमः नमः नमः नमः

अः नमः ग्रहादिभ्यः ग्रहाविद्वासंवृद्धार्थकर्त्थः वंशः

श्रीमतश्रीमतश्रीमतश्रीमतश्रीमतश्रीमतश्रीमतश्रीमत

End:

अहं नर्म सुपथा ग्रामेः स्तम्भाः स्वर्णाच्छ विश्वानि देव बुधनानि

विद्वा युगोऽयस्यसमस्यहुराणमेऽ भूषिताः ते नयं उक्तं विपिनः

हरि: अः अः पूर्णमदः पूर्णमणिवण्याते अः श्रावितः हे

Colophon:

इश्वावस्योपानिषतस्मात्

Subject: ISĀVASYOPANIŚAD. 1-18 Verses.

Remarks:—The verse 'नमः पुंसे + विष्णूहेत्' might be the
copyist's own verse added to this Ms. since that verse is not found in other Ms. The last Verse only is accented in this Ms. The Ms. is in excellent condition. The paper is of English manufacture. Floral designs decorate the front and back pages of this Ms.

|| ईशावास्योपनिषद् ||

1195. ĪŚĀVASYOPANIŚAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 5885 a.


Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1194.

Colophon:

"इति श्रीवाजसनेयं संहितायां चत्वारिशति(च)तमो(क)प्राप्:"

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a worn-out condition. The Ms. contains Praśnopaniṣad also. Dr. Burnell omitted to mention this work under this Ms.

|| ईशावास्योपनिषद् ||

1196. ĪŚĀVASYOPANIŚAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1194.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 926. The Ms. is in good condition,
1197. ĪŚĀVASYOPANIŚAD.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1194.
Remarks:—नमः पुंजे + विश्वेतेव || and ‘पूर्णमद्:’ शांति: are not given in this Ms.
The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 903.

1198. ĪŚĀVASYOPANIŚAD.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1194.
Colophon:

इति बाजसनेयसांहितायां ĪŚĀVASYOPANIŚADसमाप्तः ||
कृणानन्दयोगीन्द्रचर्चौबुद्धियम् ||
वर्मायक्षयामकप्रशयान्त्यिमान्तिमाश्रये ||

Remarks:—नमः पुंजे + विश्वेतेव || is not given in this Ms.
The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 911. The verse given in the colophon above is the copyist's own verse, appealing to the pair of the lotus-like feet of his Guru Kṛṣṇananda Yogīndra, which are said to be eternal and the primary cause
A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF

of the four Puruṣārthas of human beings.

II 印第安・印第安尼ṣद II

1199. ĪŚĀVĀSYOPANIŚAD.


Substance—Palm leaf. Size—16½ x 1½ inches. Leaves—2

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1194.

Colophon—Same as No. 1198.

Remarks:— 奈: 普ュース プラハャ + ヴィブハルテ因為 is not given in this Ms.

The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 910.

II 印第安・印第安尼ṣद II

1200. ĪŚĀVĀSYOPANIŚAD.


Substance—Palm leaf. Size—16½ x 1½ inches. Leaf—1

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1194.

Remarks:—“奈: プュース + ヴィブハルテ因為” is not given in this Ms. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 933.

II 印第安・印第安尼ṣद II

1201. ĪŚĀVĀSYOPANIŚAD.


Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1194.

Colophon: Nil.

Remarks:—The verse "नमः पुसे + विष्णुहृते॥" is not given in this Ms. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 904.

II ईशवर्योपनिषद् II

1202. ĪŚAVĀŚYOPANISAD.


Substance—Palm leaf. Size—$17\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Leaf—1 (9th). Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of Granthas—20. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1194.

Remarks:—The verse "नमः पुसे + विष्णुहृते॥" and "पूर्णमद्: साति:" are not given in this Ms. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 905.

II ईशवर्योपनिषद् II

1203. ĪŚAVĀŚYOPANISAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1194.

Remarks:—The verse "नमः पुसे + विष्णुहृते॥" and the "पूर्णमद्:"

साति: are not given in this Ms. The Ms. is in a fairly good
condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 905.

II इशावास्योपनिषद् II

1204. ĪŚĀVĀSYOPANĪSAD.

Not noticed by Dr. Burnell. Ms. No. 14763 b.
Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1194.
Remarks:—This Ms. contains also इशावास्योपनिषद्ग्रामाध्यम् II
The Ms. is in good condition.

II इशावास्योपनिषद् II

1205. ĪŚĀVĀSYOPANĪSAD.

Not noticed by Dr. Burnell. Ms. No. 14764 a.
Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1194.
Remarks:—This Ms. contains the following Upaniṣads:
1 इशावास्योपनिषद् II 3 केनोपनिषद् II
2 प्रशोपनिषद् II 4 माण्डकोपनिषद् II
5 सुण्डकोपनिषद् II
The Ms. is in good condition.

II इशावास्योपनिषद् II

1206. ĪŚĀVĀSYOPANĪSAD.

P. A. Collection No. 30. Substance—Paper. Size—7 × 5½

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1194.

Remarks:—The verse "नमः पुनः +विष्णुहेतवे ||" is not given in this Ms. The Ms. is old and is in good condition.

|| ईश्वास्योपनिषद् ||

1207. ĪŚAVĀSYOPANIṢAD.


Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1194.

Colophon:

ईश्वरपनिषदस्मात्मस्मम || स्वार्णमस्तु ||

Remarks:—The verse "नमः पुनः +विष्णुहेतवे" is not given in this Ms. The Ms. is in good condition.

|| ईश्वास्योपनिषद् ||

1208. ĪŚAVĀSYOPANIṢAD.


Beginning and subject—Same as No. 1194.

End:

अपेक्षे नयो || पूर्णमद: पूर्णमिदं || द्वर्णेष्व पूर्णो ||

Colophon: Nil.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition.
A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF

|| जाबालोपानिषद् ||

1209. JĀBALOPANIŚAD.


Beginning:

अ श्रुतं श्रुतिहर्वात याश्वलयं यद्यु कुरुस्त्रं देवानां

deyavajjana sarvah hritāna harsadān || abhisukh vāk kuruṣṭhram
devānaḥ deyavajjana sarvah hritāna harsadānay || tasmādāṃ
catavāna gacchati tad ev bhungyata tadāpi kuruṣṭhram
devānāh kuruṣṭrām sarvah hritāna harsadānay ||

End:

निम्नेऽय: श्रुत्र्यद्यनपरायणोऽवत्मनिविद्योऽवस्यकम्-

nimīntanarp: anuvāsana dēvajāgan karoṇi s parabhīṣa
nāma parabhīṣe nāmeṇi ||

Colophon:

चतुर्थं: खण्डः || जाबालोपानिषस्मात्मा || अः ||

Subject: Jābalopanīṣad. 1-4 Khaṇḍas.

Remarks:—This work is not, however, noticed by Dr. Burnell under this Ms. The printed edition divides this Upāniṣad into 6 Khaṇḍas, a comparison of which with the division of Khaṇḍas given in this Ms. may be noted as follows:—

Ms. | Printed Volume.
---|---
1st Khaṇḍa | = | 1st Khaṇḍa.
2nd ,, | = | 2-3 Khaṇḍas.
3rd ,, | = | 4-5 ,, 
4th ,, | = | 6th Khaṇḍa.

The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 903.
1210. JĀBAŁOPANISAD.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 9712 n. Page 32. Left column.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1209.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 911.

1211. JĀBAŁOPANISAD.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 9713 n. Page 32. Left column.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1209.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 910.

1212. JĀBAŁOPANISAD.


Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1209.

Colophon: लघुजाबालोपनिषतचमासा ||
Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 1049.

= जाबालोपानिषद् =

1213. JĀBAĻOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9827 h. Substance—Palm leaf.  
Size—14×1\(\frac{1}{2}\) inches. Leaves—5 (1-5). Lines—4 to a Page.  

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1213.

Remarks:—This work is not, however, noticed by Dr. Burnell under this Ms. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 1052.

= जाबालोपानिषद् =

1214. JĀBAĻOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9914 e. Substance—Palm leaf.  

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1209.

Remarks:—After the colophon the following verses are given in this Ms. which speak highly of those who have become Sanyāsins:

"शतं कुञ्जरां पुरतो बहुवा(१) तथा परेषां प्रियां यथा भनं |  
प्रेमस्य च सुकुञ्जस्त्य धोके भेष्यं कुञ्जे सन्यस्तीतिह बिष्य ||  
संध्याह्यमागमिन्ना तथा |  
शं तारिके बिष: सन्यस्तोह्मिति तुच्छ ||  
अधिक्षरं मन्त्रं यत्वस्तु नमस्त: |  
स्मृत वाद्योऽयोऽस्खलितम् पापं जन्मश्रवाःसिद्धि ||"
This work is not noticed by Dr. Burnell under this Ms. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 936.

II JĀBALOPANIṢAD II

1215. JĀBALOPANIṢAD.


Beginning:

Śrī śīvāy nam: |
Jābaḷopaniṣatsūyāntaḥ sanvystāgānagoccharam |
vistutatṛṣṇapād vṛttabhāvavāḥpyate ||

Pūrṇapadaḥ śṛiḥ śānti: || ōṁ bhūtadhīpātmāyaḥ ||

End—Same as No. 1209.

Colophon:

Jābaḷopaniṣat śrīmān ||
śāntiḥ sıvāy śrīviśnuśucitṛtyaḥ śrībhakṣaṇaṁkarambhāravaṇaḥ dibhitat ||

Śrīvāyapānivrit | | | |

Subject: Jābaḷopaniṣad: 1-6 Khaṇḍas.

Remarks:—The verse given in the beginning is additionally found in this Ms. This Ms. perfectly agrees with this Upaniṣad in the Printed Volume. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. The Ms. is dated Sunday—ninth day after the full Moon—in the māgha month in Sārvari year which exactly corresponds to Śaka 1763 or 14th February 1841 A. D. The scribe’s name is given as Vṛka Mahādeva.
1216. JĀBĀLOPANIŚAD.


Beginning—Same as No. 1209.

End:

अथाह जनको हृ बैद्धर याज्ञवल्क्यप्रमेयोवाच ।
भगवन सन्यासमनुभूति(ति) स होवाच याज्ञवल्क्यो(ः)....॥

Subject: 1—3 Khaṇḍas.

Remarks: —This Ms. abruptly breaks off in the beginning of the 3rd Khaṇḍa. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 900.

1217. JĀBĀLOPANIŚAD.


Beginning—Same as No. 1209.

End:

स होवाच याज्ञवल्क्यं सो(5)विमुखं उपास्यो य एषो
(5)नन्तो(5)व्यक्तं आत्मा सो(5)विमुखं प्रतिष्ठितं इति ॥
सो(5)विमुखं कस्मन्मप्रतिष्ठिते इति ॥

Colophon:

इति प्रथम: खण्डः ॥

Subject: Jābālopaniṣad. First and Second Khaṇḍas.
Remarks:—This Ms. abruptly breaks off in the beginning of the 2nd Khanda. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 905.

\[ \text{|| निरालंबोपानिषद् ||} \]

1218. NIRMĀLAMBOPANĪŚAD.


Beginning:

श्रीचिबाय परमात्मने श्रीमुनिरासरविद्यास्य नमः।
एकारणजीवानां समस्तारिष्टिशांतः।

यशोद्रोहम् पवित्रि सपार्फंक्रम घरीम्यह्यम्॥

कः प्रज्ञा कः सपि कः जीवः कः प्रकृतिः कः परमात्मा को प्रज्ञा को जीवः को प्रकृति कः सपि कः सपि कः रुद्रः कः इन्द्रः कः धर्मः कः बुद्धः॥

End:

श्रीस्रीवाहिनिः निश्चिल्य निर्विकल्पसमाधिना स्वतंत्रो
वयस्वरति स मुक्तः। स पूजः। स योगी। स परम-
हैसः। (सो) (सौ) वधतः। स सन्यासी। स ब्रह्मणः। नि-
रालंबोपानिषद् गो(स)जीते ब्रह्मणो भूत्वा कार्यकामाणुप-
श्रुतरानि मुक्तवन्नः पुनर्मन्मिः पञ्चाते॥

Colophon:

इति निरालंबोपानिषद्॥

Subject: Nirālambopanīṣad.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. The paper is of Indian manufacture. Dr. Burnell had remarked in page 91 of his Catalogue that this Ms. contains five folios and it is
But this Ms. contains (1) निरालंबोपनिषद् (1-4). (2) इत्यादि (5-6).

1219. NIRĀLAMBOPANISHAD.


Beginning:

श्रीसर्वस्वेन नमः। निरलंबोपनिषद्भ्रातः।

नमः श्रीवाय गुरुवे सचिदानंदसूर्यः।

निरलंबवेशं श्राताय निरलंबवेशं वेजसे।

निरलंबं समाधित्वं सालंवं विज्ञाति यः।

स मन्यामी च योगी च कैवल्यं पदमादनुते।

यशाम्भानजीवानाः समस्तारिष्ठार्तायं

वच्चेदेवन्यथालेलं समाधानं व्रतीयत।

श्रीदक्षिणामूर्तिलब्धाः—किं ब्रह्म। Same as No. 1218.

End:

निर्विकल्पसपाधिना स्वतंत्रः सत्यार्कं स सुकं।

स हृद्यं। स परमहंसः। सो(5)वच्चू। स श्राक्षणः। स

श्राक्षणः। स एव श्राक्षणः। निरलंबोपनिषद् यो(5)वैते

स ब्रह्म भूत्या न पुनरावर्तते न पुनरावर्तते। सह नावचतुः

श्रौतः: ॥

Colophon:

निरलंबोपनिषद्समाह।

Subject: Nirālambopanishad.
Remarks:—The Ms. is in excellent condition. The paper is of English manufacture. Floral designs decorate the title page. The readings of this Ms. are slightly different from those in No. 1218.

|| निरालम्बोपनिषद् ||

1220. NIRĀLAMBOPANIŚAD.


Beginning and end—Same as No. 1219.

Colophon:

निरालम्बनोपनिषतसंपूर्णं ||

Subject: Nirālambanopaniṣad or Nirālambopaniṣad.

Remarks:—The text of this Ms. is slightly different from those in Nos. 1218, 1219, 1221 & 1222. The passage 'गुरुमुनि: संप्रिपूतो अवस्था स बायुधूतो भवति' is additionally given at the end of this Upaniṣad in the Printed Volume.

The Ms. is in good condition.

|| निरालम्बोपनिषद् ||

1221. NIRĀLAMBOPANIŚAD.


Beginning:

श्रीमणरश्य नमः ||

ज्ञानसङ्गद उपनिषद्भ श्रांभः ||

एशामानिजीवानां समस्तारिष्टशास्त्रान्तः ||

यद्रोहद्वत्यं तत्किरिः समस्ताभिष्टसिद्धः (व) ||
A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF

फिर अवति तं। फिर अशा। कथेष्वरू। को जीवं। का प्रकृतिः। कं परसात्रा। को ज्ञान। को विषूः। को रूढः। कक्षन्द्रः।

End:

उद्वप्नियं सरणमर्याद्य तत्वसिस सवं खलिच्चं ब्रह्म नेजह नामासित किंतुनेत्यादि महावाक्यार्थों महवान्त्री भृत्वा ब्रह्मरम्यैति निर्विकल्पसमाधिः स्वंतंत्र(न्यो) में(व)श्रांति संपूः: स पूण्यः।

Colophon:

इति श्रीज्ञानकं उपनिषतु संपूणाः।

Subject: Nirālambopaniṣad otherwise known as Jñāna Khandopaniṣad:

Remarks: —In this Ms. the name is given as शानखंडोपनिषत्, but according to Muktikopaniṣad the name is ‘निरालंबोपनि.

पद्‘। The readings are slightly different from those found in Nos. 1218, 1219 & 1220. The last two lines of this Upaniṣad are wanting in this Ms.

II निरालंबोपनिषद् II

1222. NĪRĀLAMBOPANIṢAD.


Beginning:

श्री श्रिवाय नमः।

ॐ सह नामवल्लु ॐ ॐ श्रांति: श्रांति: श्रांति:

ॐ नमः श्रिवाय गुरवः। Same as No. 1219.

End:

अक्षेति च कवित्वमोजुल्वाईकारत्या बन्धक्षेत्रं
परमहंसोपनिषद्

1223. PARAMAHAMSOPANIŚAD.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—18½ x 13 inches. Leaf—1
(162nd). Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of

Beginning:

अथ योगिनां परमहंसानां को(5)वं मार्गवलेष्यां का
स्थितिरिति नासरदो भगवन्त्यथूप समेत्येवाच। तं भगवानाचेच
सोंयं परमहंसामानों लोके दुर्लभतसे ० तु बाहुः।

End:

सर्वैाःमित्रियाणां गतिरूपरमते य आत्मनेवाचारस्यी-
यते। यत्पूर्णान्देकोऽप्रत्यक्ष्येवाहामस्मीति कृतकृत्यो
मर्वति कृतकृत्यो मर्वति।

Colophon:

स्रवमहंसोपनिषदसमाप्ति।

Subject: Paramahamsopanishad.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other
works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on
No. 951.
1224. PARAMAHAMSOPANISAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1220.

Remarks:—This work is not however noticed by Dr. Burnell under this Ms. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 903.

1225. PARAMAHAMSOPANISAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1223.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 900.

1226. PARAMAHAMSOPANISAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1223.
Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 911.

II परमहंसोपनिषद् II

1227. PARAMAHAMSOOPANISAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1223.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 910.

II परमहंसोपनिषद् II

1228. PARAMAHAMSOOPANISAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1223.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 933.

II परमहंसोपनिषद् II

1229. PARAMAHAMSOOPANISAD.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1223.

Remarks:—Dr. Burnell has throughout given the subdivision letter 'g' instead of 'q'. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 905.

II पैंगलोपानिषद II

1280. PAINGALOPANISHAD.


Beginning:
अः अथ हैं पैंगलः प्रच्छ याज्ञवल्क्यं—(!) खमृगतं
गच्छतीति ब्रह्मविचित्रयुच्चे के कुलमेकोजरं शरं कुलशन्त्रे-
वदलमे(!) देहिति देहेवशुक्तिशानिकेनः।

आत्मानं रथिनं विद्धि वरीरं रथमेव तु।
इन्द्रयाणि ह्यानादृश्यन्: प्रयत्न एव च॥

End:
वावटुपापाधिपर्यंत तापच्छुष्येषुश्रस्मु।
सुरवहर्षायोयं तत्प्रेतु च वर्तनम्॥

शुद्धमानस(!) शुद्धचिद्वस्तसहिः: सोहमस्मि सोहमस्मीति।

Colophon:
इति पैंगलोपानिषदसमावः॥

Subject: Paingalopanishad.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 899. This Ms. adopts no division in the text but this Upaniṣad in the Printed Volume contains a division of 4 Adhyāyas.
This Ms. is more or less an extract of the fourth Adhyāya given in the printed Volume.

|| पैंगलोपानिषद् ||

1231. PAIGNALOPANISHAD.


Beginning:

हरि: अः || अथ हैनं पैंगलं प्रमच्छ याज्ञवल्क्यं

ज्ञानिनं किं कम् का च स्थितिरिित ||

तं होवाच याज्ञवल्क्यो मानित्वादिसंपनो मुख्येषुकविश्वतिकुलं तारे

पेंगलकविशिष्यालको वंशेकोचरवातं कुं च चन्द्रवन्मे देहीति

देही विद्युक्त्रशानिकेतनः ||

अत्मानं रथिनं विद्य शरीरं रथमेव तु

इन्द्रियाणि ह्यानाहु: (मनः प्रग्रहेत्र च) ||

End:

प्रायक्षं गुस्तयं सन्यासं वत्तारणं

तीर्थयात्राभिमणं ज्ञानिनं पंच वर्जपेतु

Colophon:

श्रिं पैंगलोपानिषद्भक्तमानसा ||

Subject: Paiṅgalopāniṣad.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a worn-out condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 974. The text of this Ms. is mostly different from that found in No. 1230.
1232. PAINGALOPANISAD.


Beginning, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1230.

End:

शुण्डनं चोपवास्य सन्यासो ब्रह्मदारण्यकोपानिषद्

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 905.

1233. BHADARANYAKOPANISAD.


Beginning:

श्री वेदव्यासाय नमः

End:

समानमा सार्वजीवम्बासांसार्वजीवकोपानिषद्यो माण्डलकायनमाण्डलायने

End: पंचमं ब्रह्मणं
Colophon:

इति श्रीब्रह्मदारण्यकोपनिषदद्वारा प्रस्तुताय: ॥
Subject: Brhadaranyakopanisad. 3-8 (1-6) Adhyayas.
Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition.

1234. BRHADARANYAKOPANISAD.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 6461 a. Page 34. Left column.
Substance—Paper. Size—13 × 4½ inches. Sheets—41 (62-
102). Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of
Granthis—1320. Complete.
Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1233.
Colophon:

इति श्रीयाज्ञवल्क्य ब्रह्मदारण्यके पद्धति (क)भवः ॥
Remarks:—The other work contained in this Ms. is ‘एतरेयार-
पणकम्’ ॥ The Ms. is in good condition.

1235. BRHADARANYAKOPANISAD.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 5842. Page 34. Left column.
Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthis
—1320. Complete.
Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1233.
Colophon:

पद्धत काण्डम् ॥
प्रति श्रीयाज्ञवल्क्य ब्रह्मदारण्यके पद्धति (क)भवः ॥
श्री चायाभिनवतीर्थयुक्ते नमः ॥
Remarks:—The Ms. is in a worn-out condition.

1236. BHADÄRANYAKOPANISHAD.

Beginning, end, colophon, and subject—Same as No. 1233.
Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. For the indices of this Ms. see Remarks on No. 1237.

1237. BHADÄRANYAKOPANISHAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9700. Page 34. Left column.
Beginning:

"ओऽ ॐ उप वा अश्व येष्यस्य शिरः। सूर्यस्थः
हुःः प्राणोऽणाचाचमिश्रितम् सत्तस्र आत्माश्रयम्
प्रेष्यस्यः। योः प्रामन्तिरिस्मिदुर्गः प्रियिन्य पाजस्यम्"

End:

"समानसः सांज्ञीवे प्रन्तरः त्यज्येत् योऽधर्मः
प्रतेष्यं प्रजापति: योऽधर्मः स्वविशेषः सुवर्णम् तमः। ॥ ७ ॥
ओऽ ॐ । चतुर्थे
आश्रयम् ॥ ॥"
Subject: Brhadāraṇyakopaniṣad: 1-6 Adhyāyas.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. The Ms. is throughout accented. It is one of the rare Palm leaf Mss. where the accent is marked. At the end of each Adhyāya in this Ms. the indices of the Brāhmaṇas and of the extent of the Anuvākas are given: for example,

यो है क्षेत्र च अभाय च चतुर्दश ॥ १५ ॥ चतुर्दशी वा आदर्शेः: पोष्ण ॥ १६ ॥ स यः काम्ये एकत्वार्थार्थ ॥ ४१ ॥
अथ वर्णः: चतुर्दश ॥ ॥ ॥ चतुर्दशीः आदर्शेण पक्ष्वशस्त्रतः: ॥ ४५ ॥

This system of giving indices is followed at the end of each Adhyāya in this Ms.

|| ब्रह्मदार्शनकोपनिषद् ||

1238. BRHADĀRAṆYAKOPANIṢAD.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 9701. Page 34. Left column.


Beginning:

श्रुतंवर्तवर्तं+श्रत्ये ॥

वरदामयपुस्तकाश्चमाला+परमानंदस्वीण्यामृतस्मातां ॥

उपा वा अन्वयः same as No. 1233.

End—Same as No. 1233.

Colophon:

श्रति ब्रह्मदार्शनकोपनिषदि अधमोभावः ॥

हरे ब्रह्मदार्शनक वाण्ड्यवनाधे विविक्षपु ॥ हरे: ॥

(1) भजे सबिद्राणन्योगीन्द्रपावना-

स्नुजातद्वैभिमद्यानन्दमान्यीम ॥
Subject: Brhadāraṇyakopanisad. 3–8 (1–6) Adhyāyas.
Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. See Remarks on No. 1237 for indices. The scribe’s name is given as Vāñchyanāthan.

|| ब्रह्मारण्यकोपनिषद् ||

1239. **BRHADĀRAṆYAKOPANISAD.**

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 9702. Page 34. Left column.
Substance—Palm leaf. Size—16 × 1 1/2 inches. Leaves—65 (26th No. is given to two leaves). Lines—6 to a Page.
Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1233.
Colophon:

ब्रह्मारण्यको पर्याय(५)भावः ||
हात्यानुसार कल कलिकांविकासहिताय श्रीकालावहस्ती—
खराय नमः ||

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a worn-out condition.

|| ब्रह्मारण्यकोपनिषद् ||

1240. **BRHADĀRAṆYAKOPANISAD.**

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 9708 a (1). Substance—Palm leaf.
Size—18 1/2 × 12 inches, Leaves—11 (140–150). Lines—16
or 17 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of Granthas—1320. Complete.

Beginning:

बैशाखर: संवत्सर आत्माशक्तिय एवं चतुर्ययो

Same as No. 1233.

End and subject—Same as No. 1233.

Colophon: Nil.

Remarks:—This work is not however noticed by Dr. Burnell under this Ms. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 951. For the indices given in this Ms. see Remarks on No. 1237.

|| ब्रह्मदारण्यकोपानिषद् ||

1241. BRHADĀRANYAKOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9712 k. Page 34. Left column.


Beginning:

पूर्विसो(5)कृत्य वेदां च सकलपापः गुरुस्त्वक्रमान्तत्सरं सः

पञ्चात्मकाव्यां ज्ञातिम(म)यथानादष्ट्र शास्त्रान्वत्रः।

ब्रह्मज्ञानं च दृश्यं जनकनुपत्येः शास्त्रं तद्विजेन्द्रः।

ख्यातं जन्वीयो(5)गात्र सुदुः हरिमं याकबल्क्यो मुनीन्द्रः॥

निर्जितं वादसमयं ऋषीयस्ववोष्मितिः।

गावो येन इत्ततस्तस्मि नमो(5)स्तु ब्रह्मरात्रयं ॥ २ ॥

अधात्यायाम्यमुत्तानि वाचा

दिवाकरायो नमो यजुष्पि।
1242. BRHADĀRANYAKOPANISAD.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 9713 k. Page 34. Left column.
Substance—Palm leaf. Size—\(16\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}\) inches. Leaves—62 (119-180). Lines—6 or 7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—1320. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1241.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 910. For the indices given in this Ms. see Remarks on No. 1237.

1243. BRHADĀRANYAKOPANISAD.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 5843. Page 34. Left column.
Substance—Paper. Size—\(9\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}\) inches. Sheets—45.

Beginning and subject—Same as No. 1233.

End:

अभिमण्णादिवादिवादिवानीपानि शुक्रानि ब्रजधपि वाज- ॥ ब्रह्मण्डः ॥

Colophon:

साम्: प्राप्तः: समापः: कांडः

इत्यारण्यकं नाम चतुदेशकं काण्डं समापम् । ७९६ ॥

श्रीभद्रीशिबारण्णमेयः ॥

श्रीश्रीभद्रीशिबारण्णमेयः नाम संव(स)रे दश्यायणे हेमेश्वर(च)ते पुष्यमाने
श्रुक्षणे पंचावी श्रीन(भाजु)वासरे पूर्वभागपदावशेषे श्रृङ्गनाथयायः
तैत्तिकारणे चतुर्यायमेव इव पुष्कं नृसिंहेन विनितम् ॥

Remarks:—This Ms. breaks off towards the last section of the fifth Brāhmaṇa of the sixth Adhyāya. The Ms. is in good condition. The scribe’s name is Nīśimha. The Ms. is dated Sunday—Sixth day after New Moon—in the Pauṣa Month in Sambhār Year which exactly corresponds to Saka 1645 or 19th January 1724 A. D.

---

|| ब्रह्मारण्यकोपनिषद् ॥

1244. BRHADĀRANYAKOPANISAD.


Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 123.

Colophon:

ब्रह्मारण्यकोपनिषदम् ॥

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in good condition. At the end
of this Ms. the index of the last Adhyāya only is given. A part of the text is missing in the middle of this Ms.

|| ब्रह्मारण्यकोपानिषद् ||

1245. BRHADĀRANYAKOPANISAD.

Beginning—Same as No. 1233.
End—Same as No. 1248.
Colophon:

षष्ठाः(५)प्रायः ||

Subject: Brhadāranyakopanishad. 3-6 (1-4) Adhyāyas.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. The ‘पूर्वमः’ शास्त्र: is given at the end of this Ms. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 904.

|| ब्रह्मारण्यकोपानिषद् ||

1246. BRHADĀRANYAKOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6547 d. Page 34. Left column.

Beginning:

|| द्रव्या हः प्राजापत्या देश ||

tे ह वाचशृः तं नटना (न उद्वा) गेति तथेति तेन्यो वागुदगायथी(चो)वाची(चि) भोगस्तं देवेम्य आगायः

स्त्रील्पां तदति तदात्मः[ब्रह्मारण्यकोपानिषद्] || पृष्ठ: ||
सार्थकत्वः(तस्यार्थः) + पदार्थः[ ने ते विदुरनेन वै न 
उदग्रात्येमणति तमतितत्त्व(प्रमुखत्व) पाप्ना विवर्गस(विवर्गस)ः स पाप्ना यदेवबद्धतिःतत्त्व वदुति स 
एव स पाप्ना ]]  
End:  
|| यासवल्क्येति होवाच || क्लयमयोद्रातास्मिन येन 
स्तोत्रे(त्री)ः स्तोत्र्वतिः तिस्र इति कत्मास्तास्किः हरि 
पुरोकुवाक्यः च याज्ञा च शस्चैव द्वितीयाविभेदतमथा- 
भार्तं कत्मास्ताः या अभ्यत्मामिति प्राण एव पुरोकुवा- 
क्यापनो याज्ञा व्यानः शस्या कि ताभिजयवीति वर्षि- 
चेदं प्राणमुद्दिति ततो ह्योवाच उपराम || १२ ||  
ब्राह्मणं ||  
अथ हैन्ज जात्वकारव आर्तिमागः प्रश्च्च ||  

Colophon: Nil.  
Subject: Brhadāraṇya-kopanisad. First Adhyāya. Third 
Bṛāhmaṇa to Third Adhyāya. Second Brāhmaṇa.  
Remarks:—This work is not however noticed by Dr. Burnell 
under this Ms. For the other works contained in this Ms. see 
Remarks on No. 927. The Ms. is good though one edge of 
the sheets is completely rat-eaten. The readings are mostly 
different from those found in other Ms. and the printed 
Volume. This Ms. is full of scriptorial errors.  

|| ब्रह्मदारण्यकोपनिषद् ||  
1247. BRHADĀRAṆYA-KOPANIŚAD.  
Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—380, Incomplete.
A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1246.

Colophon: Nil.

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in good condition, though the letters are slowly fading away. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 938.

II वृहदारण्यकोपानिषद् II

1248. BRHADĀRANYAKOPANIŚAD.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 6533. Page 34. Left column.


Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthis—250. Fourth Adhyāya only.

Beginning:

श्रीविवाचन नमः || हरि: अँ ||

अँ पूर्णसद्: पूर्णमिद्: * * * पूर्णमेवावशिष्यते ||

हरि: अँ || जनको ह वेदेद्र आसांचक्रे(अ)थ ह याज्ञ

वल्क्य आ वच्चाज तःत्वोवाच याज्ञवल्क्य किंमध्येमचारीः पशुनियचरवंतात्तनित्यभयमेव समार्थिति होवाच ||

End:

विस्रोच्चे: विस्रोच्चे: || व्यष्टे: व्यष्टे: || सनारोऽ

सनाः: सनातनात मनातन: सनकादु सनक: परमेष्ठिनः परमेष्ठी ब्रह्मण: तथा स्वयंसु ब्रह्मणे नमः || वषु वाः ब्राह्म-धरणे ||

Colophon:

बृहदारण्यकोपानिषद् (क) (चतुर्योध्य: समापति: ||

Subject: Brhadāranyakopaniṣad. Sixth Adhyāya (4th Adhyāya) only.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in excellent condition. The paper is of
English manufacture. Floral designs decorate the front and back pages.

|| Bṛhadāraṇyakoṇaṇiṣṭ ||

1249. BRHADĀRANYAKOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9703 a. Page 34. Left column.
Substance—Palm leaf. Size—16 × 1 1/2 inches. Leaves—13 (83-95).
Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of Granthas—280. Fourth Adhyāya only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1248.

Colophon: Nil.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition, though the leaves are a bit worm-eaten. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 989.

---

|| Bṛhadāraṇyakoṇaṇiṣṭ ||

1250. BRHADĀRANYAKOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9724 k. Page 34. Left column.
Substance—Palm leaf. Size—8 1/4 × 1 1/2 inches. Leaves—20 (36-55).

Beginning:

श्रीगुरुभ्यो नमः ||

जनको ह बैदेहः ० Same as No. 1248.

End and subject—Same as No. 1248.

Colophon:

इति ब्रह्म दरण्यकोणिष्ट(ल)समाप्ता ||

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 961.
A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF

॥ ब्रह्मदारण्यकोपानिषद् ॥

1251. BRHADĀRANYAKOPANISHAD.


Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1248.

Colophon: Nil.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. The 'पूर्णवद्' शास्ति is given in this Ms.

॥ ब्रह्मदारण्यकोपानिषद् ॥

1252. BRHADĀRANYAKOPANISHAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1248.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. The Śānti is given at the beginning and end of this Ms.

॥ ब्रह्मदारण्यकोपानिषद् ॥

1253. BRHADĀRANYAKOPANISHAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1248.

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in a worn-out condition. It is damp in appearance.
1254. BRhadāranyākopanisad.

T. S. Collection No. 120. Substance—Paper. Size—$8\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Sheets—18. Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthis—280. Fourth Adhyāya only.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1248.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a very good condition. The following index is given at the end of this Ms:—

```
"जनको ह बैठेह आसांचे सम | जनको ह बैठेह
कृष्ण्डुपावर्तपुलवाच चत्त्र | जनको ह बैठेह याज्ञवल्क्यो
जगाम ब्रह्मनिष्ठानु | स याज्ञवल्क्योसता(5)वल्क्य चेती (नवति)
चतुर्विविन्दकि | अथ ह याज्ञवल्क्यस्य हे भाये वन्मूल्युः पंच
दुः | अथ वंश्य विषः | परा याज्ञवल्क्येभुवकर्ति | ओँ वाल्व
आश्रय ||"
```

1255. BRhadāranyākopanisad.

T. S. Collection No. 121. Substance—Paper. Size—$9\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Sheets—20. Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthis—280. Fourth Adhyāya only.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1248.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a very good condition.

1256. BRhadāranyākopanisad.

nāgarī. No. of Granthas—270. Fourth Adhyāya only—
Incomplete.

Beginning:—Same as No. 1248.

End:

आसुरेशाली: २६ मार्दकाज्ञाद्रास्त: २७ आश्वेयाद्रा-
वेय: २८ माइस्क: २९ गौजाद्रामौत्यम: ३० वात्स्या-
द्रास्त्रः... II

Colophon: (Page No. 20).

इति पंचमं ब्राह्मणम् II

Subject: Sixth (Fourth) Adhyāya.

Remarks:—This Ms. breaks off in the middle of the sixth Brāh-
maṇa of this Adhyāya. The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good
condition, though one side is a bit rat-eaten.

II ब्रह्मदारण्यकोपणिषद् II

1257. BRHADĀRANYAKOPANISAD.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 9842 b (2). Page 34. Left column.
Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of Granthas—
280. Incomplete.

Beginning:

सम्रो(५)व्याख्यात् इ ब्रह्मदारण्य: हरि: अँ 
पूर्णमद: पूर्णमिदं + पूर्णमेवावशिष्यते II
अँ सं ब्रह्म सं पुराणां बाबुरुं समिति ह सह कौर-
व्यायणीपुत्रो एवेदो यं ब्राह्मणा विद्वेश्वदेनन यंदेश्वरत्वम् II

End:

वधान्य ऊँ विद्वार्थमति + वासितुष्ट

प्रजापतिचार्यं गर्मं द्रवातु ते ।

गर्म: वे................................................
Colophon: (3rd leaf).

समस्या(5)ध्वायः ||

Subject: Brhadāraṇyakopaniṣad. 7-8 (5-6) Adhyāyas.
Remarks: — This Ms. contains the following works:

1) श्रीधार्मकोषप्रथमपथार्थति : (व्यासस्मृतिपरन्यासः) ॥
2) वेदांतविषयमुखः : (1-73 ślokas). ॥
3) आत्मविषयप्रकरणकथाप्यायः. ॥
4) ब्रह्मारण्यकोपनिषद् ॥

Under this Ms. Dr. Burnell noticed only the first and the last works noted above. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. This Ms. breaks off in the 21st Khaṇḍa of the Fourth Brāhmaṇa of the last Adhyāya.

|| मिश्रुकोपनिषद् ||

1258. BHĪKṢUKOPANIṢAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6564 a (1). Page 34. Right column.

Beginning:

हरि! ॐ। अभि मिश्रुकां पोष्कारिनां क्रूडाक्षक्रुडक्रूडः
सपरमहंसात्केति [तत्र ते] चत्वारः। क्रूडकी मायाचारां गोः
वर्मोर्वार्ज्जवक्यक्यवेशी(ति)हर्षपुष्पो(5)श्री ग्रासां च
(इव) भेष्माचरण कुलव योगागांग गोक्षेवनान्यते ॥

End:

परमहंस(ब्रह्म)मायें सम्यक्सम्मशः श्रुत्रामसाः:
परमहंसाचरणेन सन्यासेन देहयागं करोति स परम-
हंसः नाप परमहंसो नामेति ॥

108
Colophon:

दिक्षुणामुपनिषतसमाप्ता ॥

इति: ओँ ॥ सहना वचनु ० शांति: ॥

Subject: Bhikṣukopanisad.

Remarks:—This work is not however noticed by Dr. Burnell under this Ms. The Ms. is in good condition. The readings of this Ms. are slightly different from those found in the printed Volume. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 913.

1259. BHIKṢUKOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9718 b. Page 34. Right column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—$15\frac{1}{2} \times 13\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Leaf—1 (34th). Lines—5 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of Granthas—16. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1258.

Colophon: Nil.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 983.

1260. MANTRIKOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6453 a. Page 34. Right column.

Substance—Paper. Size—$10\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Sheets—2 (1-2). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—20. Complete.

Beginning:

श्री: निविष्णमस्तु ।

अद्भुतं श्रवण: (विर्ग: ) इसं विसरणाश्च(सह)पण्डित्यतश्च ।
मन्त्रिकोपनिषद्

1261. MANTRIKOPANIŞAD.


Beginning:

अष्टात्तृत्वादि श्रुचि हृंसं त्रिवर्त्तमृणमुपथम्

विवर्त्तमानं तेजसोऽवर्तः पश्चात् पश्चात्

स्वतंस्माधोऽवर्तोऽवर्ते। Same as No. 1260.
End:
क्षेत्रबाधित्वित चैव + पययखच पुनः पुनः
(पययन्त्यम्येपुनः पुनः)
वश्य वस्त्रयायांति + लीनाश्च व्यक्तशायिनः
(व्यक्तशालिनः) लीनाश्च व्यक्तशायिन इति

Colophon:
श्वति मन्त्रोपनिषदसमासा

Subject: Mantropaniṣad or Mantrikopaniṣad.
Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 911.

|| मन्त्रिकोपनिषद् ||
1262. MANTRIKOPANISAD.
Burnell's Catalogue No. 9713 ee. Page 34. Right column.
Substance—Palm leaf. Size—16½ × 1½ inches. Leaves—2

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1261.
Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 910.

|| मन्त्रिकोपनिषद् ||
1263. MANTRIKOPANISAD.
Burnell's Catalogue No. 9903 a. Page 34. Right column.
Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—
20. Complete.

Beginning:
अष्टपादं ज्ञातबृहस्पतं (१) (है)सं ज्ञक्तयामणिवचयम्
Sanckrit Manuscripts

त्रिवर्त्यानं तेजसा(सो)ईसं सर्वं गम्यं पश्चात्।
भूतसमोहने कालों। Same as No. 1260.

End:

ेवेताह्मिनितं + पश्चात्यक्ष्म (पश्चात्यक्ष्मि) पुनः पुनः।
व्रज व्यक्तियथायांति + लीलायक्ष्मकालिनो
लीलायक्ष्मकालिन इति॥

Colophon and subject—Same as No. 1260.

Remarks:—The other work contained in this Ms. is घोगाशिखो-पञ्चिष्। The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. The readings in this Ms. are slightly different from those given in Nos. 1260 & 1261.

|| सुबालोपनिषद् ||

1264. SUBĀLOPANIŚAD.


Beginning:

हरिः श्रोः॥

ज्ञाने तदार्था तदार्थे स होवाच न सवास्य स:
स्वसदिति तस्मातः सज्जायते तथसो भूतवादेश्वरादेशीरः
क्राक्षामकाब्राह्मणयोगियप्रेयीरपरी(ः)स्यः प्रृथ्वी तद्विदं
समभवत॥

End:

वस्म्य देवे परा भक्तियथा देवे तथा गुरी॥
तस्येते कथिता द्वर्यी: प्रकाशनेन महात्मनः॥
प्रकाशनेन महात्मनः॥
Colophon:

श्री श्रेप्तसमस्थमापति
हरि: अः | गुरुभ्यो नमः

Subject: Subālopaniṣad: 1-16 Khaṇḍas.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 911.

II श्रेप्तसमस्थमापति II

1265. SUBĀLOPANIṢAD.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—$16\frac{1}{3} \times 13\frac{1}{3}$ inches. Leaves—10 (241-250). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—225. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1264.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 910.

II हंसोपिनिषद II

1266. HAMSOPANIṢAD.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 6559 g. Page 36. Left column.
Substance—Paper. Size—$10\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Sheet—1 (15th). Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—25. Complete.

Beginning:

श्रीवेदिव्यासाय नमः | हरि: अः |

अथ हंसपरमहंसनिषदभ्यः | भ्रमचारिणे

d्रान्तयु गुरुभ्याय | हंसदेवरोदितवदायं (ध्यानम) सर्वेषु

dेवेशु ध्याति वतः ||
End:

वख्चादृ (तशिष्ठि) मनो विठीने (विलीयने) पनसि गते संक्लपविकल्पे दुग्धे पुण्यपापे, सदाशिवो (वः) शक्त्यात्मा सवर्गश्रविहित: शान्त: (शान्ति) प्रकाशयतीति बेदवचनं भवति भवति | अँ तत्सदिति ||

Colophon:

इति हृसोपनिषतः समाप्ति ||

Subject: Hamsopanishad.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a worn-out condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 974. The readings of this Ms. are much different from those in the printed Volume.

|| हृसोपनिषद् ||

1267. HAMSOPANIŚAD.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—17 x 1½ inches. Leaf—1
(73rd). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of

Beginning, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1266.

End:

वख्चादृ मनो विठीने पनसि गते दुग्धे संक्लपविकल्पे पुण्यपापे सदाशिवो शक्त्यात्मा सवर्गश्रविहितशान्ति: प्रकाशयतीति बेदवचनं भवति भवति ||

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in fairly good condition. The readings of this Ms. are slightly different from those found in No. 1266. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 903.
1268. HAMSOPANISAD.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—14 x 2 inches. Leaves—2  
No. of Granthas—25. Complete.  
Beginning, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1266.  
End:  

 Remarks:—The Ms. is in fairly good condition. For the other  
works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on  
No. 900.  

1269. HAMSOPANISAD.

column. Substance—Palm leaf. Size—18 1/2 x 1 1/2 inches.  
Leaves—2 (118th and 119th). Lines—8 to a Page. Script  
Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1266.  
Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works  
contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 911.  

1270. HAMSOPANISAD.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—$16\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Leaves—2 (193rd and 194th). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha.
No. of Granthas—25. Complete.
Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1266.
Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 910.

|| हंसोपनिषद् ||

1271. HAMSOPANISAD.

Beginning, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1266.
End:

प्रथमे हरते कामं * * *
अद्व्रयो नवमे देशो दिन्यं चक्षुस्तथामलं |
द्रुमेत च परं ब्रह्म भवेद्भवात्मानाधृति |

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. The readings of this Ms. are slightly different from those found in other Mss. and the printed volume.

|| हंसोपनिषद् ||

1272. HAMSOPANIŚAD.

Beginning, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1266.
End:

प्रथमे हरते नाम * * *

104
A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF

अहंकारः नवमे देण्यं दिन्यं चाः सत्यग्रहः पद्मात्रसमायनः ॥
द्रुषमे (च) परवर्त्त्या भवेद्वारसामसाधिऽः ॥
इति वेदान्तचार्यं भवात् ॥

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in good condition. The readings of this Ms. are slightly different from those found in other Mss.

|| हंसोपनिषद् ॥

1273. HAMSOPANIŚAD.


Beginning:

|| श्रीगुरुह्वो नमः ॥

अथ हंसपरमहसनिर्णायं व्याख्यायायामः ।
ब्रह्मचरिणे वेदान्ततर्ताय शुरुभक्ताय शान्ताय ।
इति इति सदायं सवेच्छू देशेषु व्याप्तो वर्तेत् ॥

End:

तस्यान्यं पनसि विजीनेन सहक्यविकृत्ये गते सति
सदाशिवः(चं) सर्वावस्थंतिः शान्तं प्रकाशिति (शते) ॥

Colophon:

इति हंसोपनिषद्भाष्यः ॥
तस्मादार्थार्थसमस्तः ॥

Subject: Hamsopanisad.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. The paper of this Ms. is green in colour. This is only an abridgement of No. 1266.
1274. **HAMSOPANISAD.**


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1273.

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in good condition. The following verses are additionally given at the end of this Ms. by a different scribe:

\[ अँ सह नाव बहुः शांति: ३ \] || (गौतम उवाच—)

महानन्तर्विंशम् वर्षांश्वान्त्रविशारदः

वर्षाविशार्दोपोषी हि येकोपायेन जायते ||

सन्दकुमार उवाच—

विचारायं सर्वंसंप्रृतं हर्षां विनाकिनः ।

पवित्रायं कथितं तत्रं भूण गौतमं तन्मतं ।

अनाम्येयोऽद्भुतं गुहां योगिनोऽकष्मिणं

इंस्माकातितिबिसारं भुकिमुक्तिवल्लक्ष्मम् ||

However these verses are found at the beginning of this Upanisad in the printed volume. This Ms. is only an abridgment of No. 1266.
अथर्वेदोपनिषदः

ATHARVA-VEDA UPA НиSADS.
1275. ARTHARVASIKHOPANISHAD


Beginning:

अथ हृने पैप्पलापो(दो)ढ़िरा: सन्तकुमारस्वलब्ब्रेण-मुवाच । भगवन्त किमादौ प्रयुक्त ध्याते शयितव्यं किं तत्त्वानं को वा ध्याता क्रस्च ध्वेयः ॥

End:

एतामवीत्य द्विजो गर्भवासात्रिभुको विमुच्यत एताम-वीत्य द्विजो गर्भवासात्रिभुको विमुच्यत हि पौतो भवति-र्यों सत्यम् ॥

Colophon:

समासत(व)बेशिक्षा ॥

Subject: Atharvasikhopanishad: 1–3 sections in prose.

Remarks:—This Upanishad is not, however, noticed by Dr. Burnell under this Ms. The Ms. is in a good condition though one edge is completely rat-eaten. It is full of scriptorial errors. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 927.

1276. ARTHARVASIKHOPANISHAD.


No. of Granthas—34. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1275.
Remarks:—Dr. Burnell has given No. 6559 under this Upaniṣad without any subdivision mark.

The Ms. is in a worn-out condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 974. Dr. Burnell says that this Ms. is “written about 1750 (A. D.)”

1277. ATHARVASĪKHHOPANĪSAD.
Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1275.
Remarks:—The Ms. is very old and is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 920.

1278. ATHARVASĪKHHOPANĪSAD.
Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1275.
Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 903. The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition. Dr. Burnell says that this Ms. is “written about 1700 (A. D.)”

1279. ATHARVASĪKHHOPANĪSAD.
Burnell’s Catalogue No. 9709 gg (1). Substance—Palm leaf.
Size—17 x 1¼ inches. Leaves—2 (139 & 140 out of 238). 

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1275.
Remarks:—This Upanishad is not, however, noticed by Dr. Burnell under this Ms. The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 903.

II अथर्वसिखोपनिषद् II

1280. ATHARVASIKHOPANISHAD.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—18¾ x 1½ inches. Leaf—1 
No. of Granthas—34. Complete.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1275.

Colophon:

इति श्रीमत्यथर्वसिखोपनिषद्चतुर्विषयम् II

Remarks:—This work is not, however, noticed by Dr. Burnell in this Ms. The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 911.

II अथर्वसिखोपनिषद् II

1281. ATHARVASIKHOPANISHAD.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—16¼ x 1½ inches. Leaves—3 

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1275.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 910. The Ms. is in good condition.
1282. ATHARVASIKHOPANISAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1275.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 905. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

1283. ATHARVASIKHOPANISAD.


Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1275.

Colophon:

समाप्त(थ)वाणिज्या

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 938. The Ms. is old and is damp in appearance.

1284. ATHARVASIKHOPANISAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1275.
Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 1037.

एथरवाशिखोपनिषद्

1285. ATHARVASIKHOPANIŚAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1275.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. The paper is blue in colour.

एथरवाशिखोपनिषद्

1286. ATHARVASIKHOPANIŚAD.


Beginning and subject—Same as No. 1275.

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition.

एथरवाशिखोपनिषद्

1287. ATHARVASIKHOPANIŚAD.


Beginning and subject—Same as No. 1275.

End:

ईशानं प्रध्यातिश्च सर्वमिदं ब्रह्मविष्णुरूपे रास्ते संप्रवृत्ते सर्वीणः...

II
Remarks:—This Ms. is old and is in good condition. It breaks off towards the end of this Upaniṣad. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 1038.

1288. ATHARVĀŚIKHOPANIŚAD.


Beginning—Same as No. 1275.

End:

\[\text{हर्षांचं चर्चान्तं परमावसीत प्रणात(ण)यतीत्वेवत्रात् प्रणव! चतुर्वादित्वत् इति सर्वदेवेदयोनि स(वेवाच्य-वस्तुप्रणवानात्मकम् )}\]

Colophon: Nil.

Subject: Atharvāśikhopaniṣad. First Section only.

Remarks:—This Ms. breaks off towards the end of the 1st section. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 961.

1289. ATHARVĀŚIKHOPANIŚAD.


Beginning—Same as No. 1275.
End:

देवाकेति सन्न्यां सर्वं (भो दुःस्वमवभ्यं; सन्तारयतीति)
तारणाचारः

Colophon: Nil.

Subject: Atharvasikopaniṣad. Only the First section and the beginning of the second section.

Remarks:—This Ms. abruptly breaks off in the beginning of the second section. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 1062.

|| अथवेशिर उपपनिषद् ||

1290. ATHARVASIRA UPA НиSAD.


Beginning:

|| भीषमव्य नमः ||

हरि! अँ || भद्र कर्णभि + शान्ति: ||
देवा है वै स्वर्ग लोकमगनः || ते देवा हृत्रबुधव: ||
को भवानिति || सोद्वर्दिद्यं || प्रथमम्रासु ||

End:

अथवेशिरादेवकोषः सामस्यायत्सत्तत्त्वायोऽविश्राणीति ||
श्रीमान्मथं भनः श्रीमान्मथं मनो विद्यामान्मथं मः
नो विद्यामान्मथं मनो मोक्षमान्मथं मनो मोक्षमान्मथं
मन: अँ सत्यं अँ तत्सत् ||

Colophon:

अथवेशिर उपपनिषद् समाम ||

Subject: Atharvasīra Upaniṣad, partly in verse and partly in prose.

Remarks:—The last portion beginning with
'न च विषो देवजनेन गुल्म + दृष्टीयं जर्जैवनदुप्रविषाति' given in the printed book is omitted in this Ms. The reading also is much different in this Ms. Compare:—

''संस्कीर्तवां हुदयं च यत् | यन्मस्लित्त्वादृथं प्रेयतनं पवमानोदधर: हरिणः' with ''संस्कीर्तवां हुदयं च यत् | म-स्लित्त्वादृथं प्रेयतनं पवमानोदधरिष्ठिनः'' in the printed Volume.

The Ms. is in excellent condition. The paper is of English manufacture. Floral designs decorate the title page. Only the beginnings of the śāks relating the satyās of God Rudra are given in this Ms.

|| अथवा शिर उपानिषद् ||

1291. ATHARVASIRA UPANIṢAD.


Beginning, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1290.

End:

दृष्टीयं जनव देवध्वादुप्रविषाति अन सत्योल सत्यं अन रूढङ्ग अनौ यो अप्यु अस्तं अंतरं अन रूढङ्ग(ह)अविवेश यवमा(?)

विभषा: नूतनानि चाके प्रस्ताते(?)हराय नमो अस्तु।

अत्यं मूर्धनयम्य पन दर्शयं हुदयं च तत् अस्ति वा ऊर्ध्वं ये प्रेयतन पवमानोदधरिष्ठिस्मोरवविषिर: देवकोशः समुस्तितस्तत्त्वाणोदधरिषित: णियववमुदयभयमयो पन: ||

Remarks:—This work is not, however, noticed by Dr. Burnell under this Ms. The Ms. is good though one side of the sheets is completely rat-eaten. It is full of scriptorial mistakes. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 927. In this Ms. the text noted in the end above is additionally given. [Compare the printed Volume of

1292. ATHARVASIRA UPANIṢAD.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—17 × 1½ inches. Leaves—3
No. of Granthas—100. Complete.
Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1290.
Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the
list under Remarks on No. 903. The Ms. is in a fairly
good condition.

1293. ATHARVASIRA UPANIṢAD.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 9712 w. Page. 28. Right column.
Substance—Palm leaf. Size—18½ × 1½ inches. Leaves—4
No. of Granthas—80. Complete.
Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1290.
Colophon:
श्रीमत्यथर्वैशिर उपनिषतमाणि ||

Remarks:—For the other works contained in the Ms. see the list
under Remarks on No. 911.
The Ms. is in good condition. After the colophon in this
Ms. four verses are given giving the 34 Satyas of god Rudra:

"श्रद्धा विष्णुमहेश्वरेऽण्मुम् सौविद्यवेव च ||
रुद्रायाचार्यस्मिन् भूमिवक्षयकां च "||
महेश्वरस्थपकृति संवेद्य च प्रचिनि तथा " ||
आपकोशस्य वायुवच आकाशः सूरे एव च "||
A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF

1294. ATHARVAŚIRA UPANIŚAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1290.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 910. The Ms. is in good condition.

1295. ATHARVAŚIRA UPANIŚAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1290.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. From the title page it is known that the Ms. belonged to one Dādambhatta—"साहित्यस्थूलेद्यु पुस्तकम्.""

1296. ATHARVAŚIRA UPANIŚAD.

J. L. Collection No. 123. Substance—Paper. Size—7\(\frac{1}{2}\) × 3\(\frac{3}{4}\)

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1290.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition.

|| अथर्वशिर उपनिषद् ||

1297. ATHARVAŚIRA UPAŅIṢAD.


Beginning, end and colophon—Same as No. 1290.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 938. This Ms. is old and is damp in appearance.

|| अथर्वशिर उपनिषद् ||

1298. ATHARVAŚIRA UPAŅIṢAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same No. 1290.

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 1037.

|| अथर्वशिर उपनिषद् ||

1299. ATHARVAŚIRA UPAŅIṢAD.

T S. Collection No. 149. Substance—Paper. Size—\(9 \times 4\)
A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF

No. of Granthas—80. Complete.
Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1290.
Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition.

|| अथवाशिर उपनिषद् ||

1300. ATHARVASIRA UPANIŚAD.

S. S. Collection No. 9 c. Substance—Paper. Size—$7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Sheets—4 (3-6). Lines—13 to a page. Script—
Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—80. Complete.
Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1290.
Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition.

|| अथवाशिर उपनिषद् ||

1301. ATHARVASIRA UPANIŚAD.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 9724 f (1). Substance—Palm leaf.
Size—$8\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Leaves—6 (16-21 out of 63).
Beginning:

यो वे सौ या चोथा तस्यैः यो वे सौ यथा विनायकस्त
यो बैठा यथा स्कन्दस्त

End and colophon—Same as No. 1290.
Remarks:—This work is not, however, noticed by Dr. Burnell under this Ms. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. The first 20
granthas of this Upaniṣad are wanting in this Ms.
1302. GANAPATYUPANIṣAD.


Beginning:

नमस्ते गणपते ||

त्वमेव महत्वशं तत्त्वमासि ||

त्वमेव केवलं कर्तीसि ||

त्वमेव केवलं धर्मीसि ||

त्वमेव केवलं हर्तीसि ||

End:

महादोपात्मयुज्ञते स सर्वविष्णुवति स सर्वविष्णुवति य एवं वेदेत्युपापितम्

सह नामवतु + विद्विशावहै । अँ शान्ति: ||

Colophon:

गणेशोपापितम् समाशा ||

Subject: Gaṇeśopaniṣad, otherwise known as Gaṇapatyupaniṣad.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in excellent condition. Floral designs decorate the title page. The printed text gives the भ्रम कर्त्सिः ।

शान्ति:

1303. GANAPATYUPANIṣAD.


Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1302.
A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF

Colophon:

विनायकोपनिषतसमारा ||

Remarks:— The Ms. is in good condition. This Ms. gives another name to this Upaniṣad—Vināyakopaniṣad.

|| गरुडोपनिषद् ||

1304. GARUDOPANISAD.


Beginning:

श्रीहेमदन्यासाय नमः || हरिः भृं ||
भद्रे करोंभिः ० शान्ति: ||

श्राविण्यां प्रवश्यामि यान ब्रह्मविण्यां प्रभा नारदाय
श्रवणाय नारदो ब्रह्मसेनाय ब्रह्मसेन इन्द्राय इन्द्रो भार-
द्राजाय भारदाजो जीवकामेभ्य: शिष्येष्य: प्र(प्रा)यत्त्व-
तु(व) ||

End:

प्रभाते संस्मरेयो वे खातो या यदि मानवः ||
विषं नाकमपते य(त)ख न हिसन्ति च पञ्चवः ||

Colophon:

श्ली गरुडोपनिषतसमारा ||

Subject: Garuḍopaniṣad in prose and in verse.

Remarks:— The following भ्यानश्चेष्टः is additionally given in the beginning of the भ्यानः after ‘भूयसुस्वरोभितं दिल्लवः’ || —

“अवस्तुकलकालसं कार्तिनेन(सं)पूणेवेंद्र
सकलमिलावचास्य वेदक्षेत्रज्ञानम् ||
The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 913.

1305. GARUDOPANISAD.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—16 x 1½ inches. Leaves—
2 (96 & 97 out of 105). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Telugu.
No. of Granthas—45. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1304.
Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 989. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

1306. GARUDOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6565, Page 8. Right column.
Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthis
—34. Complete.

Beginning:

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ||
अथ गरुडोपनिषदमहामन्त्रस्य । त्रिंधा छप्पि: । गाय-
श्री छन्दः । गरुडात्मा देवता । हि वैज्ञानिकजं स्वरा: ।
श्रुयः ||
End:
तदेवात्र: पराभवस्तुतालिकाय वन्धेष मपवलिकाय
मपवलिकाय ||

Colophon:
शति गारुडोपानिषदप्रमातः (ता) ||

Subject: Garuḍopaniṣad in prose and in verse.
Remarks:— The text in this Ms. is much different from that in No. 1304. This is an extract of No. 1304.

|| गरुडोपानिषद् ||

1307. GARUDOPANIṢAD.

Substance—Palm Leaf. Size—$18\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Leaves—2 (159 & 160 out of 167). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—30. Incomplete.
Beginning—Same as No. 1304.

End:
एवं ध्यायेत्रित्सन्ध्यायां गरुडासन्ध्यायपिव ||
विध्य नास्तयते श्रीगोऽवायुः श्रीगमिवायवदम ||
वायुः श्रीगमिवायवादपिति ||

Colophon:
शति गारुडोपानिषदप्रमातः ||
अर्थागाराण्यानिनव वानवारविविदिवम ||
विनायकसः सन्दे विनातन्तवदेनम् ||

Remarks:— For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 911. The Ms. is in good condition. This Ms. breaks off in the middle of this Upaniṣad.
1308. **GARUDOPANISAD.**


Substance—Palm leaf. Size—$16\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Leaves—2 (256–257 out of 269). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—30. Incomplete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1307.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 910. The Ms. is in good condition.

1309. **GARUDOPANISAD.**


Substance—Palm leaf. Size—$16\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Leaves—3 (3–5). Lines—4 to a Page. Script—Grantha. No. of Granthas—20. A fragment only.

Beginning—Same as No. 1304.

End:

सहस्र ब्राह्मणान श्राहित्वा मनसा मोहयेद्यि मनसा
भोजयेदिति । इत्याह भगवानु श्रवा्॥

Colophon:

गरुडोपनिषत् ॥ हरि: ॐ ॥

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 1047. Passages referring to the particular serpents ‘बासुकितृत, अनन्त्दृत्’ etc. are omitted in this Ms. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.
1310. GOPĀLATĀPINYUPANISAD.


Beginning:

मन्यो ह वै ब्रह्माणर्थुः। कृतं परमो देवः। श्रुतो
मृत्युविभेदित । कस विश्राणेनाकिलं विज्ञातं भवति ||

End:

ब्रह्मणो(णे) ब्रह्मपुरुषेऽयो नारदातु शुरूं धने।
तथा प्रोक्तं तु मानवं गम्भीर त्वं स्वादयतान्तिकम् ||

ॐ तत्सद् ||

Colophon:

इत्यादष्टापत्तिष्ठि गोपालातापिन्यपाण्डुर्णर्याधेः समाप्तः ||

Subject: Gopālatāpinyupanishad—Pūrva and Uttara bhāgas.
Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 950. The Ms. is in good condition.

1311. DATTĀTREYOPANISAD.


Beginning:

श्रीमहानन्दसुरवेष्कि नमः ||

देयात्मात्मायूर्मूर्वेष्कि नमः ||
पार्वत्यवाचः

द्राद्धाशरमन्नतस्य विषाणं साज्जीमरितम् ||

श्रुभमस्तु ||

सत्यकेवे ब्रह्म नारायणः भवसातारायणेहूँ : सत्यानन्दांचिन्नामन्त्राम् सालिकर्मण्यामके धामोपासस्तीत्याह ||

सदा द्रौढ़मित्रेयत्पदं ये वदति न ते संसारिणो भवति ||

End:

स एव ब्रह्मणोचयोंभवति : तस्मात् शीर्षे (विष्णु) भक्तं परीग्रहेतु (परिग्रहेन्द्र) || सो(५)नन्दफलस्मलुते जीवनस्यौको भवति इत्यादि नारायणो ब्रह्मणमित्रेयपनिष्ठ ||

हरि: अः || तत्सात् ||

Colophon:

इत्याचर्येण रहस्यं द्रौढ़मित्रेयपूर्वार्तःनावंरतापनीयपनिष्ठः(भ) न समाप्ता ||

Subject: Dattātreypopanīṣad consisting of Pūrva and Uttara-tāpinis.

Remarks:—The Ms. is very old and is in a fairly good condition. The Ms. is full of scriptorial errors. The sheets are stitched and bound into one Volume. The printed text of this Upanīṣad gives the Pūrva and Uttara Khaṇḍas.

|| द्रौढ़मित्रेयपनिष्ठ् ||

1312. DATTĀTREYOPANIŚAD.

P. A. Collection No. 4. Substance—Paper. Size—$4 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Sheets—6 (5-7 and 10-13). Lines—6 to a Page.


Beginning:

(प्रभूत हूँ)दृश्ये श्री फौमिति गिष्टिसि | पद्मिति गहः

107
A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF

खार्या | देशोति कवचे | आर्य्येति चक्षुषी | स्वाहेत्यस्बेने
तन्मयो भवतीति य एवं वेदः

End:
सर्वोपरिष्ठमाहितान्यधारनमयामकर्षे ब्रह्मवाहमाहिम

Colophon:
हयवर्णेण द्वात्रेतोपानिषदस्ममाय
द्वातोपानिषदस्मूरा | बालकावधूतेन लिङ्कितम्

Subject: Dattātreyaopaniṣad otherwise known as Dattopaniṣad: a fragment only.
Remarks:—In this Ms. sheets 1-4 and 8 & 9 are missing. The Ms. is in good condition. The scribe's name is given as Bālakāvadhūta.

|| देवयुपानिषद् ||

1313. DEVYUPANISAD.

Substance—Paper. Size—6½×3½ inches. Sheets—5

Beginning:
ॐ सर्वे वे देवां देबीयुपाण(प)तस्युः कासिस्त्वं महादेवी साधस्वबिद्येति द काशस्वच्छस्वरूपिणी | मत्वं प्रज्ञितपुरुषात्मकं जगच्छुल्यं चाशुल्यं चाहमानं नदि

End:
नृत्तनयं प्रतिमयमेत्वा देवतावित्तिष्ठो भवति | नौमायिनयं महादेवीविहिष्यं जप्वां महायुष्मेन तरिति य एवं वेदेयुपानिषद्य | सह नावचतु + चाति: २ || ॐ नमो
महाये
Colophon:

श्री अच(ध)वंशोपसिद्धस्माप्त ||
श्रीमहाश्रिपुरसुंदर्येष्यस्मस्त ||
श्रीगुरुभवो नमः ||

Subject: Devyupanishad partly in verse and partly in prose.

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in good condition. Dr. Burnell called by mistake, this Ms. Varnopanishad. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 915. For the transcribed copy of this Ms. see Remarks on No. 915.

|| देव्युपनिषद् ||

1314. DEVYUPANISAD.


Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1313.

Colophon:

इति श्री अय्यर्वेंद्रस्ये देव्युपनिषद् समाप्त ||

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition.

|| देव्युपनिषद् ||

1315. DEVYUPANISAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1314.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition.
1316. DEVYUPANIŚAD.


Beginning:

श्रीगणेशाय नमः। श्री अम्बाये नमः।
सह नावरतुः। भद्रं कर्णेभि:। स्वास्ति नः। नमः गुरुम्यः।

Same as No. 1313.

End:

Same as No. 1313. सह ना: चक्तुः। भद्रं कर्णेभि:।

स्वास्ति नः। शालिं। शालिं। शालिं।

Colophon and subject—Same as No. 1314.

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in good condition.

1317. MAHĀNĀRĀYANOPANIŚAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9720 b. Page 34. Right column.


Beginning:

अथ परमत्वंचिन्यात: परमेष्ठः देवमानेन सहस्रसंव-त्तरं तपश्चारः। महास्वपिनीचरितायुर्युगेन्तरसा(सा) प्रसां।

महाविष्णु ब्रह्मा परिपुष्टिं महावर्गम् परसतत्व में स्वरूपः।

End:

आचयोर्य हृदं(म) संवदमध्येष्यते(ति) स नरोऽरो) ब्रह्मा
Subject: Mahānārāyaṇopaniṣad otherwise called Parama Tatvopaniṣad. Pūrva and Uttara Kāṇḍas. 1-8 Adhyāyas.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 385. The printed text of this Upaniṣad gives the full name of this Upaniṣad "त्रिपाठित्रृतिमहानारायणोपनिषद्।" The readings of this Ms. are much different from those found in the printed Volume. A transcribed copy of the Ms. in paper is also available in the Library. See Transcript Volume 438, the date of copying being 29th July 1926. Ref. T. V. No. 438 (No. 19).

1318. Nṛsihmatāpinīyupaniṣad.


No. of Granthis—450. Complete,
Beginning:

श्रीगणेशाय नमः॥
श्री लक्ष्मीनृसिद्धाय नमः॥

अः भद्रं करणि: भृणाय देवा: +स्वस्ति नो इद्यस्याति
देवातु ॥ अः शान्ति: शान्ति: शान्ति: ॥ यज्ञन्देशसामृष्टः
मोविश्रुत्यः+प्रज्ञाणः कोशोमि मेघयापिहतितः अतं ये
गोपाय ॥ अः शान्ति: ॥

अः जापो इद्यामनन्त(संस्ततस)विलम्बेन । स जजापतिरेकः
पुष्करपणे सम्बत्तु । तस्यान्तरनमिः क्रामः समर्तत
इद्यः सुजेयसः । तस्याध्यत्तुकः ससोभनासाग्निज्ञति
तद्दा: चा बद्विति वत्कर्मेण करोति तदेषाःतुका ॥

End:

ते होतुनःस्तुभं वयं त इद्त ह जजापतिदेवानन्तु
शान्तातु शान्तसेिति । तदेष्ठ इत्तकः ॥

अः नमो तेन(अत्तमेतन) जानीयःदुःसातारामान्ते ।
अनुजापद्रव्य रुह्वा उपद्रापशामाबेजेनु ॥ अः तस्तु ॥

Colophon:

इद्त नमाः सणः ॥

अः भद्रं करणि: । अः शान्ति: ॥

इद्त नसीण्योच्छरताचिन्नियोपनिषतवसाहा

श्रीलक्ष्मीनृसिद्धापर्यःस्तु ॥ श्रीयुधम्यो नमः ॥

Subject: निःसिन्हतपिन्योपनिषद, consisting of both पुर्वतपिनि
with five ‘Upaniṣad’ sections and Uttaratapini
with nine Khaṇḍas.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. At the end of the
Pūrvatapini is given “नारायणपिण्डतयेद पुलक” i. e. this
Ms. belonged to one Nārāyaṇa Paṇḍita.
1319. NRSHMATAPINYUPANISHAD.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 9709 z. Page 33. Left column.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1318.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 903.

1320. NRSHMATAPINYUPANISHAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1318.

Remarks:—In the beginning of this Ms. ‘‘ॐ नमो ब्रह्मादिस्य: + अष्टेवाहमसि’’ and ‘‘गंद्र कर्णिम: ’’ 70 śāntis are given. The Ms. is in good condition. The writing is good and legible.

1321. NRSHMATAPINYUPANISHAD.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—19\(\frac{1}{2}\) × 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) inches. Leaves—7 (35–41 out of 49). Lines—11 to 12 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of Granthas—450. Complete.
Beginning:

चन्द्रेश्वर मङ्गलात्मानं भास्वन्तं वेदविग्रहयम् ॥

राजवल्क्यं युनिस्वं... सद्वेयमधुरवर्णम् ॥

जितेन्द्रं जितकोषं गदा ध्यानपरायणम्

आनन्दनिलं चन्द्रे योगान्नं युनिवर्णम् ॥

ॐ आपो वा इदामाश्चतमलिङ्गमेव । साम्य आ(No. 1318).

End and subject—साम्य आ(No. 1318).

Colophon:

इमाधेश्वर्यः नृत्तिकाव्यपिनियुपपानिशदम् ॥

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 905. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

नृत्तिकाव्यपिनियुपपानिशदम् ॥

1322. NRSIHMATAPINYUPANISAD.


Substance—Palm leaf. Size—\(18\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}\) inches. Sheets—8


No. of Granthas—220. Uttaratāpiṇḍa only.

Beginning:

ॐ देवा हि वै प्रजापतिमुक्त्वश्चिरोणीयात्मविमात्मा-

नमोऽद्वै नो व्यङ्क्ष्वति तथेऽत्योपत्येद्विषरमश्च सर्वं 

स्थपप्यक्ष्यायानं भूतं भव्यविष्णवेशि सर्वमोऽद्वै व व- 

शामात्तिकालातीतं तद्योऽद्वै एव सर्वं ब्रह्मद्वेत्त्वयमात्मा

व्रह्म ॥

Colophon:

इमाधेश्वर्यः नृत्तिकाव्यपिनियोऽच्चिन्द्रीये नवमः-खण्डः ॥
Subject: Nṛsihmatāpyupaniṣad. Uttaratāpini only. 1–9

Khaṇḍas.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 911. The Ms. is in good condition.

II नृसिद्धतापिन्युपानिषद् II

1323. Nṛsihmatāpyupaniṣad.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9725 ee (1).

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—$19\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Leaves—6 (42–46 out of 49). Lines—9 to a Page. Script—Telugu.

No. of Granthas—220. Uttaratāpini only.

Beginning end and colophon—Same as No. 1322.

Remarks:—For the other works contained herein see the list under Remarks on No. 905. This work is not, however, noticed by Dr. Burnell in this Ms. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

II नृसिद्धतापिन्युपानिषद् II

1324. Nṛsihmatāpyupaniṣad.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 9713 aa. Page 33. Left column.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—$16\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Leaves—11 (230–240 out of 269). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Graṃtha.

No. of Granthas—220. Uttaratāpini only.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1322.

Colophon—Same as No. 1318.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 910. The Ms. is in good condition.

II परब्रह्मोपनिषद् II

1325. Parabrahmopaniṣad.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9710 (d).

Beginning:

अथ हैन्महाशालश्रोतोकोहिं भगवन्त पिपलादः 
विविषाठुपस्तत: प्रर्षष्ट दिब्ये ब्रह्मपुरे सम्प्रतिखिता भव- 
नित कथं सुजात्वातमन एष महिमा ॥

End—Same as No. 1145.

Colophon:

इति (पर)प्रश्नोपनिषति समासतः ॥

Subject: Parabrahmopanishad.

Remarks:—This Upanisad is omitted by Dr. Burnell under this Ms. This Ms. more or less agrees with the Parabrahmopanishad in print as far as the following passage goes—‘आशा देवतादि निवे- 
क्यति । य एवं बद्ध’ ॥ After that the ‘प्रश्नोपनिषति’ is added to this Upanisad in this Ms. Whether this Upanisad is the genuine Parabrahmopanishad is yet to be made out. The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 900.

1326. PRAŚNOPANIṢAD.
Subject: Praśnopoulosad. 1-2 Adhyāyas. 1-6 Prāṣnas.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in excellent condition. Floral designs decorate the front and back pages. The paper of the Ms. is of English manufacture.

1327. PRASNO PANISAD.


Lines—8 or 9 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—130. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1326.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition.

1328. PRAŚNO PANISAD.


Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1326.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. The other work contained in this Ms. is इश्वरकृपापितिक िि which is not however noticed by Dr. Burnell under this Ms. Regarding this Ms. Dr. Burnell says that it is 'a North Indian Ms.' and it is to have been 'written about 1600 (A. D.).'

॥ प्रशोपनिषद् ॥

1329. PRAŚNOPANISHAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1326.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a worn-out condition, as the letters are slowly fading away. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 926.

॥ प्रशोपनिषद् ॥

1330. PRAŚNOPANISHAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1326.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 927. The Ms. is 'good though one
edge of the sheets is completely rat-eaten. The Ms. is full of scriptorial errors.

|| प्रश्नोपनिषद् ||

1331. PRAŚNOPANIŚAD.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1326.
Colophon:
समास प्रश्नोपनिषद् || तुझजामहाराजस्येद्युस्तकम् ||

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition. The Ms. is declared to have belonged to Tulajmahārāja of Tanjore between 1765-1787 A. D.

|| प्रश्नोपनिषद् ||

1332. PRAŚNOPANIŚAD.

Substance—Palm leaf. Leaves—4 (74-77 out of 238).
Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1326.
Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 903. The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition.

|| प्रश्नोपनिषद् ||

1333. PRAŚNOPANIŚAD.

A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—$18\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Leaves—5 (6-10 out of 167). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Grantha.
No of Granthas—130. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1326.
Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 910. The Ms. is in good condition.

|| प्रश्नोपनिषद् ||

1334. PRAŚNOPANISAD.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—$16\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Leaves—7 (11-17 out of 269). Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Grantha.
No of Granthas—130. Complete.
Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1326.
Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 910. The Ms. is in good condition.

|| प्रश्नोपनिषद् ||

1335. PRAŚNOPANISAD.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—$18 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Leaves—4 (31-34). Lines—9 or 10 to a Page. Script—Grantha.
No of Granthas—130. Complete.
Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1326.
Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 904. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.
1336. PRAŚNOPANIŚAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1326.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 905. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

1337. PRAŚNOPANIŚAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1326.

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in a decaying condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 937.

1338. PRAŚNOPANIŚAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1326.

Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list
under Remarks on No. 938. The Ms. is old and is damp in appearance.

|| प्रश्नोपनिषद् ||

1339. PRAŚNOPANIŚAD.

T. S. Collection No. 105. Substance—Paper. Size—$9\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Sheets—10. Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Deva-
nāgarī. No. of Granthas—130. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1326.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition.

|| प्रश्नोपनिषद् ||

1340. PRAŚNOPANIŚAD.

S. S. Collection No. 4 c. Substance—Paper. Size—$10 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Sheets—4. Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Deva-

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1326.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 942.

|| प्रश्नोपनिषद् ||

1341. PRAŚNOPANIŚAD.


Substance—Paper. Size—$5\frac{1}{2} \times 24\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Sheets—12.


Beginning and subject—Same as No. 1326.

End:

कसै म होवाच। इद्वान्त: वरीरे मोम्य स पुत्रो
Remarks:—This Ms. breaks off in the beginning of the third section of the sixth Praśna of this Upaniṣad. The Ms. is in good condition.

1842. Brhadāraṇyakopaniṣad.


(1) Beginning:

अः भद्रःस्वस्तिः श्राति। (३).

अः आपो वा इदमार्जन्त्यसिद्धिमेव तत्ज्ञापिते।

अः शम्भुरथो सम्भवति तस्मान्तर्मेव कामः समवित्ते इदूः

स्मृतेत्त्वमेव मनसाभिगच्छति।

तद्वा च वदति।

तत्कर्मणा करोति।

तदेवाभ्युक्तः (भ्यन्तः)।

कामस्तदयो समवत्वातिच।

पनसो रेतः प्रथमं यदासीत।

सतो वन्यप्रसावं निरविन्दनं।

हृदि प्रतीभा कथे पनी

पेति।

उपेन्ते तदुपममं।

यक्षसो मनवति।

ग[5]एवं

वेद।

स तथो(५)तप्तत।

स तपस्तप्तत।

स एतं ब्रह्मणं (षड) कालाश्रयुर्ममगमत।

आयत्वं भो पिताभिभूतिभावतं ब्रह्मीवं होवच।

तथेष्टि प्रख्योवच।

End:

मननिन्याः द्वारले दोषा भस्माभिसंक्रमत।

भस्मानविभ्रुद्धात्मा भस्मनिष्ठौ इति स्मुरत।

भस्मादिलेखसमाक्षी भस्मदीविभ्रुण्डः।

109
(2) Beginning:
अथ भगवनं कालाधीनं सुभ्रा(प्रचं)प्रभचं कथं रुपः
क्षोतप्रारंभकः परमारंभितं तं होवाच भगवानं
कालाधीनम्यक्षोत्प्रारंभं पुरोन्मीलितात्
(तथा) जलविन्द्रो भूमी परिताः सुराखशा जाताः.

End:
परितस्मभाषणात्पूर्तो भवति सवेन्दु तीर्थेणु खातो भवति
पदित्यसहस्रपाणो भवति विविधायुक्तेन
न स पुनरावृत्ते न स पुनरावृत्ति इहो सत्यं.

Colophon:
इति सत्यं भाषणं.

(3) Beginning:
अथ भगवनं कालाधीनं सुभ्रा(प्रचं)प्रभचं कथं रुपः
क्षोतप्रारंभकः परमारंभितं तं होवाच भगवानं
कालाधीनम्यक्षोत्प्रारंभं पुरोन्मीलितात्
(तथा) तेषा तात्पर्यं सत्यं इस्तं.

End:
परितस्मभाषणात्पूर्तो भवति सवेन्दु तीर्थेणु खातो भवति
पदित्यसहस्रपाणो भवति विविधायुक्तेन
न स पुनरावृत्ते न स पुनरावृत्ति इहो सत्यं.

Colophon:
इति सत्यं भाषणं.

(4) Beginning:
अथ कालाधीनं सन्तकपारं प्रभचं अधीतं भगवं
कुङ्कुमकेतु स्वरूपित। स होवाच। तस्मान समये निदानज्ञ।
जडितस्तु चात्रेयकायायनभारक्षकिवित्वादिपप्पलादा-दृष्ट्य शतिसमस्मेलेवः। अथ कालाविक्रियः क्रिष्णें भवतामागमनापितः होवाच। कुङ्कुमकेतुरुद्राश्चालणाविविधः सर्वे श्रेणिं-
मिन्द्याय हृति। अथ कालाविक्रियः होवाच। कुङ्कुमक
नापुषपा। कुङ्कुमक हृति लोके व्याप्ते।

End:
व्यासदहारं परमेश्वरं प्रसुं विलोचनं नीङ्कुपं व्रजान्त्यः।
व्यासा गुणिताधिक भूतोऽसु नमुच्छा (स्वसपाधि तगस् वरस्तातु।)
स र्वः स विवस्तोःपरम् खराद।
स एव विष्णुः स प्राणः स कालोऽरन्त् स चन्द्रमाः।
स एव सर्वं यहूः यथं भव्यं सनातनः।
श्रावं तं व् तस्यमण्यति नान्यं पनथा विमुक्तये।

Colophon:
इत्यत्त्वम् ब्रजान्त्यः।

(5) Beginning:
अथ जनकोऽह बैद्धो याज्ञवल्क्यगुपसमेत्यावोऽहं।
भगवंस्त्रुप्प्द्विविधमुद्कुम्भीति। स होवाच। याज्ञवल्क्यः।
प्रमाणमयः त्रिधा रेखा।

End:
यथा कस्मचिन्द्रगरे विन्दुक्स्य लघुम वर्तते प्रथमः भ-
जापितिदितिया विन्दुप्रस्तवीया सदास्वित हृति स एव॥
भस्मयोऽति॥

Colophon:
इति नवम् ब्रजान्त्य॥

(6) Beginning:
अथ जावालो शुद्धः (पंडः) केलासाधिखरावासपोद्धारः।
Subject: Brahajjäbälopanisad. 1-10 Brähmaṇas of which the 10th Brähmaṇa is divided into 3 Khaṇḍas.

Remarks:—The following table will give the readers the relation between this Ms. and this Upanisad in the printed Volume.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Brähmaṇas in the Ms.</th>
<th>Brähmaṇas in the printed text.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I.</td>
<td>1—5.</td>
<td>1—5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II.</td>
<td>6.</td>
<td>6 &amp; 8.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III.</td>
<td>7.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- a. स्त्राश्माजावालोपिनिष्ठ
- b. The end of the 6th Brähmaṇa in स्त्राश्माजावालोपिनिष्ठ
- c. The end of 'स्त्राश्माजावालोपिनिष्ठ'
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Brāhmaṇas in the Ms.</th>
<th>Brāhmaṇas in the printed text.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IV. 8.</td>
<td>a. The last section of स्त्राग्रामामाधापानिषद् ॥</td>
<td>b. Five verses from केैबल्योपानिषद् ॥</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. 9.</td>
<td>The former part of the 7th Brāhmaṇa in ब्राह्मज्ञाबालोपानिषद् ॥</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI. 10.</td>
<td>नस्माजाबालोपानिषद् ॥</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This Ms. is quite different from the Printed Volume in its contents and arrangement. To show clearly their difference this Upaniṣad is here divided into six sections and separate beginnings and ends are given for each section. The first section in this Ms. completely coincides with the first five Brāhmaṇas of this Upaniṣad in the Printed Volume. The second section constitutes the sixth and eighth Brāhmaṇas in the Printed Volume. The third section is composed of—(1) the Rudrākṣajābabalopaniṣad up to the verse “रुद्राक्षमूलः तद्भवः”; (2) the very end of the sixth Brāhmaṇa of this Upaniṣad (already noted above) beginning with ‘वालो युवा वालो’; (3) the very end of the Rudrākṣajābabalopaniṣad beginning with ‘य इमासुपनिषद्’ The fourth section of this Ms. is composed of: (1) the portion between अथ कालासिद्धतः and ‘य इमासुपनिषद्’ of the Rudrākṣajābabalopaniṣad which has slight resemblance with the latter part of the seventh Brāhmaṇa of this Upaniṣad in the Printed Volume; and (2) five verses from the Kaivalyopaniṣad beginning with ‘विवित्वाद्वै च मुयाध्यस्य;’ ॥ The fifth section of this Ms. is the former part of the seventh Brāhmaṇa of this Upaniṣad in the Printed Volume with slight variations in readings. The sixth section is identical with the ‘Bhasmājābabalopaniṣad’ in the Printed Volume.

An extract of the Phalasruti from Atharva Śīra Upaniṣad and Atharvaśikhopaniṣad is given after the colophon in this Ms. The Ms. is in good condition. It is dated Śaka 1791 or 1869 A. D. in the year Sukla. The Ms. is said to have been copied by Kamalākara, son of Rāma, at Koṅkaṇesvarasvāmi Temple (in Tanjore).
1343. BRHAJJĀBĀLOPANISAD.


Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1342.

Colophon:

श्वि श्रीभृहजातालोपनिषतमूणि

(Sheet No. 13.) श्वि सुकलोभिषेष्यायां ब्रह्मालोपनिषतदि नवम भाज्यभु || कर्कममपराधं भणवाहंति सन्तं: || शिवदासस्येदं पुस्तकम्

Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 1342. The section ‘आपो वा इवः

बन्सहिंद + स तपस्तवा’ is given as Pūrva and Uttara Sāntis. This Ms. belonged to one Śivadāsa. The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition.

1344. BRHAJJĀBĀLOPANISAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1342.

Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 1342. The Ms. is in good condition. The title page contains the following in Maharathi language:—‘हे पुत्रक श्रीमन्तरजे श्री चरमोजी महाराज साहे

व्यायम्या व्या कारगरिति काशीदेशातृत्ता अत्री तीर्थन्याणिंहै अभ्यस्ते’

This Ms. is declared to have been purchased from Benares.
during the time of Śrī Sarabhoji Mahārāja of Tanjore between 1711-28 A. D.

|| ब्रह्मज्ञाबालोपनिषद् ||

1345. BRHAJJĀBĀLOPANIṣAD.

No. of Granthas—200. Incomplete.
Beginning—Same as No. 1342 (Section 1).
End and colophon—Same as No. 1342 (Section 3).
Subject: Brhajjābālopaniṣad. 1-7 Brāhmaṇas.
Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 903. Only the first, second and third sections of this Upaniṣad are given in this Ms. See Remarks on No. 1982. The Ms. is old and is in fairly good condition.

|| ब्रह्मज्ञाबालोपनिषद् ||

1346. BRHAJJĀBĀLOPANIṣAD.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 9712 jj. Page 32. Left column.
Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1342 (1-3 Sections).
Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 1342 and 1345. The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 911.
1347. BRHAJJĀBĀLOPANIŚAD.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 9713 kk. Page 32. Left column.
Substance—Palm leaf. Size—$16\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$ inches. Leaves—12
Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1342
(1-3 Sections).
Remarks:—See Remarks on Nos. 1342 & 1345. For the other
works contained herein see the list under Remarks on No.
910. The Ms. is in good condition.

1348. BRHAJJĀBĀLOPANIŚAD.

Substance—Paper. Size—$9\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Sheets—9.
Beginning—Same as No. 1342 (Section I).
End and colophon—Same as No. 1342 (Section II).
Subject: Brhajjābālopaniśad. 1-6 Brāhmaṇas complete and
the beginning of the Seventh Brāhmaṇa.
Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 1342. The Ms. is old and is in a
fairly good condition.

1349. BRHAJJĀBĀLOPANIŚAD.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 6547 h. Substance—Paper.
Size—$9 \times 4$ inches. Sheets—12 (43-54 out of 54). Lines—8

Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1342. (1 & 2 Sections).

Colophon:

इति सुकितःसुभिचेतयां ब्रह्मजाबालोपनिषदि पञ्च मात्रणम्॥

शिवार्पणमस्तु॥

Remarks:—This work is not, however, noticed by Burnell under this Ms. The Ms. is good though one side is completely rat-eaten. For the other details of this Ms. see Remarks on Nos. 1342 & 1345. Only the first two sections (1—6 Brāhmaṇas) are given in this Ms.

II ब्रह्मजाबालोपनिषद् II

1350. BRHAJJĀBAŁOPANĪṢAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1342 (1 & 2 Sections).

Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 1342. For the other works contained herein, see the list under Remarks on No. 1342. Only the first two sections (1—6 Brāhmaṇas) are given in this Ms. The Ms. is old and is damp in appearance.

II ब्रह्मजाबालोपनिषद् II

1351. BRHAJJĀBAŁOPANĪṢAD.

A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF

Beginning—Same as No. 1342 (Section I).

End:

\[
\text{व्रहजातान्वेण आश्रयश्च धारणम्} \\
\text{गुणलोकतिन्याः धारणं तेन वै तत्त्वं} \\
\]

Colophon:

इति श्रीमद्भगवान्विषयः व्रहजातान्वपरिषदि चतुयः श्रवणम्

Subject: Brähjābālopaniṣad. 1—4 Brāhmaṇas complete and the beginning of the Fifth Brāhmaṇa.

Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 1342. The first verse of the next Brāhmaṇa "मानलोकेक तनयेन" is given after the colophon. The Ms. is in good condition.

|| व्रहजातान्वपरिषदि ||

1352. व्रहजातान्वपरिषदि

S. S. Collection No. 9 e. Substance—Paper. Size—\(7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}\) inches. Sheets—3 (15-17). Lines—13 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—70. Incomplete.

Beginning:

(वा)पदेवादरुद्रवृष्ण व्रस्त्रात्रतिष्ठा तस्य: कृष्णः
वर्णाः सुभद्रा तद्रोपयेन भासितम् अघोरा वहिः

End:

तत्र चवाहनमुखातुपचा (रघुतु षोडश)
कृत्यायामुखातुर्मीस्वेतं तद्वभिसूधुः

Subject: Brähjābālopaniṣad. 1-3 Brāhmaṇas.

Remarks:—This Ms. abruptly begins in the middle of the first Brāhmaṇa and ends with the 26th verse of the third Brāhmaṇa. The Ms. is in good condition.

Beginning—Same as No. 1342 (Section 5).

End:

पूतः कर्मण्यो भवति । द्वितीयं जन्त्वा गाणवत्मामः
तीति(ति । तृतीयं)यं जन्त्वा देवदेवमेवातुमीविविष्टि । हि यो
सत्ययो सत्यम् ॥

Colophon:

इति अवगुणे भस्मजावलोपानिषत् समासा ॥

Subject: Brhadjajâlopanishad. Ninth Brâhmaṇa only.

Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 1342. Only the fifth section and an extract of the पूत्वति from the अयुष्मानं ज्ञातपेत्वत् are given in this Ms. Between the sixth section and the फलशुद्धि this Ms. contains some passages regarding the विभक्तिं विचारणहृदम, which are not to be identifiable. The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1342 (5th Section).

Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 153. Only the fifth section and
the फल्प्रविष्टि are given in this Ms. The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition.

|| ब्रह्मजाबालोपनिषद् ||

1355. BRHAJJĀBALOPANIŚAD.


Beginning:

भिन्निवाय नमः

यत्सम्पन्नानानकालाधि: स्वातिरिक्तार्थियः (स्थि) ताभयम्

करोति भयं निषेधं तदेकैवार्थियम् केवलम्

अः मद् कणोम्: o Same as No. 1342 (Sec-
tion VI.)

End—Same as No. 1342. (Section VI.)

Colophon:

द्वितीय ब्रह्मजाबाले दसानाटवेणे आविष्कर्त्यकाश् नाम हृतीशः कण्डः

Subject: Brhajjābalopaniśad. Tenth Brāhmaṇa otherwise known as Bhasmajābalopaniśad in the printed Volume.

Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 1342. The Ms. is in good condition.

|| भावनोपनिषद् ||

1356. BHĀVANOPANIŚAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6580 b. Page 34. Right column.


No. of Granthas—45. Complete.

Beginning:

युधः सब्तेकारणभृता शक्ति: ते नवनर्घ्यो देहः
Bhāvanopanisād.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9827 g.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1536.
Remarks:—This work is not, however, noticed by Dr. Burnell under this Ms. This Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 1050.

Bhāvanopanisād.

Beginning, end, colophon, and subject—Same as No. 1356.
Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

|| माण्डुक्योपनिषद् ||

1359. MĀNDŪKYOPANIŚAD.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 6529. Page 34. Right column.
Substance—Paper. Size—13\(\frac{2}{3}\) × 5\(\frac{1}{3}\) inches. Sheets—3.

Beginning:

अँ नमो ब्रह्मविद्वासम्प्रदायवदर्शिण्ये माण्डुक्योपनिषदे सर्वोपनिषत्साराये ॥ अँ श्र नो मिश्र + अवतु ॥ अँ-मित्येतदृशं सर्व तत्स्योपपवाहकान् भूतं भवद्विव्यादिति सर्वमोद्धार एव ॥ यज्ञायत्रिकालतिनं तद्योद्धारएव ॥

End:

अमात्रेवेवधृष्टविद्वार्यः प्रपश्चोपशमः श्रीवोक्षेत्र एवमोद्धार आत्मेव संविश्वास्यामान्त्यात्मां य एवं वेद ॥

Colophon:

माण्डुक्योपनिषत्साराः ॥

Subject: Māndūkyopaniṣad.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in excellent condition. The paper is of English Manufacture. Floral designs decorate the title page.

|| माण्डुक्योपनिषद् ||

1360. MĀNDŪKYOPANIŚAD.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 6448. Page 34. Right column.
Substance—Paper. Size—6\(\frac{1}{3}\) × 3\(\frac{1}{3}\) inches. Sheets—7.
Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1359.
Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. No Śānti is given in this Ms.

|| माण्डूक्योपानिषद् ||

1361. MĀNDŪKYOPANIŚAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6564 b (1).

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1359.
Remarks:—This work is not, however, noticed by Dr. Burnell under this Ms. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 913.

|| माण्डूक्योपानिषद् ||

1362. MĀNDŪKYOPANIŚAD.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 9709 j. Page 34. Right column.
No. of Granthis—20. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1359.
Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 903. The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition.

|| माण्डूक्योपानिषद् ||

1363. MĀNDŪKYOPANIŚAD.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 9718 a. Page 34. Right column.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1359.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 983.

|| माण्डुक्योपाणिषद् ||

1364. MĀNDŪKYOPANIŚAD.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 9719 (1) e. Page 34. Right column.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1359.

Remarks:—This work is not however noticed by Dr. Burnell under this Ms. The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 903.

|| माण्डुक्योपाणिषद् ||

1365. MĀNDŪKYOPANIŚAD.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 9725 l. Page 34. Left column.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1359.

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 905.
1366. MĀNDŪKYOPANIŚAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1359.
Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition.

1367. MĀNDŪKYOPANIŚAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1359.
Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition.

1368. MĀNDŪKYOPANIŚAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1359.
Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition.

1369. MĀNDŪKYOPANIŚAD.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 6528. Page 34. Right column.

Beginning:

ॐ भद्रे क्रोणिष्येत् ्यदायः || ॐ नमः ब्रह्मचिवि ्ति
सवेन्द्रपनिष्टायेः || ॐ सिखद्दसरं सम as 1359.

End:

प्रणवं हीर्षरं बिघातस्वरस्य हृदये श्वितमुः
सवेन्द्रपनिष्टायेः मत्वा धीरो न शोचितः ||
अमात्रोन्नतमात्रश्च तस्योपस्नातः शिवः ||
ॐ कारो विदितो येन स मुनिनंतरो जनः || 6 ||

Colophon:

शति माण्डुक्योपायितस्मातः || शब्दिनः वर्णमस्तु भि

Subject: Māṇḍūkyopaniṣad.

Remarks:—This Ms. is in excellent condition. The decorated title page of this Ms. contains the name of this Ms. ‘सहङ्करा माण्डुक्योपायित सि’ In this series of Mss. which contain 45 granthas some verses are inserted into the text of this Upaniṣad ‘अन्तः इला का भवित सि’

|| माण्डुक्योपायितसि ||

1370. MĀNDŪKYOPANIŚAD.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 5864. Page 34. Right column.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1369.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition.
1371. MĀNDŪKYOPANIŠAD.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 5886 b. Page 34. Right column.
Substance—Paper. Size—9\(\frac{3}{10}\)×4\(\frac{3}{10}\) inches. Sheets—2
No. of Granthas—45. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1369.
Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. The letters are slowly fading away. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 926.

1372. MĀNDŪKYOPANIŠAD

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 6447. Page 34. Right column.
Substance—Paper. Size—11\(\frac{1}{2}\)×4\(\frac{1}{2}\) inches. Sheets—3.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1369.
Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition.

1373. MĀNDŪKYOPANIŠAD.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 9712. f. Page 34. Right column.
Substance—Palm leaf. Size—18\(\frac{3}{4}\)×1\(\frac{1}{2}\) inches. Leaves—2

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1369.
Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 911. The Ms. is in good condition.
1374. MĀNDŪKYOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9713 f. Page 34. Right column.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1369.
Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 910. The Ms. is in good condition.

1375. MĀNDŪKYOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9724 c.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1369.
Remarks:—This Upaniṣad is not however noticed by Dr. Burnell under this Ms. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 961.

1376. MĀNDŪKYOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9725 bb. Page 34. Right column.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1369.
Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the
list under Remarks on No. 905. The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

|| माण्डूक्योपानिषद् ||

1377. MĀNDŪKYOPANIŚAD.

Not noticed by Burnell. Ms. No. 14764 d.  

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1639.

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in a decaying condition. The sheets are damp in appearance. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 1205.

|| माण्डूक्योपानिषद् ||

1378. MĀNDŪKYOPANIŚAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1369.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition.

|| माण्डूक्योपानिषद् ||

1379. MĀNDŪKYOPANIŚAD.


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1369.

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in good condition. For the other
works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 942.

|| मुण्डकोपनिषद् ||

1380. MUNDAKOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 6527 a. Page 34. Right column.

Beginning:

ॐ नमो निर्दर्शे ब्रह्मविद्यासप्तादय गुर्वे शिष्याय जो-नकाय च || श्यो नो मित्रः + अवतु वक्तारं || श्रान्तिः
श्रान्तिः श्रान्तिः ||

ॐ ब्रह्मा देवानां प्रथमः संवृत्व विषयस्य करते सूनस्य गोष्ठा ||
स ब्रह्मविद्या सत्तविद्याप्रतिकामथविय ज्ञेयपुलाय भाग ||

End:

क्रियान्वन्तं: श्रीत्वा ब्रह्मविद्या: स्वयं जुझत एकर्ष श्रद्द्यन्तं: |
तेषांमेवतां ब्रह्मविद्या चदेत ग्रीषोवर्ते विषयवचेतु चीरीं |
तदेतसस्तत्त्वप्रूपितरिः || पुरोवाच || नैतद्वीरीणेऽवेते" नमः
परमक्षणिंश्च नमः परमक्षणिभः ||

सह नावचतु + श्रान्तिः ॥ ॥

भद्रं कमचिम्॥ श्रान्तिः ॥ ॥

Colophon:

इति वर्तीयमुण्डके द्वितीयः खण्डः ||
इति मुण्डकोपनिषदस्मातः \|

Subject: Mundaopanishad, otherwise known as Atharvamopanishad. See colophons on Nos. 1381 & 1382. 1-3 Mundakas. 1-6 Kāṇḍas.
Remarks:—The Ms. is in excellent condition. The paper is of English manufacture. Floral designs decorate the front and back pages.

|| मुण्डकोपनिषद् ||

1381. MUNDAKOPANISHAD.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 5886 a. Page 34. Right column.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1380.

Colophon:

इत्यथवेणुपाणिषदस्मात् ||

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. According to the colophon given above, this Upaniṣad is also known as Atharvaṇopaniṣad. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 926.

|| मुण्डकोपनिषद् ||

1382. MUNDAKOPANISHAD.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 6464. Page 34. Right column.
Substance—Paper. Size—11\(\frac{1}{4}\) × 4\(\frac{3}{4}\) inches. Sheets—4.

Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1380.

Colophon:

इत्यथवेणुपाणिषदस्मात् ||

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. The Colophon of this Ms. also evidently gives the name ‘Atharvanopaniṣad’ to this ‘Mundakopaniṣad’. 
A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF

॥ मुण्डकोपनिषद् ॥

1383. MUNDAKOPANIŚAD.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 6553. Page 34. Right column.

Beginning, end and Subject—Same as No. 1380.
Colophon: (Sheet No. 5).

इति पञ्चम मुण्डकम् ॥

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in good condition. This Ms. adopts the division of this Upaniṣad into six Main Mundakas.

॥ मुण्डकोपनिषद् ॥

1384. MUNDAKOPANIŚAD.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 9709 u. Page 34. Right column.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1380.
Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 903.

॥ मुण्डकोपनिषद् ॥

1385. MUNDAKOPANIŚAD.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 9712 e. Page 34. Right column.
Substance—Palm leaf. Size—18½ × 1½ inches. Leaves—4

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1380.
Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 911.

1386. MUNDAKOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9713 e. Page 34. Right column.
Substance—Palm leaf. Size—$16\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Leaves—6 (17–22 out of 269). Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—110. Complete.
Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1380.
Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 910.

1387. MUNDAKOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9714 a. Page 34. Right column.
Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1380.
Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 932 for the other works contained in this Ms. The Ms. is in good condition.

1388. MUNDAKOPANISAD.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9718 j. Page 34. Right column.
Substance—Palm leaf. Size—$15\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Leaves—4 (151–154). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of Granthas—110. Complete.

112
Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1380.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 933.

|| मुण्डकोपनिषद् ||

1389. MUNDAKOPANISAD.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 9719 d. Page 35. Left column.
Substance—Palm leaf. Size—$18 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Leaves—3 (34-36 out of 47). Lines—10 to a Page. Script—Grantha.
No. of Granthas—110. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1380.
Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 904.

|| मुण्डकोपनिषद् ||

1390. MUNDAKOPANISAD.

Burnell’s Catalogue No. 9725 aa. Page 35. Left column.
Substance—Palm leaf. Size—$18 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Leaves—2 (29 & 30 out of 49). Lines—12 to a Page. Script—Telugu.
No. of Granthas—110. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1380.
Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 905.

|| मुण्डकोपनिषद् ||

1391. MUNDAKOPANISAD.

T. S. Collection No. 107. Substance—Paper. Size—$9\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$
inches. Sheets—6. Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Deva-


Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1380.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition.

|| मुण्डकोपनिषद् ||

1392. MUNDAKOPANISAD.

T. S. Collection No. 108. Substance—Paper. Size—9½ × 4½
inches. Sheets—8. Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Deva-

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1380.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition.

|| मुण्डकोपनिषद् ||

1393. MUNDAKOPANISAD.

S. S. Collection. No. 4 d. Substance—Paper. Size—10×4½

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1380.

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in good condition. For the
other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks
on No. 942.

|| मुण्डकोपनिषद् ||

1394. MUNDAKOPANISAD.

Not noticed by Dr. Burnell. Ms. No. 14764 e.
Substance—Paper. Size—9¼ × 4 inches. Sheets—5 (10-14
No. of Granthas—95. Incomplete.

Beginning—Same as No. 1380.
End:

सम्प्राण्वेनप्रभो ज्ञानवृक्षाः

कुलात्मानो वीतरागाः प्रशान्ताः ；

ते सर्वं सर्वं भाष्य धीरा

युक्तात्माः सर्वभावविशिष्टि ॥

Remarks:—The Ms. abruptly ends in the fifth verse of the second Khaṇḍa of the Third Muṇḍaka. The Ms. is in a worn-out condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 937.

॥ रामतापिन्युपानिषद् ॥

1395. RĀMATĀPINYUPANIṢAD.


Beginning:

चिन्तषेवस्माहाबिष्णो(ण्ड)े(जा)[व]ें दशरथे हराँ ।

रघोः कुलेक्षरं राति राज्ये यो महीतिधिति ॥

स राम इति लोकेषु विद्ध्रुः प्रकटीकृतः ।

राजस्व चेन परं परं वान्ति खोद्रेक्तो(5)थवा ॥

End:

सम्प्राणाराधितो रामः प्रसीद्वच च यतः ॥

ददात्यायुष्मेश्वर्येनन्ते विष्णुदं च यतः ॥

ततेतत्तवस्मुर्वतः तद्विष्रोः परमं पदं ॥

Colophon:

पक्षमः खण्डः ॥ इत्यावै वेणरहस्ते रामोससरतापिन्युपानिषध्वमात् ॥

Subject: Rāmatāpinyupaniṣad consisting of Pūrva and Uttara
tāpinī. The Pūrva tāpinī is divided into five Upaniṣads while the Uttaratāpinī is divided into five Khaṇḍas.

Remarks: — The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 950.

|| रामतापिनयुपाणिषद् ||

1396. RĀMATĀPINYUPANIṢAD.

J. L. Collection No. 148. Substance—Paper. Size—$11\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Sheets—5 (4-8). Lines—10 to a page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas—120. Incomplete.

Beginning:

(हूँ से जै में लूमंगमें जै में च लिखतस)पुक्ततो वाहँ।

द्वारिशारं महापरं नादविन्दुसमायुत।

End:

यो वै यः सचिदानन्दकरसात्मा भूर्युवः सुवस्तलमें वे नयो नमः॥ ४७ ॥ इत्येतेतेश्वरितस्तत्वारिण्यमन्नैन्तिसं देवं स्तुवं स्तुवस्तलो (स्तौति तस्य) देवः श्रीतो भवति (स्वात्मानं दिक्षेयति)॥ तस्माद एतेवेनैन्तित्वं देवं स्तौति स देवं पश्वति सोऽमृतवचन गम्भृति सोऽमृतवचन च गम्भृतीति॥

Colophon:

श्वाभ्यायेण रामोत्तरतापिनयोपनिषतं समाप्त।

सचिदानन्दतन्वेधिणेशय नमो नमः।

श्रीमहान्तरपरमस्तु॥

इदं पुस्तक्क रक्षणसमगीत्वाम्यां॥

Remarks:—This Ms. abruptly begins in the middle of the 50th verse in the Pūrvatāpinī of the fourth Upanisad ends in the fourth Khaṇḍa of the Uttaratāpinī. The Ms. is old and is in a decaying condition. The colophon of this Ms., however, declares that Uttaratāpinī is complete with four Khaṇḍas. See also No. 1398. This Ms. belonged to one Raṅga bhaṭṭa Gosvāmin.

रामतापिन्युपाणिषद्

1397. RāMATĀPINYUPANIṆAḌ.

Substance—Paper. Size—10 1/2 × 4 1/2 inches. Sheets—4
Lines—13 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Gran-
thas—120. Uttaratāpinī only.

Beginning:

अः ब्रह्मसत्तत्राच यात्रवल्लयम्। यदृत्त कुरुलेवं देव-
वानं देवतग्मं सर्वं भूतानं ब्रह्मसदनविविधतं वे
कुरुले देवानं देवतग्मं सर्वं भूतानं ब्रह्मसदनम॥

End:

वदेतदार्यङ्गुकम्। ऋचो अश्रे परमेव्योग्यविशिष्टौ
+ त हेम समासेः॥ तद्विधृष्णू: परमं पद्मं + जायवांस:
समिन्वते। विष्णोर्त्यपरं पदम्। इति मुखोत भवति स
मुखोत भवति॥ य एवं बेद॥

Colophon:

इति श्रीरामोपनिषदि चुरुः: स्वर्णः॥

Subject: Rāmatāpinyupaniṣad—Uttaratāpinī only. 1-4 (1-5)
Khaṇḍas.

Remarks:—This Ms. is very old and is in a worn-out condition.
In this Ms. the first two Khaṇḍas are made into one Khaṇḍa.
1398. RĀMATĀPINYUPANĪŚAD.


Beginning—Same as No. 1397.

End:

ख्रात्मानं दृश्यति। तथाच एते चांैनिलं देवं स्तोतिः
स देवं पश्यति। सो(5)प्रृतत्वं च गच्छति सो(5)प्रृतत्वं च
गच्छवीति॥

Colophon:

इम्यथर्येण रामतापिनयुपानिशादम्
उत्तरात्मिनीयोपनिषतथाबाला॥

Subject: Rāmatāpinīyupanīṣad—Uttarātāpinī. 1–4 Khaṇḍas only.

Remarks:—This work is not, however, noticed by Dr. Burnell in this Ms. This Ms. breaks off in the fourth Khaṇḍa. In this Ms. the 47 Rāmamantras are given in full forms. The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 913.

1399. ŚARABHOPANĪŚAD.

Beginning:

श्री: हरि: ॐ ॥

अथ पैप्पलादः ब्रह्माणसुवाच भो मगवनु ब्रह्मविष्णु-
रुद्राण्य सत्वे को वा(५)चिकतरो ध्येयः श्रीमश महिष्ठेश
तत्वेव नो श्रीहः ॥ तस्ये स होवाच पितामहः ॥

End:

आद्यापि सदाशिवरसखं पैप्पलादमिदं श्राङ्गं यो(५).
श्रीते गंभरवासादिष्कृतो भवति सर्ववेदाध्यायी महति
पवमानाध्यायी भवति श्रीरुद्राध्यायी महति श्रीविष्णु
इद्याश्चो भवति न च पुनरावर्तेत (न च पुनरावर्तेत)
इत्याह मगवानङ्ग्राहः ॥

Colophon:

इति इद्याजावल्पैप्पलादोपानिषितः ॥ सकुञ्ज्यज्ञेश्वराध्यायमामोति ॥

इति पैप्पलादं समाप्तम् ॥

Subject: Paippalādopaniṣad or Sarabhopaniṣad according to
the Muktikopaniṣad and to the Printed Volume.

Remarks: Dr. Burnell had given in his catalogue the name
Paippalādopaniṣad to this Upaniṣad as found in the colophon.
According to the Muktikopaniṣad this Upaniṣad is named
Sarabhopaniṣad. Hence ‘Sarabhopaniṣad’ is given as the
title of this ‘Upaniṣad.’ The name ‘Paippalādopaniṣad’ to
this Upaniṣad might have sprung from two sources: (1) that
this Upaniṣad might have belonged to the Paippalāda Recension
of the Atharva Veda and (2) that this Upaniṣad deals with
the main dialogue between Paippalāda and Brahmā, the
former questioning the latter about the relative superiority
of the Trimūrtis—Brahman, Viṣṇu and Rudra.

The Ms. is old and is in good condition. The readings of
this Ms. are slightly different from those in Nos. 1401 & 1402
and in the Printed Volume.
1400. ŠARABHOPANISAD.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—17 × 1½ inches. Leaves—2
No. of Granthas—50. Complete.
Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1399.
Remarks:—For the other works contained in this Ms. see the
list under Remarks on No. 908. The Ms. is old and is in a
fairly good condition.

1401. ŠARABHOPANISAD.

J. L. Collection No. 121 b. Substance—Paper. Size—10½ × 4
No. of Granthas—50. Complete.
Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1399.
Colophon:
इति पैप्पलद्रोपनिषदं शरभोपनिषदमाधित्य

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition
though it is damp in appearance.

This Ms. contains the following works:

1. कालारिहितरोपनिषद्
2. पैप्पलद्रोपनिषद् (शरभोपनिषद्)
3. नामोपनिषद्
4. विविष्टुवि:

1402. ŠARABHOPANISAD.

T. S. Collection No. 151. Substance—Paper. Size—8 × 4½
A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF


Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1399.

Colophon: Nil.

शिवकामसुदर्शनमेतवज्ञानमुदज्जराय नमः ॥

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. The paper of this Ms. is blue in colour. The 'भद्र कणेश्म: ०' शान्ति: is given at the beginning and end of this Ms.

॥ शरभोपनिषद् ॥

1403. ŠARABHOPANISAD.


Beginning:

श्रीसामस्वदाशिवाय नमः ॥

शिवरहस्ये जावालोपनिषदरामः ॥ भद्र कणेश्म: ०

शान्ति: ॥ अथ पिप्पलादो ब्रह्मांशो ब्रह्माणमुवाच ० ॥

Same as No. 1399.

End and subject—Same as No. 1399.

Colophon:

जावालोपनिषदस्माहः(मा) ॥

श्रीसामविन्द्रन्दरमेराय नमः ॥

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition though it is damp in appearance. The 'भद्र कणेश्म: ०' शान्ति: is given at the beginning and end of this Ms. The readings are slightly different from those in other Nos. 1399, 1400 etc.
MISCELLANEOUS UPAŅIṢĀDS.
\( \text{I} \) \text{I} \text{ì} \text{i} \text{t} \text{i} \text{h} \text{à} \text{s} \text{o} \text{p} \text{a} \text{n} \text{i} \text{s} \text{a} \text{d} \text{.} \)

1404. \text{I} \text{t} \text{i} \text{h} \text{à} \text{s} \text{o} \text{p} \text{a} \text{n} \text{i} \text{s} \text{a} \text{d} \text{.}

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—\( 14\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \) inches. Leaves—5 (1–5). Lines—7 to a Page. Script—Telugu. No. of Granthas—60. Incomplete.

Beginning:

\[ \ldots \ldots \ldots \text{विविकृत} \quad \text{वर्ण} \ldots \ldots \ldots \]
\[ \ldots \ldots \text{श्राब्धवक} \quad \text{अन} \quad \text{वितर} \quad \text{सव} \quad \text{माहू} \ldots \]
\[ \text{योगमात्राच चरणमात्रा} \quad -- \quad \text{धु} \]
\[ \text{द्रम्मानीतां विदुर्व} \quad \text{n} \quad \text{नु} \text{n} \text{a} \text{n} \text{I} \]
\[ \text{दुःखं जन्म जरा दुःखं हृदयो सह्यं पुनः पुनः} \ldots \]
\[ \text{संसारमित्रं हुःखं पचिन्ते यथा जन्तवं} \ldots \]

End:

\[ \text{ह्रदयन्ते पश्चा यद्रायज्जीयं चुन्छं चन्द्रायखानि} \]
\[ \text{विष्णुयाशका यज्ञूषि नाम} \quad \text{सुपण्डिः गुरुपान्निधवं} \]
\[ \text{चचं हुःपति} \quad \text{कृति} \quad \text{(२)} \quad \text{I} \]

Colophon: Nil.

Subject: Itihāsopaniṣad, dealing with the benefits resulting from the study of Itihāsa. This is rather late in origin and is generally pronounced during the Pañcarāddhas.

Remarks:—The Ms. is very old and is in a decaying condition, though the leaves are completely worn out. This Ms. contains the following works:

\[ \text{(१) इतिहासोपनिषद्} \quad \text{(३) अहंमशेषविशेषचन्द्रित्रा} \]
\[ \text{(२) अहंमशेषिवेक} \quad \text{(४) अहंमशेषविशेक} \]
1405. Gāyatrīyupanisad.

Burnell's Catalogue No. 9710 k. Substance—Palm leaf.

Beginning:

अः सह नावन्तु सहै। अः श्रान्ति: श्रान्ति: श्रान्ति: श्रान्ति:।
भगवान तारक कीर्ति स्वरूप च सुखक्रमः।
सार्वं समुद्र सन्यासं सक्त्रकुतुष्ठिदेवतमः।
साहसंहिरियोंगं च वीजं शर्कं सकीलक्रमः।
तदेवप्रकरुप्रिध्वापि सर्वं बृह्दे पितापह।।

End:

योऽस्य एवंद्र पदं वेद ऋत्वा यत् वैष्णव सामान्यवासः
राणि प्राणायानव्यानस्त्वस्वस्याः स गायत्री तरस्यन्
तानु हैत्यामाने। स इत्यान्त तीनो वोऽकात्।।
तस्वा उपस्थानं गायत्र्यस्य यत्र(१) सर्वप्रजनको है वैदेह
जटिल:।

Colophon:

वृहद्वारणकोपानिषद् धस्मास्ते गायत्र्युपानिषदस्मासा।

Subject: Gāyatrīyupanisad. This is an elaboration of the गायत्रीमहाभाष्य found in the Brhadāraṇyakopanisad.

Remarks:—This work is not noticed by Dr. Burnell under this Ms. The Ms. is in good condition. For the other works contained in this Ms. see the list under Remarks on No. 900,
1406. CITYUPANISHAD.


Beginning:

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ॥ हरिः अ० ॥
	तच्छेदोऽरकृतीमहे । गातुं यश्राय । गातुं भरपतये ।
	दैवीः स्वस्तिरस्तु नः । स्वस्तमूलप्रेमः । ऊर्ध्वं जिगातु
	भण्जनं । श्रणो अस्त्र द्विपदे । बं चतुष्पदे । ऑ ब्रान्तिः
	ब्रान्तिः ब्राति: ॥ अ० ॥

चिचि: चुकू । चित्रमाध्यं । वाग्वेदि: । आ०हं ब-

हि: । के० अ० । विज्ञातमाधि: । वाक्यात्माहाति । मन
उपवका । प्राणो हवि: ॥

End:

चितं-सन्तानेन भवं यक्षा हरें तनिङ्गा पद्यपति: स्थू-

tहदयनाथिः हृदयेन हरें लोहितेन शर्वं मदन्तःक्रामाः

महादेवमन्तः पालेनौपिण्डिनः विज्ञानि कोशाः ॥ २१ ॥

Colophon: Nil.

Subject: Cityupanishad, taken from the third Praśna of the
Taittirīyāraṇyaka. 1-21 Anuvākas.

Remarks: — At the end of this Ms. the following two indices are
given:—

(1) चिचि: पृथिवियमस्यवेन्ते चक्रमहाइविन्होता उप्यो-

विभिन्ती मयासाय चित्रमेकविन्ह द्विती ॥ २१ ॥

(2) चिचिरस्यस्यविभिन्ति मयासाय ध्वियनाभः ॥ ६(५)२ ॥
The first gives the beginning of each Anuvāka and its extent while the second gives the beginning of every eleventh Pañcaḍī and the total No. of Pañcaḍis therein. The second index in this Ms. is incorrect. Compare the index given under Remarks on No. 1410. After the indices 'तत्तत्त्वपाथरामरूपी-महे' is given as उत्तरःस्मिति: II

The Ms. is in good condition.

II चित्युपानिषद् II

1407. CITYUPANİŞAD.


Beginning, end colophon, subject and remarks—Same as No. 1406.

The Ms. is in good condition.

II चित्युपानिषद् II

1408. CITYUPANİŞAD.


Beginning, end, subject, and remarks—Same as No. 1406.

Colophon:

चित्रपुणिषद समापः(न) II

The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition.
1409. CITYUPANISAD.


Beginning, end, subject and remarks—Same as No. 1406.
The Ms. is in good condition though it is damp in appearance.

1410. CITYUPANISAD.


Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1406.
Remarks:—See Remarks on No. 1406. In this Ms. the second index is correctly given, as follows:

चित्तिरिनिर्ष्टिक्षित: प्रणित: प्रजापिरिषेरं प्रयासाय

dhīṣṣāvat

The other works contained in this Ms. are: (1) Taittirīyo-paniṣad; (2) Nārāyaṇopaniṣad. For the other works contained in this Ms. see Remarks on No. 1090. This Upaniṣad is however omitted by Dr. Burnell under this Ms. The Ms. is in good condition.

1411. TATVOPANISAD.


114
Beginning:
चिन्मयं व्यापिनं सर्वं आकाशं जगदीशरं।
निविवक्ष्यं सर्वं ब्रह्म तत्स्वाधं पश्चातः॥ १॥
निराकारं निराधारं निरालम्बं निरर्क्षं॥ २॥
निरक्षदुहुस्चते ब्रह्म तत्स्वाधं पश्चातः॥

End:
आत्मा ज्ञानं बिना योगी ब्रह्मचारी कथं मोहतु।
महोत्सवं बानप्रस्थों यति योगी बिनाहितात्॥ ११॥
द्राक्षेयों हृदं क्रृष्णं उन्मचानन्ददायकः।
पुनिदिमिग्तें बाह्रशिष्यो ज्ञानसागरं॥

Colophon:
इति श्रीतवञ्ज उपनिषदः ब्रह्मचारणं संपूर्णं।
श्रीकृष्णार्येनमस्तु॥

Subject: Tattvopanisad in verses, ascribed to Dattatreyya.
Remarks:—Besides this Upanisad the Ms. contains two other works:
(1) खासकोटिक्षणम् ॥ (2) खासवैधक्षणम् ॥ This Ms. is in
good condition.

II

नामोपाविष्ट ॥

1412. NAMOPANISAD.

J. L. Collection No. 2 c. Substance—Paper. Size—10½ × 4
inches. Sheet—1 (3rd). Lines—10 to a Page. Script—

श्रीसामवेशिवाय नमः॥

ॐ सह ना(वचनं) शान्ति: ॥ ३॥

ॐ द्वापरापेन नारदे श्रवणं श्रवितं जगाम। कथं लुक
भगवन् गा पर्यथं करिं सन्तरेखिति। स होवाच।
साधुपुरुषोंसि सरस्वतिरहस्तं गोपं तच्चुष्य। पुनर्भवं।
पञ्च येन कलिसंसारं तरिष्ये। स होवाच। भगवत आ-
दिविष्णोनिरायणं नाम्नेति। भगवनं कि तु नामेति।
स होवाच।

“हरे राम हरे राम राम हरे हरे।
हरे कृप्ण हरे कृप्ण कृप्ण हरे हरे॥”

इति पोदश्वरं नाम्नैं कलिकल्याणान्।

नातः परतस्वायः सर्वदेवेणु द्वावत् इति॥

इति पोदश्वरं पोदशकलाद्वृत्तस्य जीवस्यावरणविनाशनं।
ततः प्रकाशते परं त्रं मेघापाये रविरसिमण्डलमिवेत।
पुनंरद्व: पञ्च भगवन्कोश्य विषिरित। तस्होवाच
नाय विषिरित। सर्वदा शुचिरशुचिवः धनुषायः
सतोक्तां। समिुपतां सहुपतां साहित्यः(१) सायुगः[त]ा
मेति। यदास्य पोदशकः साहित्रिकोर्ति जसति तदा
ब्रह्मद्वायास्तरति। बालरह्मद्वास्तरति। भूमह्मद्वास्तरति।
खण्डेत्यायकमनातिपिन्दुद्वारां मनुष्याणारातु-शीनामुणानापारणायास्तरम्याप्रित्यागारस्तत् शुचिकोर्ति।
सद्व मुच्यते सद्व मुच्यते॥

Colophon:
इश्वर्मौषे नामोपाराके श्रवणं॥ ऋषि श्रावणं॥

Subject: Nāmopanishad praising the greatness of the
‘पोदश्वास्तर’ in Kali era.

Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in a fairly good condition. For
the other works contained in this Ms. see Remarks on No.
1401.

\[ \text{मन्नत्रप्रभुर्मणं} \]

\[ \text{ब्रह्मवाक्यं सत्यमिति विज्ञायते ब्रह्म पार्वतियं महेत्} \]

\[ \text{परं विज्ञानमानं कठाष्टिणंस्तथे च} \]

\[ \text{ते सूति ब्रह्मपदकं कं ब्रह्ममेधस्युद्ताहूतम्} \]

\[ \text{विषयं शेषश्रुतिः भावं चैतन्यमातम्} \]

\[ \text{पद्धतिः प्रोक्तं परश्रं} \]

\[ \text{सदाशिवं तथा का} \]

\[ \text{वागेन्यं पार्वतियं प्रोक्तं विज्ञानं ब्रह्मलुप्तं} \]

\[ \text{इश्वरस्तिं वायुमनस्तवकाणिरुच्यते} \]

\[ \text{षद्मकं} \text{संभ्रितं वर्तु} \text{ब्रह्ममानं} \text{च कथ्यते} \]

\[ \text{हर्म तेजस्तथा रूपं महेश्वरं च पाद्यों} \]

\[ \text{विषयं द्वाररसो वृद्धि जिह्वा गुणं तथैव च} \]

\[ \text{पर्यंत तत्त्वमिदं प्रोक्तं पिण्डग्रं} \text{च कथ्यते} \]

\[ \text{वार्ता ब्रह्म} \text{त्रां गन्धाच चिं ग्रामयुदं तथा} \]

\[ \text{पद्धतिः प्रोक्तं वृत्तं ब्रह्म} \text{च कथ्यते} \]

\[ \text{विश्वस्तिः पराशक्तिरादिरत्वमिर्श्च} \text{च} \]
इन्द्राकृष्णिद्वीरंशकि: क्षिताविलक्षण पद्म स्मृतं ।
शिवाकृष्णचेता: योगाङ्ग: भूताङ्ग: चैव कामदे ॥
विदाकृष्णचेता: कर्माङ्ग: पदृष्टेति कथयते ।
बद्धा विष्णुमुद्रां रुद्रस्य इंद्रस्य सदाशिवः ॥
शिवाकृष्णचेतादिबिज्ञ्यं निम्बनिवनिवः(?) कारणम् ।
गन्धर्व रसरूपं च सप्तशं शण्डबेव हि ॥
कर्तारभवेति योगाङ्ग: परायुक्तिस्तु कारणम् ।
भूजलागिरिरूपो भृगवाः स्वेतव हि ॥
भूताङ्गचेता: हि श्रीकमादिशक्तिं त्यागम् ।
चितं बुद्धमहादेव(ह)कारणम् तोरं च ब्रानकम् ॥
पविष्कासानां(क) मोक्षकमिन्द्राशक्तिस्तु कारणम् ।
परमेष सिद्धा च नेत्रोऽ(ख) च त्यक्तः ऋषिः चेतनं विदुः ॥
शण्डविद्विदेवेति श्रानशक्तिस्तु कारणम् ।
पायुस्थ गुह्यपादानं हस्तं वागमतरस्तः(द) च ॥
पद्माकर्षणमिदं प्रोक्तं क्षिपाशक्तिस्तु कारणम् ।
विदाकर्षणपर्यंतं सुकामाणं प्रतिष्ठितं ॥
पद्माकर्षणमिदं प्रोक्तं वाकेश्वापणं ऊख्यते ॥
शिवाकर्षणमस्मा योगं ब्रह्माण्डं चेति कथयते ।
शक्तिवर्गादिमिदं प्रोक्तं व्याधवग्यादिमिदं गृहण ॥
परायुक्तिविज्ञानं ब्रह्म(व)तथ्यान्तं च कथयते ॥

Colophon:
'श्री शिल्पयांग(शाक्तेश्वर)पद्मीकरणं(णो)पनिषदसमासं(सा)' ॥
Subject: Pañcikaraṇopaniṣad.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. It is full of scriptorial errors.

|| पञ्चीकरणसमाध्युपानिषद् ||

1414. PAñCĪKARAṆA SAMĀDHYUPANISAD.


Beginning:

श्रीगणेशाय नमः ||


**Beginning:**

श्रीमण्यायः नमः

ब्रह्मोपनिष्ठर्गां शरवपुविशालितम् ग्नानव भवायति।

सत्य गुरुपदः सन्नुष्ठितम् अविनंसन् सन्न सर्वासपभवतु। त्वमेव प्रत्येकं सेवासीति + अवतं ब्यवहारं। अः शान्तिः || अथातो यद्येव ज्ञातसमारोहिः ज्ञानं बुद्धिः ज्ञानं मोक्षेंककरणं। मोक्षः सत्तम्यातासिद्धिुः।

**End:**

पञ्चवन्धाज्ञानस्य।...तत्रैव मोक्षः एतवङ्गन्स सर्वे-निष्ठियाः नन्यन् प्र।..........................................................||

**Colophon:**

इति ब्रह्मोपनिष्ठ संपूर्णेऽः

**Subject:** Brahmopanishad—a fragment dealing with Brahma-svarūpa.

**Remarks:**—This is entirely different from the ब्रह्मोपनिष्ठ mentioned in तुकीकोपनिष्ठ। The Ms. is old and is in a worn-out condition. It is full of scriptorial errors.

---

**1416. MĀTHĀMNĀYOPANISAD.**

Beginning:

श्रीमच्छन्दराचार्यचरणे नमः ॥

प्रथमे परिवार साहित्यसाहित्यातीर्थोऽमपदद्वारकाः ॥ सिद्धधर्मेन्तता भद्रकालीदेवी विश्वरूपाचार्यः(ः) ॥

गंगायोगामकीतीर्थे ॥ स्वरूपप्रकाशाचारी सरस्वतिपरिप्रतातन-
प्रज्ञामन्नान्नभवति विचारनिष्ठ।निष्ठाविवेक आत्मोपासिम आत्मतीर्थ आत्मोद्वारश्च अपरोप्तमानात्कारोऽर्थे इति
ग्रहणं कुर्वित् ॥ १ ॥

End:

अः समस्येः जम्वूवरीप्रयं सम्प्रज्ञानना(( सिरामामुखदेवयाना-
वेयकः स्वानन्दी विमलातीर्थक आत्मकिर्तिगणन्यथाविचार-
निष्ठानिष्ठ्यथ पूर्वत ॥ ७ ॥

Colophon:

इति श्रीमयाराजसूनारसरः श्रीमतः परसमुपपारिज्ञाराचार्यश्रीचणके
हराचार्यविवेचनता मधामायोपनिषदमा समाणा ॥

सखिः श्रीमच्छन्दद्विदुरूपदवर्त्यमाणमस्थः ॥

Subject: Mathāmnāyopanishad. 1-7 Sections.

Remarks:—This Upanishad is ascribed to Śaṅkarācārya according
to the above colophon. Whether it is composed or only popula-
rised by him is yet to be known. The Ms. is in good con-
dition. It is full of scriptorial mistakes.

|| महावाक्यार्थोऽपनिषद् ॥

1417. MAHĀVĀKYĀRTHOPANISHAD.

inches. Sheets—2 (7 & 8). Lines—12 to 14 to a Page.
Beginning:

वेदान्तमहावाक्यमुपानिषदः।
वेदान्ती भ्रुतर्ककर्षमात्मित्रस्ता॥ परं माया
भाटः(ढ़) कर्मंयूक्तीकाराहत्विया ब्रूतेन वेदेषिका॥
अन्ये वेदार्थः विवादविकल्क: सत्यस्वति वचनः॥
तत्त्वातिसंसरसं खमाव।।मयं धीरं सदा संश्रये॥

इदानी महावाक्यार्थावोचः कथ्यते मुख्येष यमनिमासः
नसाधनसम्प्रदायानामकारिणायमुक्तमहासामयमस्यं
श्रवणंपरंत्र॥ एते पञ्चनिमाय॥ तद्र महावाक्ये
तत्त्वादं तं पदं चेति पदाद्यमस्यि॥ तत्त्वदर्शे त्वमपदस्य
च वाक्यार्थं उल्लोख्यार्थं च कथयाम॥

End:

एकमेवाधितीयैवतन्त्रं नद्र॥ तत्वसतितम भ्राता श्रवः
द्रवक्ष्यो संयह इव पेश्वती॥(ढ)विमुः
च्छन्न्य मिमुच्छन्येत (सवेचिन्द्रविमुक्तो संयह) इव्यादि
स्तु(ढ) विविधा: एव निशय: प्रवोध्य सजीवनुक्त॥
शारसाखिलकर्मजातसदसुगोष्ठोगकश्ये
देवेदस्मिन् परिचये चराचरजगत्त्वात्मा स योः(य)र्द्धर॥

Colophon:

इति सामवेदेषाभीमहावाक्यार्थापिनिषदू सः साम(स)॥

Subject: Mahāvākyārthopaniṣad explaining the chief purport
of the Mahāvākyā—तत्वसति in the light of जीवियाणादि

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. It is full of
scriptorial errors.
1418. MAHĀVĀKYĀRTHOPANISAD.


Beginning, end and subject—Same as No. 1417.

Colophon:

इति श्रीपरमहंसमहावाक्यारथोपनिषत्वमायि

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition. It is full of scriptorial errors. The readings of this Ms. are slightly different from those found in No. 1417.

1419. VIDYĀTĀRAKOPANISAD.


Beginning:

अथ हैनमयस्यः प्रभु इवविष्णुवः किं तारखं किं तरति स हृवाच इवविष्णुवः। तां दीर्घवानः विन्दुपथ्यं मथम-खण्डं ततो ह्रिन्द्यखण्डं ततस्तुतःस्तवखण्डं शोभ्यं च चतुर्थं-खण्डं भ्रातात्मकाविज्ञानन्दात्मकमान्निष्ठायुपासी(सि)व-व्यं

End:

चेन ते संसारिण्यो नूने विरागत एव न संघ्य इत्युप-निष्ठत्य एवं वेद स सुको भवति स सुको भवतीत्यस्यः

Colophon:

इति भीवियातारकोपनिषत्वमायि
Subject: Vidyāśārakopanisād.
Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition.

|| Vṛddhajābālopanisād ||

1420. VRDDHAJĀBĀLOPANISĀD.


Beginning:

भृजिवाय नमः || अः भट्टे क्रमेरिवति शान्ति ||
अः अथ हैनं भगवतं जावालं पेप्पलादं प्रभुः भग
वन् मे बूहार्ति कि तत्वं को जीवः कः पशुः कः देहः को
मोक्षः कः उपायः हि स तं होवाच

End:

य एतां व्रड्धजाबालोपनिषदसंवर्त्तयति स सर्वदेवार्थको
भवति स शिवार्थको भवति स सर्वपापविनिर्गुःको भव-
विति निवासस्तुपृपेति शिवस्वरूपमेति

Colophon:

व्रड्धजाबालोपनिषदस्माता

व्याससांवससरीयानाध्यक्षमत्तप्वयो द्वादशयो शिवरस्वरे इत्युक्त
ब्रम्हाकारनभक्तानायतिनिषिद्धित्य प्रेतेण गदग्रहस्तर्याभापाजीयाय
महादेवार्थयमस्तम्भत्तंजानागरे श्रीविन्यायवाचारविग्रहितवाच

Subject: Vṛddha Jābālopanisād.
Remarks:—The Ms. is old and is in good condition. The scribe's name is given as Mahādeva Mannambhaṭṭa, son of Bābāgi Gaṅgādhara Śarman, grandson of Vṛka Manyādikṣita. The Ms. is dated Saturday—12th day after the full moon—in
Bhadrapada month in Subhāṣīt year which exactly corresponds to Saka 1764 or 1st October 1842 A. D. The scribe is known as the father of Jambunātha Lāṇḍagai, the owner of the J. L. Collection of MSS.

|| वाजसनेयसौरम् ||

1421. VĀJASANEYA SAURAM.


Beginning:

श्रीमणेयाय नमः ||

हरि: ओ। ओं खं ग्रहं || ओं भूर्ष्वः स्वः || व्रतशुपे-प्यन् || अन्तरेणाहवनीयं च गाह्यतयं च श्राविश्वनप[५]
उपस्वृत्ति तथदप[५]उपस्वृत्तयधेयो वे पुरुषो यद्वेऽ
वदति तेन पूर्तिरनितरतो केध्या वा आपे केध्यो भूत्वा
ब्रतुपायानीति पवित्रवं वा आपः पवित्रपुत्रो ब्रतुपाया-
नीति तस्माद[५]आप[५]उपस्वृत्ति || २ ॥

End:

कदयपः कदयपाचैवैः कदयपो नैविवाचो वाग
रीभण्या अभिभण्यादित्यादित्यानीभानि गुज्जानि वज्रुः
पि वाजसनेयन याज्ञवल्क्यनायायन्ते ॥

इति सौरा: सपासा। । शके ॥ श्रीभवानि(नी) शक्राय नमः ॥

Colophon:

वाजसनेयसौर (समां) ॥

Subject: Vājasaney Saura—selections from Satapatha Brāhmaṇa and Brhadāraṇyakopaniṣad, belonging to the Vājasaneyins in the white Yajur Veda.
Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition.

|| पूर्वेशान्तिः ||

1422. पूर्वाशान्तिः

Substance—Paper. Size—6½ x 3½ inches. No. of Sheets—2

Beginning:

श्रीरामाय नमः

२०४५४
(5) शं नो मिर्ज़ि +
अबलु वशार | शान्तिः ॥ ॥

\{ Taittirīyopaniṣad Śānti. \}

(6) सह नावत्र +
विन्द्रिशाहै || शान्तिः ॥ ॥

\{ do. \}

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition.

|| पूर्वशान्ति: ॥

1423. PŪRVAŚĀNTIHK.

Lines—8 to a Page. Script—Devanāgarī. No. of Granthas
—15. Complete.

Beginning, end, colophon and subject—Same as No. 1422.
Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition.

|| पूर्वशान्ति: ॥

1424. PŪRVAŚĀNTIHK.

Substance—Paper. Size—6½ x 3½ inches. Sheets—2

Beginning and subject—Same as No. 1422.
End:

सह नावत्र || राष्ट्र मनसि प्रतितिहासं खँड़मरं \\

Colophon:

श्रीति शान्तिपादः समासः ॥

श्रीं पुस्तकं अपरिशिक्षीरवनामात्मात्ममज्ञेद्यापेशन
विशिष्टम् ॥
Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition. Only the beginnings of the Śiks are given in this Ms. The scribe's name is given as Vedavyāsa, son of Apaśīṅga Raghunātha.

 //// उत्तराशानिति: ///

1425. UTTARASĀNTIHI.


Beginning:

भीरामाय नमः || अथोत्तराशानिति: ||

ॐ धं नो मिहः धं वरुणः || धं नो नवदवर्येमा ||

भं न इत्त्रो द्रहस्तिः || भं नो विभुर्रुक्कः ||

नयो भर्याणे || नयसे वायो ||

End:

तन्नापवतु || तद्दकारपतु || अवतु पापवतु वक्तार

षष्ठत वक्तां || ऑँ शानिति: शानिति: शानिति: ||

Colophon:

स्मृतसरसानिति: समाप्ता ||

Subject: Uttarāśānti. This Śānti is composed of the following:

(1) हं नो मिहः• || (2) सह नायवतु• ||

(3) वाक्ये मनधि प्रविष्टिवाः• ||

Remarks:—The Ms. is in good condition.

//// घोषशानिति: ///

1426. GHOṢAŚĀNTIHI.

Substance—Palm leaf. Size—$9\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Leaves—10. Lines—6 to a Page. Script—Graňtha. No. of Graňthas—100. Complete.

Beginning:

शं नो बाचः पवते मातरिश्वा शं नस्तयतु भ्रयः।
भवन्तु नः सङ्ग्राति: प्रतिपैययताम्।

End:

स्वस्तिः नः पूषा विपच्वेदाः। स्वस्तिः न(स्वाहा) अ्
रिष्टानेमः। स्वस्तिः नो व्रहस्पतिद्विपत्।

Subject: Ghoṣaṅgati used generally in Sānti Karmas.

Remarks:—The Ms. is in a fairly good condition, though the edges of the leaves are a bit torn out. The other works contained in this Ms. are Śrī Rudra and Camaka Praṅnas.
### ERRATA ET ADDENDA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Line</th>
<th>for</th>
<th>read</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>477</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>देवता</td>
<td>देवताः</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>478</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>पवचमोऽध्यायः</td>
<td>पवचमोऽध्यायः</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>478</td>
<td>7 &amp; 17</td>
<td>Pañcika</td>
<td>Pañcikā</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>482</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>तथानुवर्तं</td>
<td>तथानुवर्तं</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>मिथुनेनैवें</td>
<td>मिथुनेनैवें ॥</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>484</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>मिथुनदीवं</td>
<td>मिथुनदीवं</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>487</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>वर्षिनी</td>
<td>वर्षिनी</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>491</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Sections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>492</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>च(स)स्तां</td>
<td>च(स)स्तां</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Roudri</td>
<td>Baudri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>503</td>
<td>Last line</td>
<td>परिजानीया</td>
<td>परिजानीया</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>508</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Ms</td>
<td>Ms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>(30–34)</td>
<td>(31–34)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>520</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>अभावास्यायेऽ</td>
<td>अभावास्यायामादि-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>मनुश्रविविषाति</td>
<td>मनुश्रविविषाति ॥</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>521</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>1–9 Khaṇḍas</td>
<td>1–10 Khaṇḍas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Ninth</td>
<td>Tenth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>अचेतनेन्द्र</td>
<td>अचेतनेन्द्राहृदयपल्लं</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>संशोधनः</td>
<td>संशोधनः ॥</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>एत्यम्</td>
<td>एतचलः</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Page 2

525  11  मामाहिंसीविंशो:  मामाहिंस(ं)सीविंशो:  शिशिरसि ॥

525  14  द्वादशकपालेन तत:  द्वादशकपालेन ततो वेय्य-  

"  24  No. 781  No. 779.

526  12  पयंग्रहा  पयंग्रहाः ॥

528  8  पाँचिकास  पाँचिकास

529  11  After the word 'condition' add:  This Ms. contains the following Brāhmaṇas:

(1) पञ्चविन्ध्याक्राणाम  || (2) पद्ध्विद्विन्ध्याक्राणाम ॥
(3) सामविविहानाक्राणाम  || (4) अर्थविवाहाक्राणाम ॥
(5) देवतात्त्वाक्राणाम  || (6) संहितोपनिषद ॥
(7) बंजराक्राणाम ॥

530  18  delete "For the other works contained in this Ms. see remarks on No. 778"

532  15  778  779

"  18  9099 a  9099

534  Last line  778  779

535  15  ब्रह्म  ब्रह्म

"  16  बाहुरेव  बाहुरेवा

"  20  दुरुपपुर(ास)  दुरुपपुरा

536  20  778  779

537  13  Chandogyopanisad  Chāndogyopanisad

538  1  अहं:  नित्य:  पुरुषो:  (अन्नमक्षितामहः  पुरुषो)

"  28  आचार्यः  आचार्यः

539  1  वेष्वेष्वो नमो  वेष्वेष्वो नमो वेष्वेष्वो नमो

"  1 & 2  मुख्ये च नमो  मुख्ये च विद्याये च नमो
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Line</th>
<th>for</th>
<th>read</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>539</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>(गौराङ्गज़बी)</td>
<td>(गौरीश्चन्द्री)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>पुनः</td>
<td>पुनः</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>विरुद्धभियो</td>
<td>विदुः(श्रीहस्त)गौमिठ्ठो</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>गौमात्सरसानं</td>
<td>गौमा(श्रीतमाराचेश्वर गौ-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>तम:) समाने</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>khaṇḍas</td>
<td>Anuvākas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541</td>
<td>last line</td>
<td>पुरविर्भवः</td>
<td>पुरविर्भवः</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>548</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>अपक्राघ्वने</td>
<td>अपक्राघ्वने</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>तस्योष्ठौतो</td>
<td>तस्योष्ठौतो</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>550</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>संज्ञानं</td>
<td>संज्ञानं</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>परवः:</td>
<td>परवः:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>557</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>स</td>
<td>स</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>559</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>निन्दिण्यकमुचम्</td>
<td>निन्दिण्यकमुचम्</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Add after the last line: Colophon: इति
श्री अध्ययनेर्वृत्तां पञ्चमप्राप्तकः || चिन्तयो
पञ्चमोत्सराधर्मरामारामश्चुरे(णे) चिन्तयो ||
१८६१ (A.D.) आवरणश्रुद्धा १ प्रतिपदि बुध-बासे || श्रेष्ठवे ||

| 561  | 4    | अवार्थस्यः  | अवार्थस्यः |

Add after the last line: Colophon: इत्यथः
वेदे-शुभं भवतु || संवत १८८४ स(शके)
१७५९ सन १२३७ (२) विकल्पिनामसंबत्सरे
After the word condition, add The Ms. is dated Samvat 1884 in Vilambi year or 1827 A. D.

Add: The Ms. is dated Saka 1743 or 1811, A. D.

Omit 'had',

After 70 add: Author—Sāyaṇa-cārya.

Before तु add: (पुमानेवं च)

Sāyaṇa-cārya

at the end Under Remarks.

(र) (टि)
Page 591 Line 10 for... read

Page 592 Line 3 पञ्चादिस पञ्चादि

Page 595 Line 1 अष्ट्युल्लेः अष्ट्युले॥


Page 600 Line 21 सच्चीष्माः सच्चीषः

Page 608 Line 29 Ms Ms.

Page 609 Line 27 परेवविवांसं परेवविवांभं

Page 612 Line 10 887 888

Page 613 Line 1 1—8 Khandas and five Second
  kārks of the 9th khanda}
  of the Second Praṇa
  1—22 Khandas.

Page 614 Line 13 इद्दशा इद्दशः

Page 614 Line 18 मित्रो मित्रो

Page 614 Line 19 नष्टिः नष्टिः

Page 615 Line 20 अत्रे अत्रेः
Page Line for read

" " 22 do do
615 1 अपाया अपाया:
" 2 अरुणा: अरुणा:
" 3 वाकशास्त्रायं वाकशास्त्रायं
" 7 स्वगौर्दिस् स्वगौर्दिस्
" 8 इमां (िमः) इमां(िमः)
616 22 त्राणायादि त्राणायादि (ित्राणायादि आदि)
" " 24 चोककम्बतः चोककम्बतः
" 27 after व्यास्येया: add “अदितेकुमामन्यस्व ।”
" 28 व्यास्युववती: व्यास्युववती:
" 28 मुन्नत्वमनेन मुन्नत्व[िम]नेन
" Add after(विदि रोहितं) (ित्रिविद्यां तिरोहितं)॥
" 24 शान्ति शान्ति:
630-634 — Kausitaki Kausitaki
630 21 खेतकेतु खेतकेतु
633 20 910 912
634 7 910 912.
" 20 वसिष्ठ(िकः) सलिष्ठ(िकः)
647 13 इत्सवास्या. इत्सवास्या.
658 19 आच्छद्य आच्छद्य (िते)
365 3 & 4 1584 or 13th June 1764 or 15th July
1662 A. D. 1842 A. D.
670 Last line add: On the title page the following verse is given: “ह्यालोपनिषदेः यमहाद्रत्वयोणवर्णम् |
प्रतियोगीमिदां श्रवणाभिषेकं महे ॥”
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Line</th>
<th>for</th>
<th>read</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 675  | 7    | Add after the word 'condition': The following is additionally found at the end of this Ms: "साहिदानन्दमालमानसंशिवायं ब्रह्म भावेश्वरात्मां सङ्खिदानन्दं ब्रह्म भावे-श्वरात्मां साहिदानन्दं ब्रह्म भावेश्वरित्युप निष्ठत्।"
| 676  | 6    | Complete. | Incomplete. |
| 692  | 27   | After the word 'Colophon', add: Same as No 1013. |
| 701  | 18   | 1027 | 1026. |
| 750  | 21   | Muktikaupaniṣad. | Muktikopaniṣad. |
| 767  | 24   | 1787 | 1787. A.D. |
| 781  | 19   | युयोध्य | युयोध्य |
| 795  | Last line | (२४) | [२४] |
| 801  | 11   | तं होवाच | तं(स)होवाच |
| 804  | 23   | अजस्तः | अजस्तः |
| 806  | 10   | Vānchyanāthan. | Vānchyanātha. |
| 821  | 1    | हंस | हंस[२४] |
| 859  | 5    | अरुच्यतःस्वं | अरुच्यतःस्वं |
| 876  | 11   | तद्रशेष | तद्रशेष |
Page 877 Line 19 for read
Page 886 Line 18 ब्रते ब्रोल
Page 894 Line 2 After the word 'Upanisad', add: 'and.'
Page 901 Line 20 Itihāsā. Itihāsa.
Page 901 Line 24 though. since.
Page 902 Line 8 सहैं + वहे
Page 904 Line 3 Pañcaḍis. Pañcādis.
Page 913 Line 3 मतिप्रस्त(;) मतिप्रस्त(;) II
Page 920 Line 5 बाचः बातः
Page 920 Line 6 भवन्तु ...भवन्तु